CATALOG 2027

Lucky John®

EUROPE



Lucky John® NORFIN FEEDER CONCEPT Cobra REXTOR



NEW HOT NEW 2027

Lucky John

BASARA ULTRA LIGHT 8 2500FD

8 p.



Lucky John

BLACK SENSE FARAON SPIN 10

55 p.



Lucky John

3D SERIES MEDUSA

65 p.



FEEDER CONCEPT

TRINITY MG 12 5500FD

140 p.



FEEDER CONCEPT

THERMO

182 p.



NORFIN

VERITY PRO 3

202 p.



NORFIN

TUNDRA PRO

370 p.



NORFIN

ELEMENT 2+

302 p.

ELEMENT 2FLT

377 p.



SUMMER

Lucky John® THAT'S THE SECRET

4

REELS 7
RODS 15
LINES 44
LANDING NETS AND ACCESSORIES 48
SOFT LURES 52
WOBBLERS 76
METAL LURES 96
JIGHEADS, JIG BALLS 114
HOOKS 118
SWIVELS AND SNAPS 124
LEADERS 129
TACKLE BAGS 132



FEEDER CONCEPT

136

REELS 138
RODS 142
LINES 158
HOOKS 160
FEEDERS 161
KEEPNETS 164
LANDING NETS 165
ACCESSORIES 166
FEEDER BAGS 175
FEEDER FURNITURE 179

Cobra

184

COBRA HOOKS 187

NORFIN

194

SUITS 198
JACKETS, SHIRTS 214
PANTS 216
HATS AND GLOVES 218
BOOTS 220
WADERS 222
LIFE VESTS 231
SUNGLASSES 232

NORFIN OUTDOOR 236
TENTS 236
SLEEPING BAGS 239
BACKPACKS 244
THERMAL BAGS 250
PREMIUM FISHING COLLECTION 251
CAMPING FURNITURE 253



OUTLAND

256

BOAT ENGINES 257
BOATS 258
BOAT ACCESSORIES 260

WINTER

Lucky John®
THAT'S THE SECRET

262

ICE FISHING RODS 264
REELS 272
MORMYSHKAS 276
BALANCED LURES 278
WOBBLERS 283
VERTICAL LURES AND TREBLES 287
SOFT LURES 290
ACCESSORIES 290



REXTOR
HEINOLA

292

REXTOR 292



NORFIN

294

SUITS AND JACKETS 298
FLEECE SUIT AND JACKETS 310
UNDERWEAR SUITS 316
HATS AND MASKS 324
GLOVES 329
SOCKS 332
BOOTS 338
ICE FISHING TENTS 342
SLEDGES 346
NORFIN WARMERS 347



MARKETING MATERIALS

350

HOODIES
BASEBALL CAPS
BANDANAS
ACCESSORIES


Lucky John
Lucky John®
NORFIN



Lucky John®

THAT'S THE SECRET

SUMMER PRODUCTS

LUCKY JOHN TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF REELS



A MECHANICAL BRAKING SYSTEM
The simplest spool braking system when casting a lure



MAGNETIC DRAG SYSTEM
With this drag system you can adjust your reel drag in very sensitive mode



BEARINGS
The ball bearings are made with high precision. They ensure the smooth rotation of the reel mechanism and assemblies. Roller bearings withstand higher loads than ball bearings, they are installed in the most important and most loaded assemblies of the reel mechanism. They ensure the operability of the reel anti-reverse mechanism. Both ball and roller bearings significantly increase the reel's operation life



BALL BEARINGS
The ball bearings are made with high precision. They ensure the smooth rotation of the reel mechanism and assemblies; they also increase the reel's operation life



REINFORCED, STAINLESS STEEL BALL BEARINGS
The bearings are designed for increased loads. They have an increased operational life. Bearing material is not subject to corrosion



GEAR RATIO
The gear ratio is one of the main technical characteristics of the reels and indicates the number of rotations of the spool made per turn of the reel handle. The higher the gear ratio, the higher the speed of the winding, and, accordingly, the lower the gear ratio, the lower the winding speed



INSTANT ANTI-REVERSE (IAR)
A special mechanism of the overrunning (backstop) clutch that prevents the minimum reverse rotation of the reel rotor. This eliminates all impact loads on the mechanism while playing the fish



GRAPHITE BODY
This reel body is made of special, durable plastic (graphite)



MAIN ALUMINIUM SPOOL (LIGHTWEIGHT)
The spool is made of aluminium alloys (with special holes in the body that make it lightweight)



MAIN GRAPHITE SPOOL
The spool is made of special, durable graphite



SPARE ALUMINIUM SPOOL
The spare spool is made of aluminium alloys (with special holes in its body to make it lightweight)



SPARE GRAPHITE SPOOL
The spare spool is made of special, durable graphite



BIG LINE ROLLER, EXTENDED (ANTI-TWIST)
The increased conical roller prevents the fishing line from twisting and ensures a more reliable, and non-slip passing of the fishing line through the roller when winding the line



HOLLOW BAIL WIRE (LIGHTWEIGHT)
The lightweight bail of the fishing line laying mechanism. The bail has a hollow shape and is made of stainless steel



WEAR-RESISTANT TITANIUM NITRIDE COATING
A modern and the most wear-resistant coating applied to the main material of the reel parts. It ensures maximum longevity for friction surfaces



ALUMINIUM HANDLE, MACHINED
The reel handle is made by means of building the blank from durable aluminium alloys

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL BASARA SERIES

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL **BASARA MICRO 8**

NEW



Excelent microgame spinning reel with a smooth, pleasant retrieve, perfect line lay and very low weight. The design helps prevent line loops and wind knots with any fishing technique, while the bail mechanism minimizes the risk of accidental bail closure during the cast. The handle is screwed directly into the drive gear, reducing movement and improving power transfer to the main gear set. An ergonomic rubber knob provides a secure, comfortable grip.

- Front drag (FD)
- 7 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- High-precision drive gear system: brass–aluminium
- Carbon body and rotor
- Lightweight aluminium spool
- Enlarged conical line roller (anti-twist)

Handle:
- machined aluminium
- screws into the drive gear
- convertible left/right hand retrieve
- Ergonomic rubber handle knob
- High-precision assembly for reliable performance and durability



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	DRAG FORCE (KG)	GEAR RATIO
LJ900-10FD	1000	7	1	0,14/85	148	4	5,2 : 1

LUCKY JOHN **BASARA MICRO 8 SPARE SPOOL**

NEW

Spare spool for Lucky John Basara MICRO 8 1000FD



ITEM NO.	SIZE	M/MM
LJ900-10FD-SS	1000	0,14/85

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL **BASARA ULTRA LIGHT 8**

NEW

Excellent ultralight spinning reel with a smooth, pleasant retrieve, perfect line lay and low weight. The design helps prevent line loops and wind knots with any fishing technique, while the bail mechanism minimizes the risk of accidental bail closure during the cast. The handle screws directly into the drive gear, reducing play and improving power transfer to the main gear system. An ergonomic rubber handle knob provides a secure and comfortable grip.



- Front drag (FD)
- 7 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- High-precision brass-aluminium drive gear system
- Carbon body and rotor
- Lightweight aluminium spool
- Enlarged conical anti-twist line roller

Handle:
- Machined aluminium
- Screws directly into the drive gear
- Convertible for left- or right-hand retrieve
- Ergonomic rubber handle knob
- High-precision assembly for reliable performance and durability



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	DRAG FORCE (KG)	GEAR RATIO
LJ901-25FD	2500	7	1	0,16/200	152	4	5,2 : 1



LUCKY JOHN CASTING REEL VANREX SERIES

LUCKY JOHN MULTIPLIER REEL **VANREX POWER CAST 6 XH**

- Mechanic Drag
- Magnetic Drag
- Star drag
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body – high durability plastic
- Spool – aluminum
- Line roller with worm shaft

Handle:
- Left
- Aluminum
- Balanced
- Ergonomic plastic handle knobs



6 BEARINGS SYSTEM | 6.3:1 GEAR RATIO | ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM | GRAPHITE | ALUMINIUM

ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJ700-30BC	30	5	1	210/0,26	222	6,3 : 1	AL	

LUCKY JOHN MULTIPLIER REEL **VANREX CAST 6 ML**

- Mechanic Drag
- Magnetic Drag
- Star drag
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body – high durability plastic
- Spool – aluminum
- Line roller with worm shaft

Handle:
- Left hand / right hand
- Aluminum
- Balanced
- Ergonomic plastic handle knobs



6 BEARINGS SYSTEM | 6.3:1 GEAR RATIO | ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM | GRAPHITE | ALUMINIUM

ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJVC06-MLC	30	5	1	140/0,26	194	6,3 : 1	Al	–
NEW LJVC06-MLCR	30	5	1	140/0,26	194	6,3 : 1	Al	–

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL **VANREX MANIFEST 6**

Modern design, smooth running, excellent work with braided lines in all fishing methods, affordable price – these are the main characteristics of this model. The reel is equipped with a shallow spool that allows you to wind the line without the use of a backing. The ergonomic knob on the handle provides a comfortable grip. Excellent combination of price and quality.



- FD front friction brake
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Lower flagged anti-reverse switch
- High precision drive mechanism: brass-aluminium
- Carboplastic body and rotor
- Aluminium spool (lightweight)
- Tapered and enlarged fishing line roller (anti-twist)

Handle:
- machined aluminium
- with a "Screw type" of fixation
- with the possibility of right-left installation
- Ergonomic rubber handle (knob)

Assembly with high precision.

6 BEARINGS SYSTEM | 5.2:1 GEAR RATIO | ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM | GRAPHITE | ALUMINIUM | BLR | MCH HANDLE | SCREW IN HANDLE | TiNi COATED

ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT	DRAG FORCE	GEAR RATIO
LJ800-20FD	2000	5	1	130/0,17	243	8	5,2 : 1
LJ800-30FD	3000	5	1	145/0,19	273	10	5,2 : 1
LJ800-40FD	4000	5	1	150/0,24	275	10	5,2 : 1

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL **VANREX SPIN 6**



- Front drag FD
- 5 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body and rotor – high durability plastic
- Spool – shallow aluminium
- Big line roller extended (anti-twist)

Handle:
- Aluminium CNC
- "Screw type" type
- Ergonomic rubber knob

6 ST STEEL BALL BEARINGS | 5.1:1 GEAR RATIO | ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM | GRAPHITE | ALUMINIUM | BLR | MCH HANDLE | SCREW IN HANDLE | TiNi COATED

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJVS06-20FD	2000	FD	5	1	160/0,205	208	5,1 : 1	1Al	–
LJVS06-30FD	3000	FD	5	1	171/0,235	230	5,1 : 1	1Al	–

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL **VANREX MICROGAME 7**

Specialised reel for mormyshing style fishing. The reel is extremely light (only 151 g) thanks to the use of Carbon fibre in the manufacture of the body and rotor of the reel. It perfectly lays the thinnest cords and does not drop loops when jerking and shaking animation of lures, without which this type of fishing is impossible. A lower gear ratio adds power to this miniature reel.



- Front friction brake FD
- 3 (stainless steel) + 3 (carbon steel) ball bearings
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Lower flagged anti-reverse switch
- High precision drive mechanism: brass-aluminium
- Carbon fibre body and rotor
- Aluminium spool (lightweight)
- Hollow, heavy-duty (light-weight) line shaft
- Tapered and enlarged fishing line roller (anti-twist)

Handle:
- machined aluminium
- screwed into the drive gear
- Handle (knob) ergonomically made of Carbon fibre

Assembly with high precision.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
LJVMG07-08FD	800	6	1	110/0,148	151	4,8 : 1

LUCKY JOHN **VANREX MICROGAME 7 SPARE SPOOL**

Spare spool for Lucky John Vanrex MICROGAME 7 800FD reel





ITEM NO.	SIZE	M/MM
LJVMG07-08SS	800	110/0,148

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL **VANREX BP 7**

- Front drag FD
- 6 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body and rotor – high durability plastic
- Spool – shallow aluminum
- Lightweight, hollow bail arm
- Big line roller extended (anti-twist)

Handle:
- "Screw type" type
- Possibility of right/left placement
- Ergonomic EVA handle knob





ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJ-1130FD	3000	6	1	155/0,28	255	5,2 : 1	Al	–

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL MAKORA SERIES

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING REEL **MAKORA BP SPIN 8**

A reel for demanding anglers in a rigorous design. The high-precision construction makes for excellent cord laying. The particular profile of the bobbin rim facilitates line drift, increases casting distance and minimizes the possibility of loops. It perfectly copes with wobbler jerkwire, and thanks to its power and tractive force it is also suitable for jig fishing. Reliable and durable.

- Front friction brake FD
- 7 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Lower flip-flop anti-reverse switch
- Precision drive train: extra hard zinc-aluminum alloy
- Casing and rotor made of carbon fibre-reinforced plastic
- Aluminum bobbin (lightweight)
- Hollow, robust line shackle (lightweight)
- Titanium nitride wear-resistant coating: – Transmitter roller

Handle:
- Mechanically processed aluminum – screwed into pinion – right-right hand side possible
- Ergonomic handle (knob) made of rubber, High-precision assembly



8 BEARINGS SYSTEM | 5.0:1 GEAR RATIO | 5.1:1 GEAR RATIO | ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM | GRAPHITE | ALUMINIUM | SBS | MCH HANDLE | TINI COATED | SCREW IN HANDLE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	BB	RB	M/MM	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
LJMS08-25FD	2500	7	1	150/0,235	235	5,1 : 1	1Al	–
LJMS08-30FD	3000	7	1	150/0,285	275	5,0 : 1	1Al	–

LUCKY JOHN TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RODS

BLANK MATERIAL



THE BLANK MATERIAL OF THE FISHING ROD IS CARBON FIBRE
The fishing rod blank is made of Carbon fibre. Carbon fibre is very durable; because of this, fishing rod walls are made very thin and the fishing rod has a minimal weight and high sensitivity

ACTION TYPE



BLANK ACTION TYPE – COMPOSITE
The upper 1/3 of the blank bends when being loaded



BLANK ACTION TYPE – MEDIUM-COMPOSITE
The blank bends between the upper 1/3 and 1/2 when being loaded.



BLANK ACTION TYPE – MEDIUM
The upper part of the blank bends when being loaded

CLASS



UL SPINNING ROD CLASS
Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing up to 5 grams



L SPINNING ROD CLASS
Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 3 to 15 grams



ML SPINNING ROD CLASS
Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 5 to 20 grams



M SPINNING ROD CLASS
Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 7 to 30 grams



MH SPINNING ROD CLASS
Spin fishing rods designed for casting lures weighing from 10 to 45 grams

FISHING ROD CONNECTIONS



IN STEEK CONNECTION
Fishing rod pieces are connected by fitting the upper piece into the lower one



OVER STEEK CONNECTION
Fishing rod pieces are connected by fitting the upper piece over the lower one

GUIDES



GUIDES WITH SIC INSERTS
The fishing rod guides have silicon carbide (SIC) inserts. These wear-resistant guides allow stranded cord to be used for

ARRANGEMENT OF GUIDES



GUIDES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO A NEW CONCEPT
Arrangement of the fishing rod guides according to a new concept allows uniform load distribution on the upper blank part of the spinning rod to be achieved. Small diameter guides in the upper blank part used for this purpose do not disturb the dynamic features of the spinning rod. In this case, the number of Guides is greater than in the case of arrangement by traditional approach

HANDLE



HANDLE
The convenient shape of the cork handle lets you performing continuous manipulations with the fishing rod while fishing – Ergonomic cork without any discomfort for the angler's hands



NEOPRENE ERGONOMIC HANDLE
The convenient shape of the neoprene handle lets you perform continuous manipulations with the fishing rod while fishing, without any discomfort for your hands

REEL SEAT



SCREW-TYPE REEL SEAT
The reel is secured in the reel seat by a special locking nut, which has a lock that rotates along the line

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS ONE SENSORIC SERIES

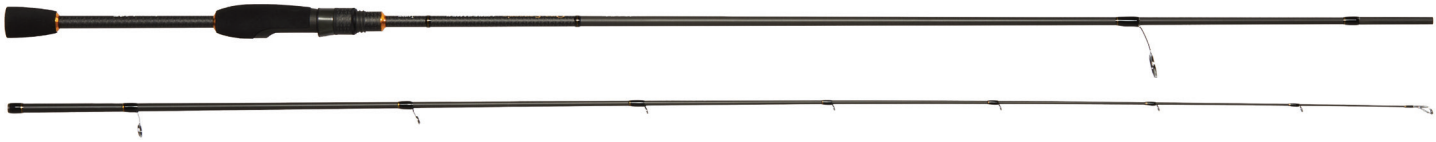
ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ5000-224	One Sensoric	LIGHT GAME II	Carbon fibre	fast	7'4"/2,24	94	3–12	2	114
LJOSDE-742MLF	One Sensoric	DELIKADO 18	Carbon fibre	fast	7'4"/2,24	121	5–18	2	114
LJOSDS-882MF	One Sensoric	DROPSHOT 35	Carbon fibre	fast	8'8''/2,64	160	10–35	2	136
LJOSVA-702MLF	One Sensoric	VANTAGE 21	Carbon fibre	fast	7'0"/2,13	108	6–21	2	110
LJOSVA-762MLF	One Sensoric	VANTAGE 21	Carbon fibre	fast	7'6"/2,29	114	6–21	2	118
LJOSVA-702MF	One Sensoric	VANTAGE 28	Carbon fibre	fast	7'0"/2,13	113	8–28	2	110
LJOSVA-762MF	One Sensoric	VANTAGE 28	Carbon fibre	fast	7'6"/2,29	125	8–28	2	118
LJOS-712ULMF	One Sensoric	SMALL GAME 5/6	Carbon fibre	fast	7'1"/2,16	87	0,4–5	2	111,5
LJOS-762ULMF	One Sensoric	SMALL GAME 5/6	Carbon fibre	fast	7'6"/2,28	91	0,5–6	2	118

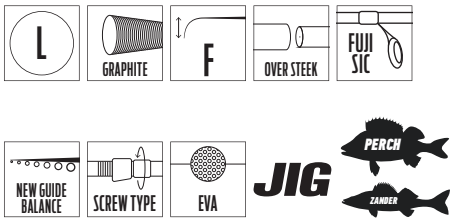
SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **LIGHT GAME II**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre TORAY **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Anti tangle **FUJI KR**
- **ALCONITE** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (F/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP.LENGTH (CM)
LJ5000-224	7'4"/2,24	94	L	F	3–12	2	114

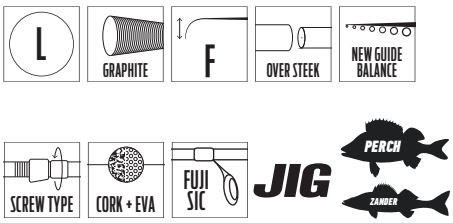
SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **DELIKADO 18**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material (hard **EVA** + Cork)
- "Screw type" FUJI reel seat

GUIDES
- Anti tangle **FUJI**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOSDE-742MLF	7'4"/2,24	121	L	F	5–18	2	114

SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **DROPSHOT 35**

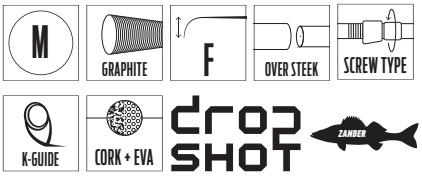
Specific rod for DROPSHOT fishing

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **T**

HANDLE:
- Spaced combined
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Anti tangle **K-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOSDS-882MF	8'8"/2,64	160	M	fast	10–35	2	136

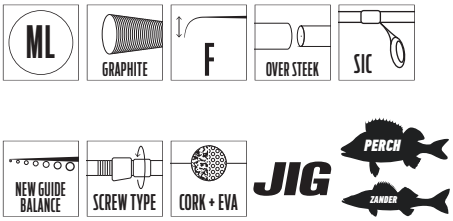
SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **VANTAGE 21**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA,** AAA grade cork
- "Screw type" **FUJI** reel seat

GUIDES:
- Anti tangle **Fuji**
- **ALCONITE** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOSVA-702MLF	7'0"/2,13	108	ML	F	6–21	2	110
LJOSVA-762MLF	7'6"/2,29	114	ML	F	6–21	2	118

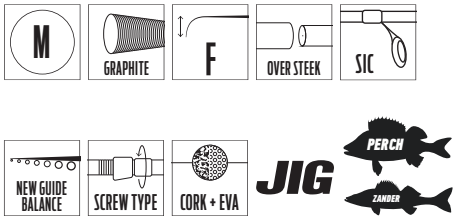
SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **VANTAGE 28**

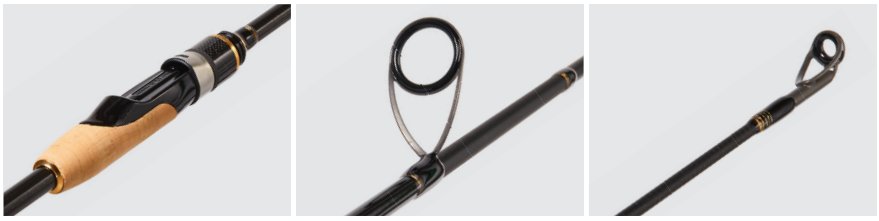
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA,** AAA grade cork
- "Screw type" **FUJI** reel seat

GUIDES:
- Anti tangle **Fuji**
- **ALCONITE** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOSVA-702MF	7'0"/2,13	113	M	F	8–28	2	110
LJOSVA-762MF	7'6"/2,29	125	M	F	8–28	2	118

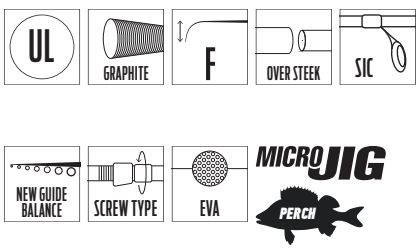
SPINNING ROD ONE SENSORIC **SMALL GAME 5/6**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" **FUJI** reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight **FUJI TITANIUM**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJOS-712ULMF	7'1"/2,16	87	U-Light	Fast	0,4–5	2	111,5
LJOS-762ULMF	7'6"/2,28	91	U-Light	Fast	0,5–6	2	118

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS ADDICT SERIES

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ3010-213	Addict	PELAGIC 60	Carbon fibre	F	7'0"/2,13	15–60	2	110
LJ3011-213	Addict	PELAGIC 80	Carbon fibre	F	7'0"/2,13	20–80	2	110

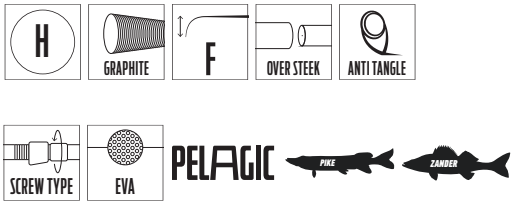
SPINNING ROD **ADDICT PELAGIC 60**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre Toray **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **heavy H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ3010-213	7'0"/2,13		H	F	15–60	2	110

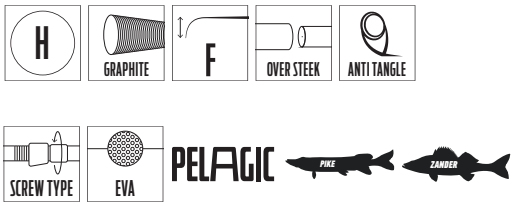
SPINNING ROD **ADDICT PELAGIC 80**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre Toray **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **heavy H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ3011-213	7'0"/2,13		H	F	20–80	2	110

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS ANIRA SERIES

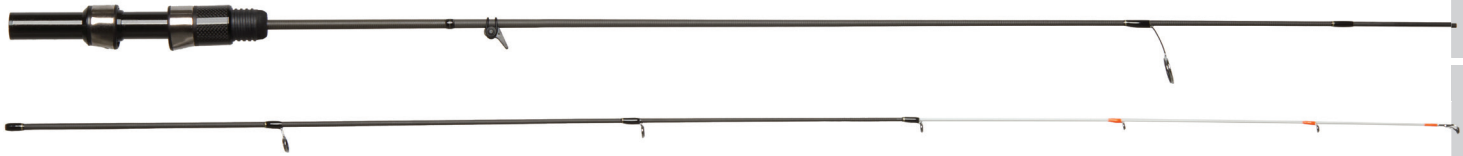
ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ3500-158	Anira	NANO X-ENERGY 1.5	Carbon fibre	medium fast	5'2"/1,58	46	0,2–1,5	2	81
LJA-582XULMF	Anira	NANO ENERGY 1.5	Carbon fibre	medium fast	5'8"/1,73	48	0,2–1,5	2	89,5
LJASN-992MF	Anira	SALMON 35	Carbon fibre	fast	9'9"/2,97	192	10–35	2	153
LJAST-962MM	Anira	SEATROUT 25	Carbon fibre	medium	9'6"/2,90	145	7–25	2	147
LJASM-7112LM	Anira	STREAM 10	Carbon fibre	medium	7'11"/2,40	102	3–10	2	126
LJASM-8102LM	Anira	STREAM 10	Carbon fibre	medium	8'1"/2,46	117	3–10	2	140

SPINNING ROD **ANIRA NANO X-ENERGY 1.5**

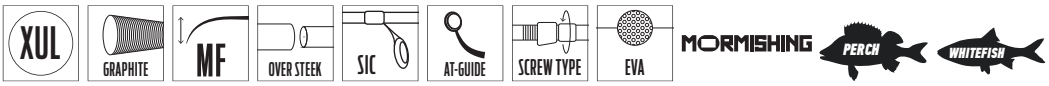
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **TORAY (40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **extra ultra-light XUL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ3500-158	5'2"/1,58	46	XUL	MF	0,2–1,5	2	81

SPINNING ROD **ANIRA NANO ENERGY 1.5**

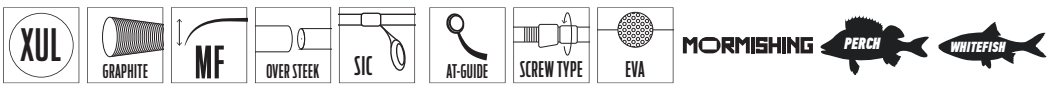
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **TORAY (40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **extra ultra-light XUL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJA-582XULMF	5'8"/1,73	48	XUL	medium fast	0,2–1,5	2	89,5

SPINNING ROD **ANIRA SALMON 35**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Combined – hard **EVA,** AAA grade cork
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **KR-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJASN-992MF	9'9"/2,97	192	M	F	10–35	2	153

SPINNING ROD **ANIRA SEATROUT 25**

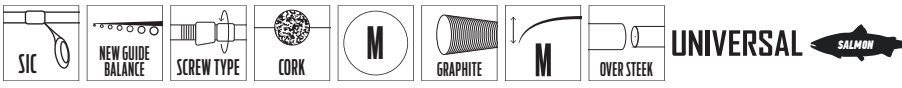
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **medium**
- Class – **medium**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material AAA grade cork
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **KR-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJAST-962MM	9'6"/2,90	145	M	M	7–25	2	147

SPINNING ROD **ANIRA STREAM 10**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **medium M**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

GUIDES:
- Anti tangle **FUJI**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJASM-7112LM	7'11"/2,40	102	L	M	3–10	2	126
LJASM-8102LM	8'1"/2,46	117	L	M	3–10	2	140



LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS BLACK SENSE

	ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
FINAL CATCH*	LJBSBBS-732XHEFC	Black Sense	JERK&TWITCH 110	Toray carbon fibre	extra fast	7'3"/2,21	192	40–110	2	114
FINAL CATCH*	LJBSBBS-752XHEFC	Black Sense	JERK&TWITCH 150	Toray carbon fibre	extra fast	7'5"/2,26	207	50–150	2	116,5
FINAL CATCH*	LJBSBBS-802XHEFC	Black Sense	BBS CAST 110	Toray carbon fibre	extra fast	8'0"/2,44	235	25–110	2	126
FINAL CATCH*	LJBSBBS-842XHEFC	Black Sense	BBS CAST 150	Toray carbon fibre	extra fast	8'4"/2,54	275	35–150	2	132
FINAL CATCH*	LJBSBBS-862XHEFC	Black Sense	BBS CAST 220	Toray carbon fibre	extra fast	8'6"/2,59	310	45–220	2	134
FINAL CATCH*	LJBSBBS-882XHEFC	Black Sense	BBS CAST 280	Toray carbon fibre	extra fast	8'8"/2,64	337	70–280	2	136,5
	LJBSF-662MFC	Black Sense	FARAON CAST 28	Toray carbon fibre	fast	6'6"/1,98	130	8–28	2	102
	LJBSF-732MFC	Black Sense	FARAON CAST 28	Toray carbon fibre	fast	7'3"/2,21	140	8–28	2	114
	LJBSF-662MHFC	Black Sense	FARAON CAST 42	Toray carbon fibre	fast	6'6"/1,98	135	15–42	2	102
	LJBSF-732MHFC	Black Sense	FARAON CAST 42	Toray carbon fibre	fast	7'3"/2,21	145	15–42	2	114
NEW	LJ2130-221	Black Sense	FARAON SPIN 10	Toray carbon fibre	fast	7'3"/2,21	120	3–10	2	114
NEW	LJ2130-244	Black Sense	FARAON SPIN 10	Toray carbon fibre	fast	8'0"/2,44	130	3–10	2	126
NEW	LJ2131-221	Black Sense	FARAON SPIN 14	Toray carbon fibre	fast	7'3"/2,21	125	5–14	2	114
NEW	LJ2131-244	Black Sense	FARAON SPIN 14	Toray carbon fibre	fast	8'0"/2,44	140	5–14	2	126
NEW	LJ2132-244	Black Sense	FARAON SPIN 21	Toray carbon fibre	fast	8'0"/2,44	141	7–21	2	126
NEW	LJ2132-264	Black Sense	FARAON SPIN 21	Toray carbon fibre	fast	8'8"/2,64	154	7–21	2	136
NEW	LJ2133-244	Black Sense	FARAON SPIN 28	Toray carbon fibre	fast	8'0"/2,44	150	10–28	2	126
NEW	LJ2133-264	Black Sense	FARAON SPIN 28	Toray carbon fibre	fast	8'8"/2,64	163	10–28	2	136

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE JERK&TWITCH 110/150**

FINAL CATCH*

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

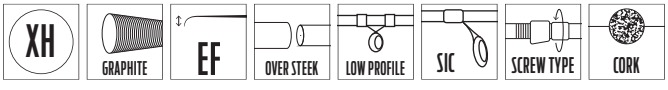
BLANK:
- Material – Toray carbon fibre **(40T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **extra heavy XH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw in type reel seat

GUIDES:
- Reinforced
- Low profile
- **SIC** inserts
- Anti tangle







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (F/M)	WIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP.LENGTH (CM)
LJBSBBS-732XHEFC	7'3"/2,21	192	XH	extra fast	40–110	2	114
LJBSBBS-752XHEFC	7'5"/2,26	207	XH	extra fast	50–150	2	116,5

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE BBS CAST 110**

FINAL CATCH*

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

BLANK:
- Material – Toray carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **extra heavy XH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- Anti tangle







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBSBBS-802XHEFC	8'0"/2,44	235	XH	EF	25–110	2	126

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE BBS CAST 150**

FINAL CATCH*

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

BLANK:
- Material – Toray carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **extra heavy XH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- Anti tangle







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBSBBS-842XHEFC	8'4"/2,54	275	XH	EF	35–150	2	132

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE BBS CAST 220**

FINAL CATCH*

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

BLANK:
- Material – Toray carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **extra heavy XH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- Anti tangle







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBSBBS-862XHEFC	8'6"/2,59	310	XH	EF	45–220	2	134

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE BBS CAST 280**

FINAL CATCH*

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

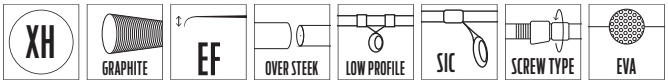
BLANK:
- Material – Toray carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **extra heavy XH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
- Reinforced
- Low profile
- **SIC** inserts
- Anti tangle







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBSBBS-882XHEFC	8'8"/2,64	337	XH	EF	70–280	2	136,5

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE FARAON CAST 28**

BLANK:
- Material – Toray carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- Anti tangle







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBSF-662MFC	6'6"/1,98	130	M	F	8–28	2	102
LJBSF-732MFC	7'3"/2,21	140	M	F	8–28	2	114

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE FARAON CAST 42**

BLANK:
- Material – Toray carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium heavy MH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- Anti tangle







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBSF-662MHFC	6'6"/1,98	135	MH	F	15–42	2	102
LJBSF-732MHFC	7'3"/2,21	145	MH	F	15–42	2	114

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE FARAON SPIN 10**

NEW

High-quality light-class spinning rod built on a TORAY T30 carbon fibre blank, offering an excellent balance of strength, low weight, and sensitivity for precise lure control. Its fast action ensures accurate casting, quick bite detection, and reliable fish control across a wide range of fishing techniques.

BLANK:
- Material – Toray **(30T)** carbon fibre
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE**







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2130-221	7'3"/2,21	120	L	F	3–10	2	114
LJ2130-244	8'0"/2,44	130	L	F	3–10	2	126

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE FARAON SPIN 14**

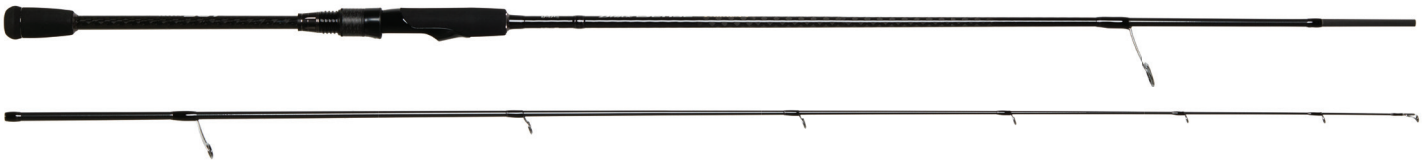
NEW

A high-quality light-class spinning rod built on a TORAY T30 carbon fibre blank, offering excellent sensitivity, low weight, and precise lure control. The fast action provides accurate casting, quick bite detection, and reliable fish control for various fishing technique.

BLANK:
- Material – Toray **(30T)** carbon fibre
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE**







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2131-221	7'3"/2,21	125	L	F	5–14	2	114
LJ2131-244	8'0"/2,44	140	L	F	5–14	2	126

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE FARAON SPIN 21**

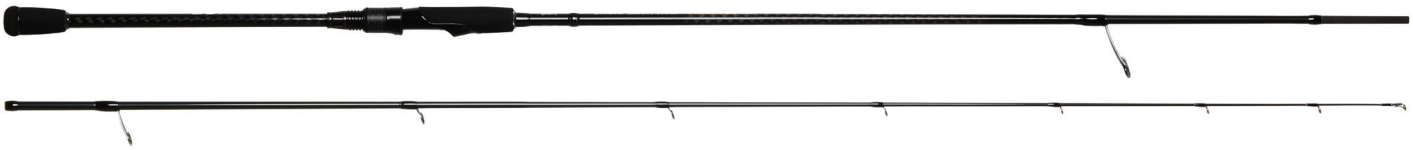
NEW

A high-quality medium-light spinning rod suitable for various fishing techniques. Built on a TORAY T30 carbon fibre blank, it offers an excellent balance of strength, low weight, and sensitivity for precise lure control, quick bite detection, and reliable fish control.

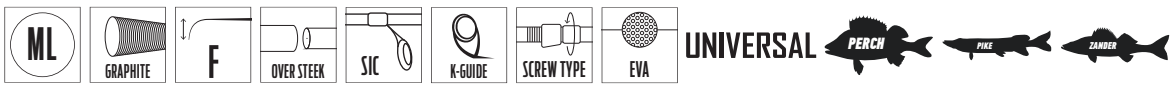
BLANK:
- Material – Toray **(30T)** carbon fibre
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium-light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE**







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2132-244	8'0"/2,44	141	ML	F	7–21	2	126
LJ2132-264	8'8"/2,64	154	ML	F	7–21	2	136

LUCKY JOHN ROD **BLACK SENSE FARAON SPIN 28**

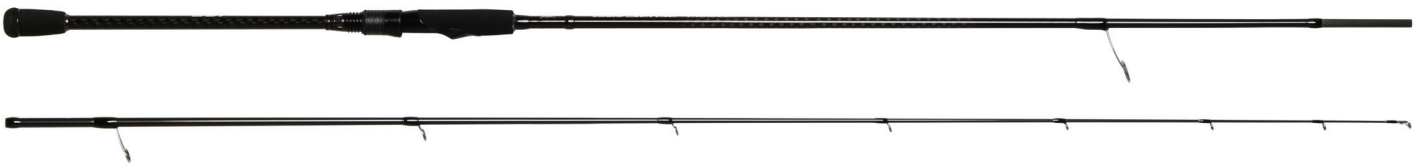
NEW

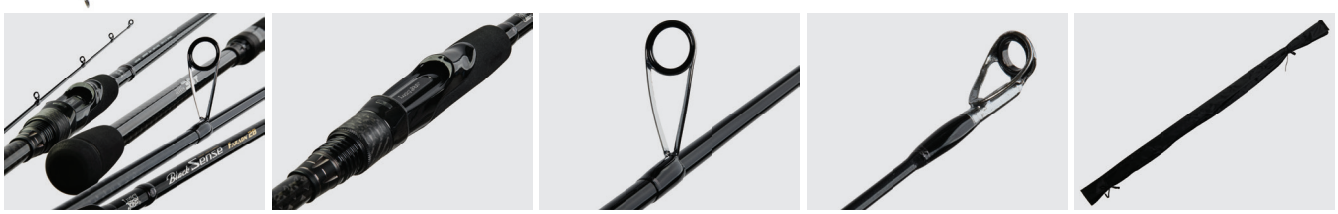
A high-quality medium-class spinning rod suitable for various fishing techniques. Built on a TORAY T30 carbon fibre blank, it provides an excellent balance of strength, low weight, and sensitivity for precise lure control, quick bite detection, and reliable fish control.

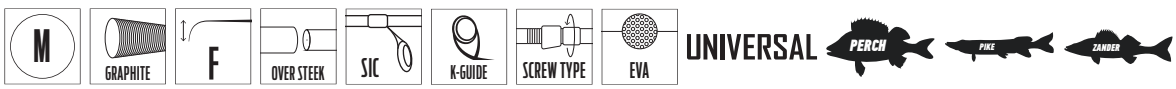
BLANK:
- Material – Toray **(30T)** carbon fibre
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE**







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2133-244	8'0"/2,44	150	M	F	10–28	2	126
LJ2133-264	8'8"/2,64	163	M	F	10–28	2	136

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS BASARA SERIES

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2000-183	Basara	MORMIX 3	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	6'0"/1,83	71	0,5–3	2	95
LJ2000-198	Basara	MORMIX 3	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	6'6"/1,98	66	0,5–3	2	102
NEW LJ2020-203	Basara	Flex 06	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	6'8"/2,03	72	1–6	2	105
NEW LJ2021-229	Basara	Flex 10	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	7'6"/2,29	85	2–10	2	118
LJ2030-274	Basara	STREET DISTANCE 20	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	9'0"/2,74	135	5–20	2	142
LJ2031-274	Basara	STREET DISTANCE 26	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	9'0"/2,74	138	7–26	2	142
LJ2010-244	Basara	CHUB 10	Carbon fibre	Slow	8'0"/2,44	107	3–10	2	125
LJ2010-274	Basara	CHUB 10	Carbon fibre	Slow	9'0"/2,74	121	3–10	2	143
NEW LJBF-562XULMF	Basara	FAKTOR 1.5	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	5'6"/1,68	60	0,2–1,5	2	88
NEW LJBF-562ULMF	Basara	FAKTOR 2	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	5'6"/1,68	61	0,3–2	2	86
LJBF-602ULMF	Basara	FAKTOR 2.5	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	6'0"/1,83	66	0,3–2,5	2	94
NEW LJBF-554XULMF	Basara	FAKTRO TRAVEL 1.5	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	5'5"/1,65	60	0,2–1,5	4	
LJBH-782MHEF	Basara	HEAVY 50	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	7'8"/2,34	130	15–50	2	121
LJBH-802HEF	Basara	HEAVY 70	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	8'0"/2,44	147	20–70	2	126
LJBH-822HEF	Basara	HEAVY 90	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	8'2"/2,49	151	30–90	2	129
LJBA-712LMF	Basara	MICRO JIG 7	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	7'1"/2,16	87	1–7	2	109
LJBA-722LF	Basara	BASARA 12	Carbon fibre	Fast	7'2"/2,18	98	3–12	2	112
LJBA-7102LF	Basara	BASARA 12	Carbon fibre	Fast	7'10"/2,39	110	3–12	2	123
LJBA-722LEF	Basara	BASARA 16	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	7'2"/2,18	107	4–16	2	112
LJBA-7102LEF	Basara	BASARA 16	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	7'10"/2,39	120	4–16	2	123
LJBA-732MLEF	Basara	BASARA 20	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	7'3"/2,21	118	5–20	2	114
LJBA-802MLEF	Basara	BASARA 20	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	8'0"/2,44	128	5–20	2	126
LJBA-732MEF	Basara	BASARA 26	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	7'3"/2,21	121	6–26	2	114
LJBA-802MEF	Basara	BASARA 26	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	8'0"/2,44	130	6–26	2	126
LJBA-742MEF	Basara	BASARA 32	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	7'4"/2,24	128	8–32	2	115
LJBA-842MEF	Basara	BASARA 32	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	8'4"/2,54	149	8–32	2	132

SPINNING ROD **BASARA MORMIX 3**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **AT-GUIDE**
- Micro **SIC** inserts

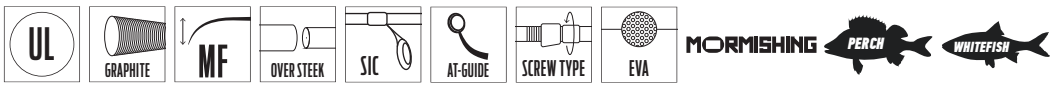












ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2000-183	6'0"/1,83	71	UL	MF	0,5–3	2	95
LJ2000-198	6'6"/1,98	66	UL	MF	0,5–3	2	102

SPINNING ROD **BASARA FLEX 06**

NEW

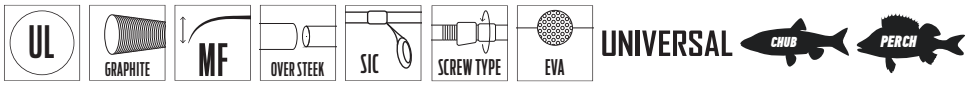
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight single-leg guides
- **KR-GUIDE** Anti tangle system
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2020-203	6'8"/2,03	72	UL	MF	1–6	2	105

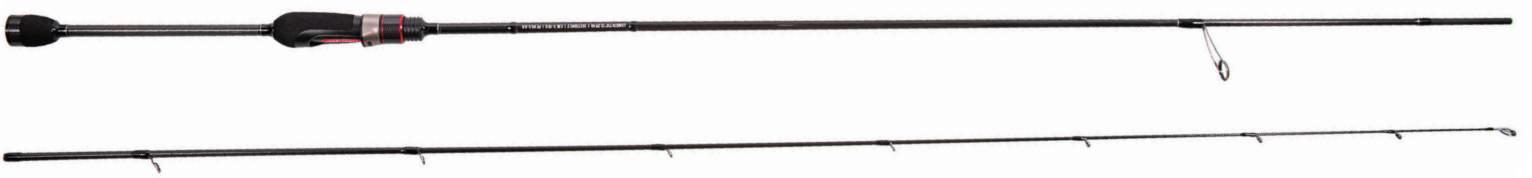
SPINNING ROD **BASARA FLEX 10**

NEW

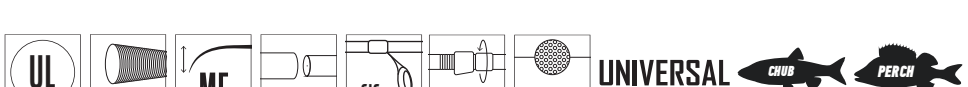
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight single-leg guides
- **KR-GUIDE** Anti tangle system
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2021-229	7'6"/2,29	85	L	MF	2–10	2	118

SPINNING ROD **BASARA STREET DISTANCE 20**

BLANK:
- Material – **Carbon fibre TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- Anti tangle
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2030-274	9'0"/2,74	135	ML	EF	5–20	2	142

SPINNING ROD **BASARA STREET DISTANCE 26**

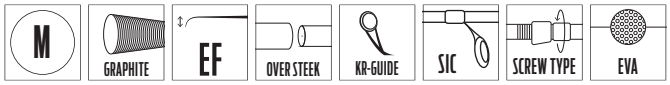
BLANK:
- Material – **Carbon fibre TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- Anti tangle
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2031-274	9'0"/2,74	138	M	EF	6–26	2	142

SPINNING ROD **BASARA CHUB 10**

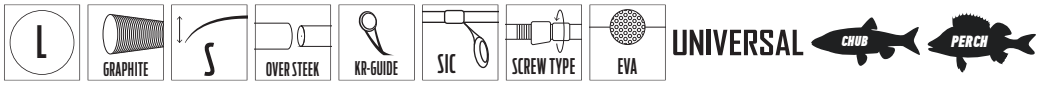
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre IMC **(30T)**
- Action – **slow S**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **KR-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ2010-244	8'0"/2,44	107	L	S	3–10	2	125
LJ2010-274	9'0"/2,74	121	L	S	3–10	2	143

SPINNING ROD **BASARA FAKTOR 1.5**

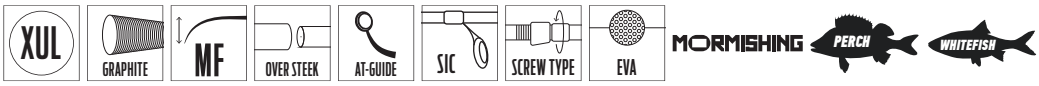
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **extra ultra light XUL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBF-562XULMF	5'6"/1,68	60	XUL	MF	0,2–1,5	2	88

SPINNING ROD **BASARA FAKTOR 2**

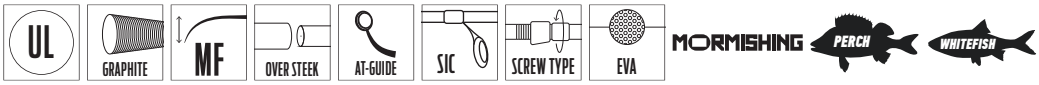
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBF-562ULMF	5'6"/1,68	61	UL	MF	0,3–2	2	86

SPINNING ROD **BASARA FAKTOR 2.5**

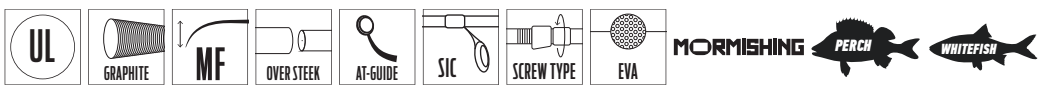
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBF-602ULMF	6'0"/1,83	66	UL	MF	0,3–2,5	2	94

NEW

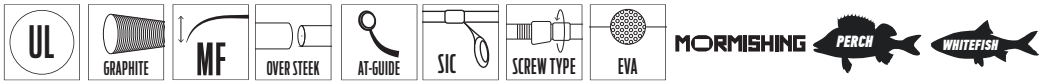
SPINNING ROD **BASARA FAKTOR TRAVEL 1.5**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fibre **HMC (36T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **extra ultra light XUL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBF-554XULMF	5'5"/1,65	60	XUL	MF	0,2–1,5	4	

SPINNING ROD **BASARA HEAVY 50**

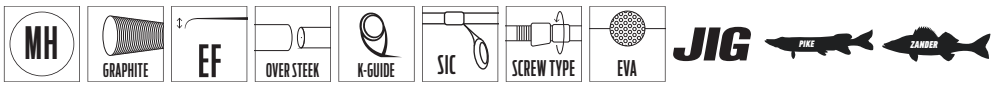
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre TORAY **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium hard MH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Reinforced
- **K-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBH-782MHEF	7'8"/2,34	130	MH	EF	15–50	2	121

SPINNING ROD **BASARA HEAVY 70**

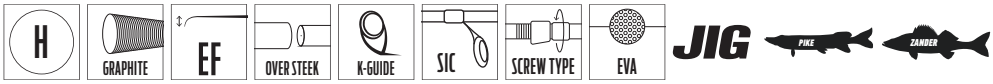
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre TORAY **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **hard H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Reinforced
- **K-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBH-802HEF	8'0"/2,44	147	H	EF	20–70	2	126

SPINNING ROD **BASARA HEAVY 90**

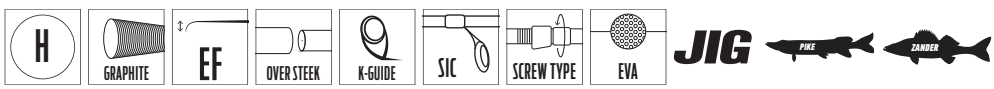
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre TORAY **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **hard H**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Reinforced
- **K-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







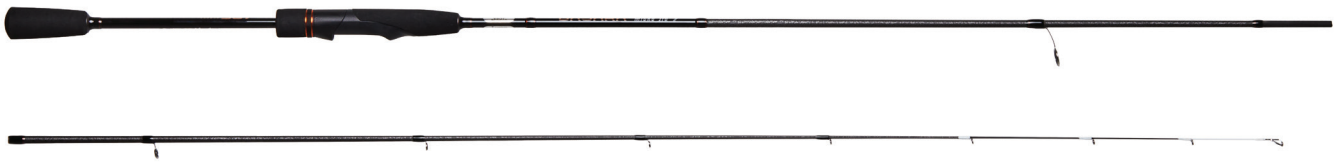
ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBH-822HEF	8'2"/2,49	151	H	EF	30–90	2	129

SPINNING ROD **BASARA MICRO JIG 7**

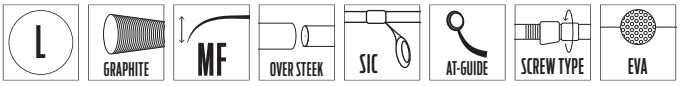
BLANK:
- Material – **Carbon fibre (30T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- Anti tangle
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-712LMF	7'1"/2,16	87	L	Medium fast	1–7	2	109

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 12**

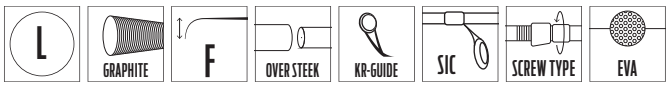
BLANK:
- Material – **Carbon fibre (30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- Anti tangle
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-722LF	7'2"/2,18	98	L	Fast	3–12	2	112
LJBA-7102LF	7'10"/2,39	110	L	Fast	3–12	2	123

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 16**

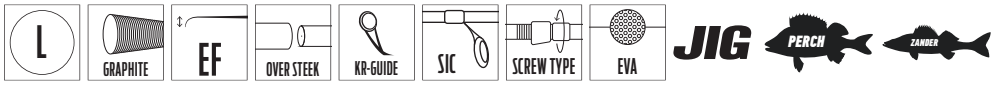
BLANK:
- Material – **Carbon fibre (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- Anti tangle
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-722LEF	7'2"/2,18	107	L	Extra fast	4–16	2	112
LJBA-7102LEF	7'10"/2,39	120	L	Extra fast	4–16	2	123

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 20**

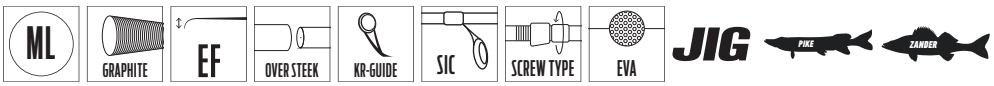
BLANK:
- Material – **Carbon fibre TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- Anti tangle
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-732MLEF	7'3"/2,21	118	ML	Extra fast	5–20	2	114
LJBA-802MLEF	8'0"/2,44	128	ML	Extra fast	5–20	2	126

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 26**

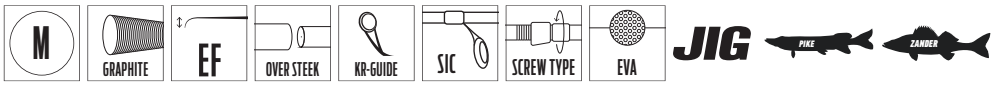
BLANK:
- Material – **Carbon fibre TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- Anti tangle
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-732MEF	7'3"/2,21	121	M	Extra fast	6–26	2	114
LJBA-802MEF	8'0"/2,44	130	M	Extra fast	6–26	2	126

SPINNING ROD **BASARA 32**

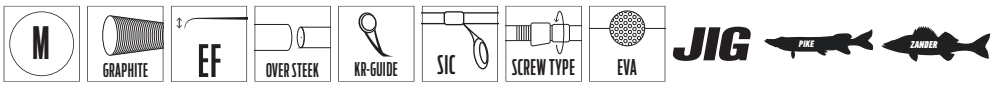
BLANK:
- Material – **Carbon fibre TORAY (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- Lightweight
- Anti tangle
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJBA-742MEF	7'4"/2,24	128	M	Extra fast	8–32	2	115
LJBA-842MEF	8'4"/2,54	149	M	Extra fast	8–32	2	132

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING RODS VANREX SERIES

ITEM NO.	SERIES	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1010-213	Vanrex	MICRO JIG 5	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	7'0"/2,13	81	1–5	2	111
LJ1011-224	Vanrex	MICRO JIG 7	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	7'4"/2,24	88	2–7	2	115
NEW LJ1030-244	Vanrex	L-JIG14	IMC Carbon	Fast	8'0"/2,44	107	3–14	2	126
NEW LJ1030-257	Vanrex	L-JIG14	IMC Carbon	Fast	8'5"/2,57	115	3–14	2	131
NEW LJ1031-244	Vanrex	ML-JIG18	IMC Carbon	Fast	8'0"/2,44	110	5–18	2	124
NEW LJ1031-257	Vanrex	ML-JIG18	IMC Carbon	Fast	8'5"/2,57	116	5–18	2	131
LJVJ-702LF	Vanrex	JIG 14	Carbon fibre	Fast	7'0"/2,13	99	3–14	2	110
LJVJ-802MLF	Vanrex	JIG 21	Carbon fibre	Fast	8'0"/2,44	120	5–21	2	124
LJ1020-198	Vanrex	FINESSE GAME II 5	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	6'6"/1,98	87	1–5	2	102
LJ1020-213	Vanrex	FINESSE GAME II 5	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	7'0"/2,13	96	1–5	2	109
LJ1021-213	Vanrex	FINESSE GAME II 9	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	7'0"/2,13	95	3–9	2	109
LJ1021-229	Vanrex	FINESSE GAME II 9	Carbon fibre	Medium fast	7'6"/2,29	101	3–9	2	119
LJ1041-198	Vanrex	TWITCHING SPECIAL 21	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	6'6"/1,98	106	5–21	2	104
LJ1042-198	Vanrex	TWITCHING SPECIAL 28	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	6'6"/1,98	114	7–28	2	104
LJ1043-198	Vanrex	TWITCHING SPECIAL 42	Carbon fibre	Extra fast	6'6"/1,98	120	10–42	2	104

SPINNING ROD **VANREX MICRO JIG 5**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts









ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1010-213	7'0"/2,13	81	UL	MF	1–5	2	111

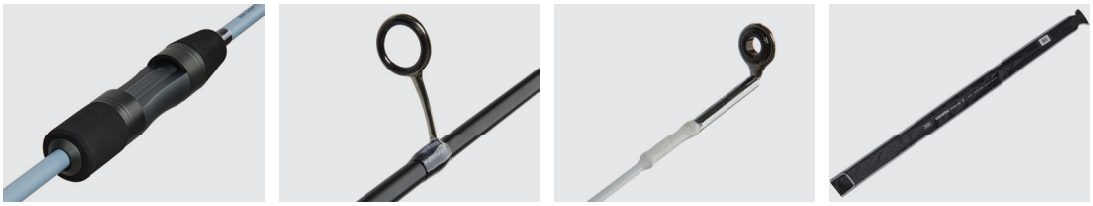
SPINNING ROD **VANREX MICRO JIG 7**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **SOLID**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **AT-GUIDE**
- **SIC** inserts





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1011-224	7'4"/2,24	88	L	MF	2–7	2	115

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING ROD **VANREX L-JIG 14**

NEW

Fast-action spinning rod for light lures up to 14 g, featuring a sensitive IMC carbon (30T) blank for precise lure control and excellent bite detection. Equipped with KR-GUIDE Anti tangle guides, SiC inserts, a split EVA handle, and supplied with a protective cloth rod bag.

BLANK:
- Material – IMC carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Split **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **KR-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1030-244	8'0"/2,44	107	L	F	3–14	2	124
LJ1030-257	8'5"/2,57	115	L	F	3–14	2	131

LUCKY JOHN SPINNING ROD **VANREX ML-JIG 18**

NEW

Fast-action jig spinning rod for medium-light lures up to 18 g, built on a high-quality IMC carbon fibre (30T) blank for outstanding sensitivity, precise lure control, and excellent bite detection. KR-GUIDE Anti tangle guides with SiC inserts, a split EVA handle, and a protective cloth rod bag provide reliable performance, comfort, and convenient transport.

BLANK:
- Material – IMC carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Split **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **KR-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)

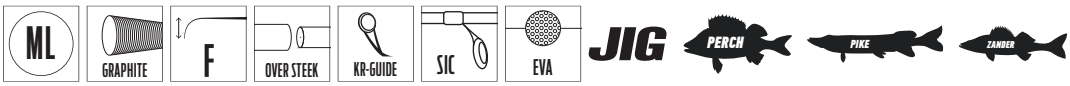












ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1031-244	8'0"/244	110	ML	F	5–18	2	124
LJ1031-257	8'5"/2,57	116	ML	F	5–18	2	131

SPINNING ROD **VANREX FINESSE GAME II 5**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **ultra light UL**
- Joint type – **SPIGOT JOINT**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

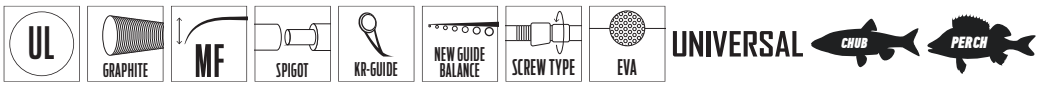
GUIDES
- **KR-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts











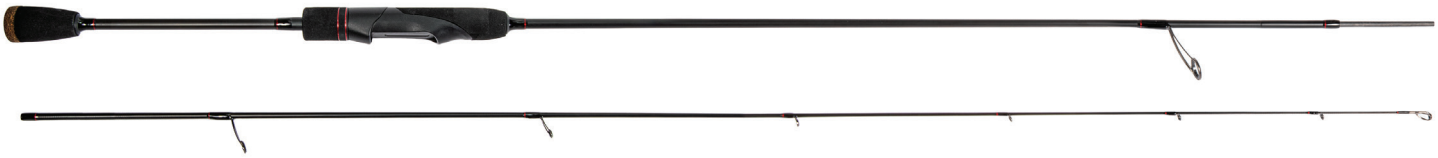
ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1020-198	6'6"/1,98	87	UL	MF	1–5	2	102
LJ1020-213	7'0"/2,13	96	UL	MF	1–5	2	109

SPINNING ROD **VANREX FINESSE GAME II 9**

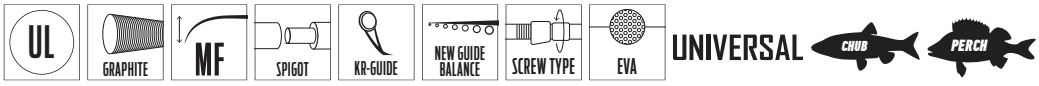
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Class – **light UL**
- Joint type – **SPIGOT JOINT**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **KR-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1021-213	7'0"/2,13	95	UL	MF	3–9	2	109
LJ1021-229	7'6"/2,29	101	UL	MF	3–9	2	119

SPINNING ROD **VANREX TWITCHING SPECIAL 14**

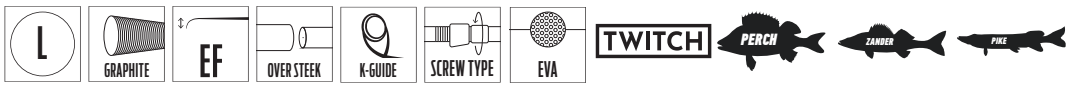
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **IMC (30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **light L**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **K-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1040-198	6'6"/1,98	99	L	EF	3–14	2	104

SPINNING ROD **VANREX TWITCHING SPECIAL 21**

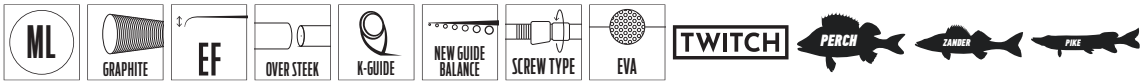
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium light ML**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **K-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1041-198	6'6"/1,98	106	ML	EF	5–21	2	104

SPINNING ROD **VANREX TWITCHING SPECIAL 28**

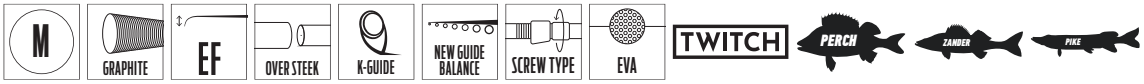
BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **K-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1042-198	6'6"/1,98	114	M	EF	7–28	2	104

SPINNING ROD **VANREX TWITCHING SPECIAL 42**

BLANK:
- Material – Carbon fibre **(30T)**
- Action – **extra fast EF**
- Class – **medium heavy MH**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**
- Tip type – **TUBULAR**

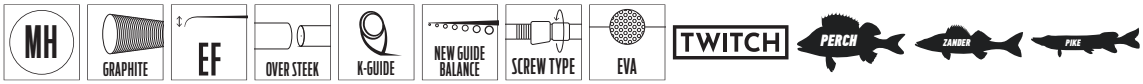
HANDLE:
- Material – hard **EVA**
- "Screw type" reel seat

GUIDES
- **K-GUIDE** (Anti tangle)
- **SIC** inserts









ITEM NO.	LENGTH (FT/M)	WEIGHT (G)	CLASS	ACTION	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
LJ1043-198	6'6"/1,98	120	MH	EF	10–42	2	104



BRAIDED FISHING LINE **VANREX X4**

A modern 4-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. The round cross section of the line in combination with a smooth and «slippery" surface provides a long casting distance of the bait: jig head, wobbler or a spinner. High braid density and increased durability allow the line to be used in all seasons. Supplied in individual package – 125 m length. Excellent combination of price and quality.

- High abrasion resistance
- Round cross section
- Increased durability
- Maximum casting distance
- All-season usage
- Fluo orange color



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,08	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17	0,20
Test (kg)	2,50	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30	9,10

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJ4113-008	0,08	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.	10
LJ4113-010	0,10	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.	10
LJ4113-012	0,12	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.	10
LJ4113-014	0,14	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.	10
LJ4113-017	0,17	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.	10
LJ4113-020	0,20	125	fluo orange	ind. pack.	10

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,08	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17	0,20	0,28	0,32	0,37	0,40	0,45
Test (kg)	2,50	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30	9,10	14,1	18,2	21,8	25,00	29,50

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJ4114-008	0,08	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-010	0,10	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-012	0,12	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-014	0,14	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-017	0,17	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-020	0,20	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
BBS BIG BAIT SERIES					
LJ4114-028	0,28	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-032	0,32	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-037	0,37	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-040	0,40	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4114-045	0,45	125	moss green	ind. pack.	10



BRAIDED FISHING LINE
VANREX X4 MICRO GAME FLUO GREEN

Special braided line for fishing in ultralight and extra ultralight style. 4-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. Due to the round cross section and special impregnation of the fibres, the line perfectly slides trough the guides. The «slippery" surface of the line perfectly works for casting small baits over long distances. The bright color allows you better to control the line.

- High durability
- Low stretch ratio
- High sensitivity
- Increased casting distance
- Enhanced wear-resistance
- All-season usage
- Color – fluo green



STRENGTH TABLE				
Diameter, mm	0,06	0,08	0,10	0,12
Test (kg)	2,00	2,50	3,40	5,10

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	#	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJ4115-006	0,06	0,15	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4115-008	0,08	0,2	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4115-010	0,10	0,4	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4115-012	0,12	0,6	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10

BRAIDED FISHING LINE
AREA TROUT GAME X4 PINK

Specialized thin braided line for area trout fishing. 4-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. Due to the cross-section and special coating, the line perfectly slides trough the guides, allowing to cast small baits for long distances. Pink color in combination with thin diameters does not frighten trout and the number of bites increases.

- High durability
- Low stretch ratio
- High sensitivity
- Increased casting distance
- Enhanced wear-resistance
- All-season usage
- Color – pink



STRENGTH TABLE				
Diameter (mm)	0,06	0,08	0,10	0,12
Test (kg)	2,00	2,50	3,40	5,10

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJ4110-006	0,06	125	pink	ind. pack.	10
LJ4110-008	0,08	125	pink	ind. pack.	10
LJ4110-010	0,10	125	pink	ind. pack.	10
LJ4110-012	0,12	125	pink	ind. pack.	10



BRAIDED FISHING LINE **VANREX X8**

A modern 8-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. The round cross section of the line in combination with a smooth and «slippery» surface provides a long casting distance of the bait: jig head, wobbler or a spinner. High braid density and increased durability allow the line to be used in all seasons. Supplied in individual package – 125 m length. Excellent combination of price and quality.

- High sensitivity
- Round cross section
- Durable at the knots
- Maximum casting distance
- All-season usage
- Fluo green color



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20
Test (kg)	5,20	6,30	7,50	9,30	10,05

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJ4118-012	0,12	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4118-014	0,14	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4118-016	0,16	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4118-018	0,18	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4118-020	0,20	125	fluo green	ind. pack.	10

BRAIDED FISHING LINE
VANREX EGI & JIGGING X4 MULTI COLOR

Multi-colored fishing line, perfect for jig fishing. The color changes every ten meters, which provides good visual control of the cast. After each meter there is a white mark on the line, which allows to determine precise casting distance.

- High durability
- Low stretch ratio
- High sensitivity
- Increased casting distance
- Enhanced wear-resistance
- All-season usage
- Multi-color



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,08	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17
Test (kg)	2,50	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJ4108-010	0,10	150	multicolor	ind. pack.	10
LJ4108-012	0,12	150	multicolor	ind. pack.	10
LJ4108-014	0,14	150	multicolor	ind. pack.	10
LJ4108-017	0,17	150	multicolor	ind. pack.	10

BRAIDED FISHING LINE **ADDICT X8 BRAID MOSS GREEN**

This braided line is a real breakthrough in the production of eight-strand braided lines. Thanks to a completely new technology of weaving and processing, it turned out to be not only very smooth and slippery, but also very strong and wear-resistant. This significantly expands the possibilities of its application, contact with snags and underwater debris is no longer critical for it, so there is no need to choose exclusively "clean" places for fishing. Professional-grade braided line for use in a variety of types of fishing, from wobbler to jig fishing.



- high strength
- low stretch coefficient
- high sensitivity
- increased casting range
- increased wear resistance
- all-season use
- dark green color

STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20
Test (kg)	5,70	7,20	8,10	10,15	13,20

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJ4120-012	0,12	150	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4120-014	0,14	150	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4120-016	0,16	150	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4120-018	0,18	150	moss green	ind. pack.	10
LJ4120-020	0,20	150	moss green	ind. pack.	10

HARD LEADER MATERIAL **FLUOROCARBON HARD**

NEW

Fast sinking (specific weight – 1,78 g/cm^2) durable fishing line designed for tying leaders and shock leaders. Fluorocarbon is invisible in water, does not absorb water and retains its durability for a long period. Low linear stretching ability prevents the thinning of fishing line and retains its durability, which allows making a stiff strike.

- 100% fluorocarbon
- Fast sinking
- Invisible in water
- High sensitivity
- Zero water absorption
- Enhanced wear-resistance
- Durable at the knot
- Transparent colorless fishing line



ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJ4052-014	0,14	30	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-016	0,16	30	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-018	0,18	30	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-021	0,21	30	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-023	0,23	30	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-026	0,26	30	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-030	0,30	30	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-034	0,34	20	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-042	0,42	15	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-049	0,49	15	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-058	0,58	10	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-079	0,79	7	transparent	ind. pack.	10
LJ4052-092	0,92	5	transparent	ind. pack.	10

STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,21	0,23	0,26	0,30	0,34	0,42	0,49	0,58	0,79	0,92
Test (kg)	1,22	1,75	2,00	2,70	3,16	4,31	5,50	6,74	8,82	13,70	18,63	31,60	39,40

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING LANDING NET

This ergonomic landing net features a telescopic handle and folding head, creating a very compact fold. It's equipped with a quick-drying, rubberized polyester mesh that doesn't absorb fish odor.

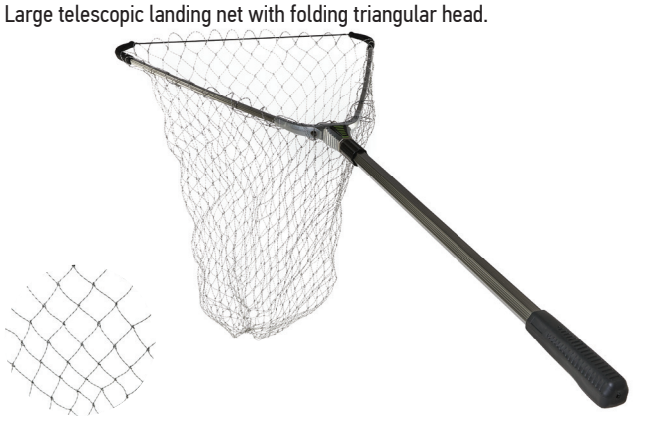


ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7359-190	190	50 x 60	1,5 x 1,2	polyester rubberized

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING TELESCOPIC LANDING NET

FINAL CATCH*

Large telescopic landing net with folding triangular head.



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7070-200	85	200	63 x 63	3,5 x 3,5	tennis cord
LJ-7070-250	85	250	70 x 70	3,5 x 3,5	tennis cord

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING LANDING NET

Folding landing net. Suitable for trout sport fishing, as the net soft silicone material does not injure the trout and allows it to be released back into the water.



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJAT-7069-115	73	115	35 x 45	2,2 x 2,2	silicone

LUCKY JOHN LANDING NET

Large folding landing net with a round head.



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7349-185	128	185	50 x 48	4 x 4	Tennis cord
LJ-7352-185	115	185	60 x 70	4,0 x 4,0	Tennis cord
LJ-7353-215	135	215	70 x 80	4,0 x 4,0	Tennis cord

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING TELESCOPIC LANDING NET



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7361-117	120	162	40 x 45	0,8 x 0,6	polyester rubberized

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING LANDING NET

Folding landing net made of rubberized polyester. This material is less traumatic to the fish and prevents the hook from getting caught in the net. Powerful handle.

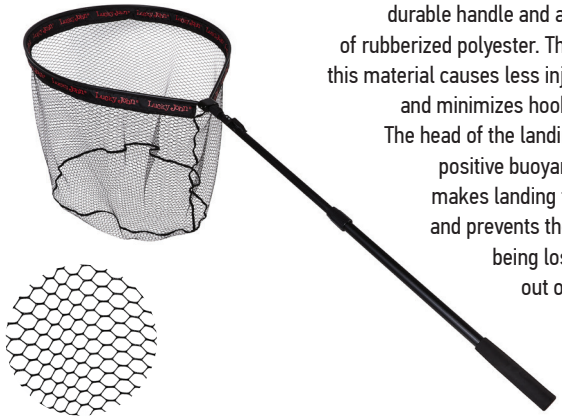


ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7357-090	48	90	42 x 35	0,8 x 0,6	polyester rubberized

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING TELESCOPIC LANDING NET

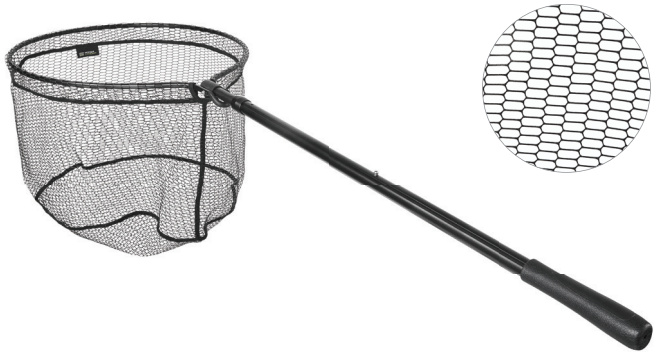
Folding telescopic landing net with a durable handle and a net made of rubberized polyester. The mesh of this material causes less injury to fish and minimizes hook tangling. The head of the landing net has positive buoyancy, which makes landing fish easier and prevents the net from being lost if it falls out of the boat.



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ7060-180LN	75	180	70 x 60	polyester rubberized

LUCKY JOHN FOLDING TELESCOPIC LANDING NET

Landing net with telescopic handle. Foldable net head.



ITEM NO.	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	LENGTH (CM)	HEAD SIZE (CM)	CELL (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ-7362-195	96	195	50 x 65	0,6 x 1,5	polyester rubberized

LUCKY JOHN **ELECTRONIC SCALES BBS**

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

Electronic scales for weighing the caught fish. Equipped with an electronic thermometer. The maximum weight of fishis 50 kg.

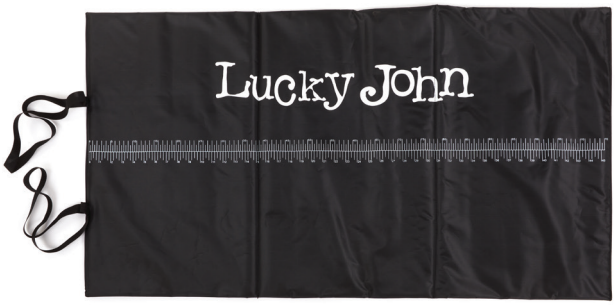


ITEM NO.
LJBBS050-FS

FISH MEASURING MAT

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

Folding mattress for measuring fish length.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ132-64FMM	132 x 64	polyester

LUCKY JOHN **FLOATING ANCHOR**

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

Floating anchor that keeps the boat in a slow drift.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJBBS120-120FA	120 x 120

LUCKY JOHN **FISHING PLIERS BBS**

A metal fishing extractor in the shape of a pliers, with rubberized handles, resistant to saltwater.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJBBS279-FP	27,9	STEEL

LUCKY JOHN **FISHING PLIERS**

Metal fishing pliers for removing hooks and crimping fishing sleeves. Made of durable stainless steel with a rubberized, comfortable grip.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ180-FP	18	STEEL

LUCKY JOHN **FISHING PLIERS**

A metal fishing extractor in the shape of a pliers with rubberized handles.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ165-FP	16,5	STEEL

LUCKY JOHN BRAIDED LINE CUTTER **MICRO GAME**

Functional braided scissors with Teflon coating, equipped with a spreader for split rings. Very sharp and ergonomic, with comfortable rubberized handles of large size, providing a comfortable grip. Equipped with a hole for a retriever.



ITEM NO.
LJ-133-01

LUCKY JOHN BRAIDED LINE CUTTER WITH RING OPENER

Scissors designed for cutting braided fishing line, which is possible thanks to the serrated surface of the blades. Scissors are equipped with a ring opener.



ITEM NO.
LJ-133-03

LUCKY JOHN **FISHING PLIERS BBS**

A metal fishing hook extractor shaped like a pair of pliers. Its long jaws make it easy to remove hooks from pike's toothy mouths. The handles are spring-loaded, making it even more comfortable to use.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ230-FP	23,0	STEEL

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN **MAGNETIC HOOK KEEPER**

NEW

Secure your lures and prevent line tangle without damaging your fishing rod guides or handles . Hold the body of the bait with your hand and close to the hook keeper when you hang lures, strong magnetic can protect yourself from accident



ITEM NO.
S100-001

LUCKY JOHN **ROD BELT**



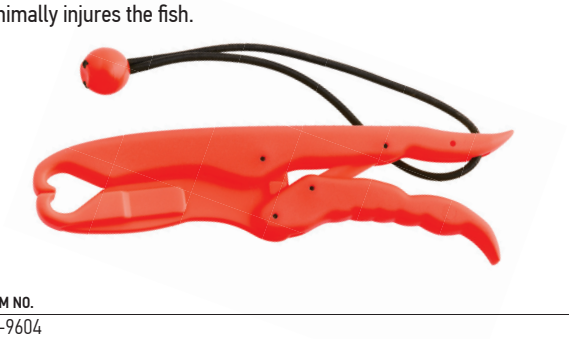
Lucky John rod belt is made of elastic material, it will not only secure the spinning sections, but will also protect the rod from damage during carrying and transportation.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ264-100	100
LJ264-120	120
LJ264-130	130

LUCKY JOHN **LIP GRIP PLASTIC**

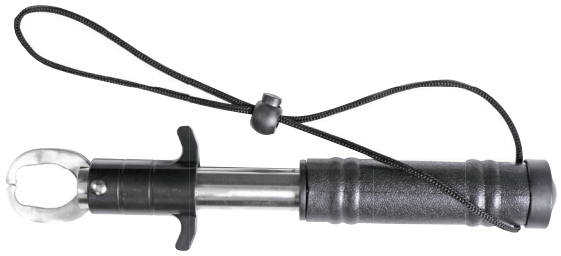
Plastic fish gripper. A special device for pulling pike out of the water, grabbing a large bait. It is also useful for followers of C&R (catch-release), as it minimally injures the fish.



ITEM NO.
LJ-9604

LUCKY JOHN **LIP GRIP METAL**

Metal fish gripper. A special device for pulling pike out of the water, grabbing a large bait. It is also useful for followers of C&R (catch-release), as it minimally injures the fish.

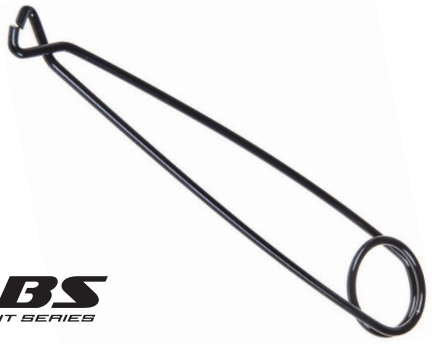


ITEM NO.
LJ-9603

LUCKY JOHN **BBS FISH MOUTH OPENER**

The mouth opener is a useful tool for opening a fish's mouth and removing both regular and treble hooks. This model is suitable for trophy fish.





BBS
BIG BAIT SERIES

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
LJ24-04MO	24

LUCKY JOHN **BBS HOOK RELEASER**

Convenient tool for extracting a hook from the mouth of a trophy fish.Equipped with a spring and a carabiner snap hook for attaching to clothes or a bag.

BBS
BIG BAIT SERIES





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
LJBBS270-FP	22,5	STEEL

SOFT LURES
LUCKY JOHN PRO SERIES

All Lucky John lures have stable flavour and smell (crayfish, shrimp or mackarel). The flavouring and aromatic substances are not only applied to the lures surfaces, but also are the part of lures material. Scent&Taste Inside Formula guarantees that 65% of attractant is placed inside lure material, other 35% composes special substance used for lures treating before packaging. The attractant composition is a secret of Lucky John Company. This way in these lures made of the „eatable rubber" an attractant is maximally kept for the long time. The color-grade is also well matched, the range of lures includes all colors, popular among anglers, therefore, it is easy to choose the required one. For example, the popular among perch-anglers green-brown color-grade is presented by few colors variants. Among them are Cola – well-known „engine oil" and close to this color Nagoya Shrimp „american", Green Pumpkin, Dark Green and Kiwi Seed. There are many other variants of colorations, so Lucky John has its solution for all kinds of predator's mood.

- 3D LIVE SERIES
- AREA TROUT GAME
- DESIGNED IN JAPAN
- ULTRA VIOLET COLORS
- SCENT & TASTE INSIDE FORMULA
- GLOW
- FLOATING SOFT PLASTIC SYSTEM
- BLISTER BOX
- REAL FISH ACTION



PACKAGE OF **RADIATOR**
2,0"/3,0"/4,0"

Lucky John RADIATOR is a ribbed soft lure with a high-profile body, distinguished by special "radiator" – style recesses along the sides. This design provides increased flexibility and an active, natural action even at slow retrieve speeds.
RADIATOR is a versatile lure that performs both with a classic jig head and with various rigs using lead or tungsten cheburashka-style weights. It is suitable for fishing in a wide range of conditions and water types.

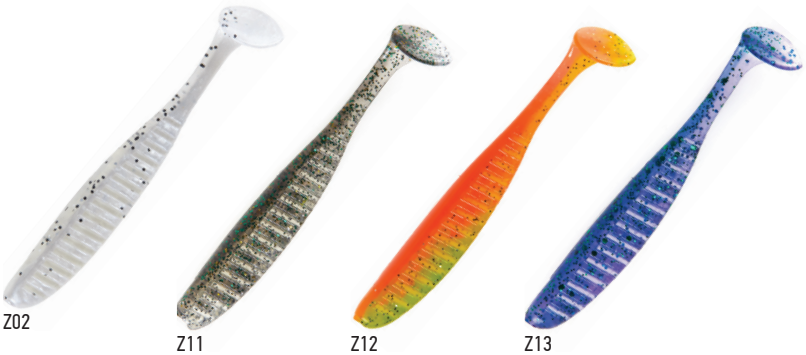








085 PA19 S13 S63 T71 T92 T93



Z02 Z11 Z12 Z13

COMING SOON

COLOR: T25; T94

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (")/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140208-***	085; PA19; S13; S63; **T25; T71;** T92; **T93; T94;** Z02; Z11; Z12; Z13	2,0/5,0	0,5	10	10
140209-***	085; PA19; S13; S63; **T25; T71;** T92; **T93; T94;** Z02; Z11; Z12; Z13	3,0/7,5	2,1	7	10
NEW 140210-***	085; PA19; S13; S63; T25; T71; T92; T93; T94; Z02; Z11; Z12; Z13	4,0/10,0	4,5	5	10

PACKAGE OF **SLICK SHAD PADDLE** 4,5”/6”



SLICK SHAD PADDLE is a soft plastic swimbait designed for predator fishing. It has a slim, flexible body and a paddle tail that creates a natural swimming action, making it effective for targeting pike and zander. Ideal for methods such as pelagic fishing, drop shot and jigging, making it a versatile addition to any angler’s tackle box.





PG14 PG32 PG33 T46 Z02 Z03 Z11



ITEM NO.	РАСЦВЕТКА	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140441-***	PG14; PG32; PG33; T46; Z02; Z03; Z11	4,5/11,5	10	4	10
140442-***	PG14; PG32; PG33; T46; Z02; Z03; Z11	6,0/15,0	23	3	10

PACKAGE OF **KUBIRA FIRE TAIL** 7”/9”

FINAL CATCH*

KUBIRA FIRE TAIL is a softbait with wide profile, long curly tail, and wobbling action. A magnet for the big pike at any time of the year. Rig it any way you prefer with Deep Pike Stinger in combination with Flexhead or use shallow screw version stinger.







PG18 PG27 PG36 PG37 PG38 PG40 PG41



PG42 PG43 PG44 PG45



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140436-***	PG18; PG27; PG36; PG37; PG38; PG40; PG41; PG42; PG43; PG44; PG45	7,0/18,0	60	1	6
140437-***	PG18; PG27; PG37; PG38; PG40; PG41; PG42; PG43; PG44; PG45	9,0/23,0	70	1	6

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NEW

LUCKY JOHN PACKAGE OF **PANO SLUG**
7,0"/ 9,0"

The Lucky John Pano Slug is a big soft bait for pelagic fishing -mainly for targeting: zander, pike, catfish. It's designed for vertical fishing under the boat or slowtracking fish on sonar. Big profile with jointed body attracts big predator. Specific designed fins makes natural fish swimming animation. Use it with liver sonar or fish finder. Drop it right above fish. Small shakes with rod. Almost no movement needed.







FP01 FP02 FP03 FP04 FP05



T57 Z12 Z15 Z18 Z21 Z23

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140443-***	FP01; FP02; FP03; FP04; FP05; T57, Z12, Z15, Z18, Z21, Z23	7,0/17,8	20	3	5
140444-***	FP01; FP02; FP03; FP04; FP05; T57, Z12, Z15, Z18, Z21, Z23	9,0/22,8	39	2	5

PACKAGE OF **ROACH PADDLE TAIL** 3,5”

FINAL CATCH*

Soft lure Lucky John Pro Series ROACH PADDLE TAIL was created using the new technology, which allows to combine contrasting colors without losing brightness. This is the first triple color injection paddle tail and completely new color combination for freshwater predators.







G01 G02 G03 G04 G05 G06 G07 G08

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140180-***	G01; G02; G03; G04; G05; G06; G07; G08	3,5/8,9	Squid	6	10

PACKAGE OF **RED TAIL SHAD** 3,5”/5”

PIKE ZANDER PERCH

FINAL CATCH*

RED TAIL SHAD – universal shad model with laterally flattened body for greater range of motion. The main feature of this lure is its tail – proportionally larger and heavier compared to the flat body of the lure. The lure starts working even with a slow guiding both – in the currents and in calm water. RED TAIL SHAD perfectly works for long casts. Available in 2 sizes – 3,5 and 5 inches.







PG14 PG18 PG22 PG31 PG32 PG33 PG34 PG35

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140426-***	PG14; PG18; **PG22; PG31;** PG32, PG33; PG34; PG35	3,5/8,9	5	10
140427-***	PG14; PG18; PG32; PG33; PG34; PG35	5/12,7	3	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

PACKAGE OF SHADS **3D SLICK SHAD-V** 5”/7”

FINAL CATCH*

The new 3D SLICK SHAD-V is the latest model of shads generated by Lucky John. A new split tail concept soft plastic developed for pelagic, drop shot and jigging methods.





001 002 004



005 008 009 010 012 013 014 016 017

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140423-***	001; 002; 004; 005; 008; 009; 010; **012;** 013; 014; 016; 017	5/12,7	7	5	10
140424-***	001; 002; 004; 005; 008; 009; 010; **012;** 013; 014; 016; 017	7/17,8	18	3	5

PACKAGE OF **JOCO SHAKER SUPER FLOATING** 3,5”/4,5”/5,5”

JOCO SHAKER Super Floating is a lure with a classic shape of a shad and ribbed surface of the body. The material of the lure has extremely low density, therefore it is lighter than water. The lure will retain its floating properties even after its use on different tackles and after pike’s «bites». The lure is impregnated with mackerel attractant, which is also applied to lure’s surface in liquid form. The bait has a special «pocket” for offset hook insertion. JOCO SHAKER SUPER FLOATING is produced in the following sizes: 3,5” (8,9 cm) – for catching perch and zander, 4,5” (11,4 cm) and 5,5” (13,8 cm) – for catching pike.







F03 F05 F13 F15 F29 F33 T42 T50

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140302-***	F03; F29; F33	3,5/8,9	6,8	Mackerel	4	10
140303-***	F05; F13; F29; T42	4,5/11,4	12,5	Mackerel	3	10
140307-***	F03; F05; F13; F15; F29; T42; T50	5,5/13,97	21	Mackerel	3	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

FINAL CATCH*

PACKAGE OF **KUBIRA SWIM SHAD**
5”/7”/9”/10,3”/12”

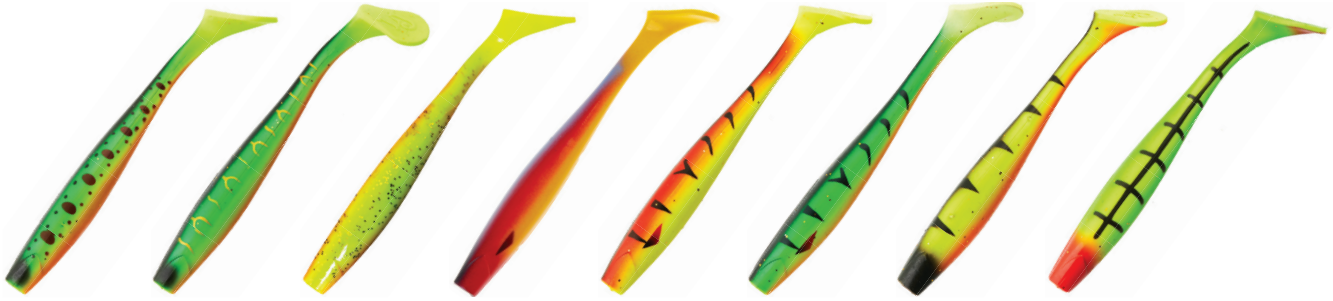
KUBIRA SWIM SHAD is a classic large twister created using 3D technology. The lure is impregnated with shrimp attractant. The bait is available in 5 sizes: 5, 7, 9, 10,3 and 12 inches. The body of the bait has special cut for offset hook easy insertion.











PG01 PG02 PG03 PG06 PG08 PG13 PG14 PG15



PG17 PG18 PG19 PG20 PG21 PG22 PG23 PG27



PG28 PG29 PG30 PG36 PG38 PG40 PG41 PG47

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140420-***	PG01; PG06; PG08; PG14; PG15; PG17; PG18; PG19; PG21; PG22; PG23; PG27; PG28; PG29	5,0/12,5	15	3	10
140438-***	PG01; PG14; PG18; PG21; PG22; PG23; PG27; PG28; PG29; PG38	7,0/18	48	2 (carton pack)	6
140433-***	PG01; PG14; PG17; PG18; PG21; PG22; PG23; PG27; PG28; PG29; PG36; PG40; PG41	9,0/23	75	1 (carton pack)	6
140434-* **	**PG14; PG18; PG20; PG21; PG22; PG23; PG27; PG28; PG36; PG38; PG40; PG41; PG47**	**10,3/26**	**128**	**1 (carton pack)**	**6**
140435-* **	**PG18; PG30; PG36**	**12,0/31**	**221**	**1 (carton pack)**	**6**

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

PACKAGE OF **KUBIRA SWIM SHAD SET** 9”

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES — PIKE

KUBIRA SWIM SHAD is a classic large twister created using 3D technology. The lure is impregnated with shrimp attractant. The set includes LJ STINGER SYSTEM SSW.







PG14 PG18 PG21 PG22 PG23

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140433SET-***	PG14; PG18; PG21; PG22; PG23	9,0/22,8	1 + LJP7401-L	6

PACKAGE OF SHADS **MINNOW** 2,2”/3,3”

FINAL CATCH*

LJ MINNOW is the most popular model of shads with a classic shape. The lure’s little fish like body along with the tail fin generate incredible game when moving in water. The base of the lure is soft plastic which perfectly retains the shape of the lure and is resistant to external impacts. The lure has explicit taste and scent of mackerel – its body is impregnated with an attractant and coated with a special aromatic oil. This strong attractant and a wide range of colors makes this lure universal for any type of fishing for the most popular predators. MINNOW available in 2 sizes – 2,2” (5,6 cm), 3,3” (8,4 cm).

UV — Phosphorescent GLOW — Designed in JAPAN — SCENT & TASTE INSIDE FORMULA — ZANDER — PERCH







033 071 085 F05 T05 T18 T26 T44 T46 T50 T51

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140142-***	071; 085; T05; T18; T44; T50; T51	2,2/5,6	Mackerel	10	10
140143-***	033; 085; F05; T05; T18; T26; T44; T46	3,3/8,4	Mackerel	7	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

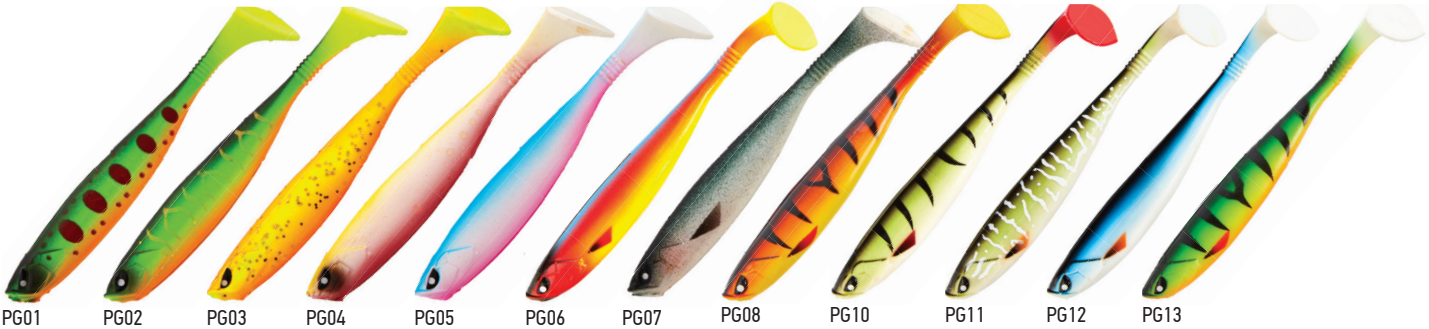
PACKAGE OF SHADS **3D BASARA SOFT SWIM** 3,5”/5,0”/6,0”

FINAL CATCH*





3D BASARA SOFT SWIM – a soft plastic lure that has a realistic color with a 3D effect. The bait is available in 3 sizes: 3,5” (8,9 cm), 5” (12,7 cm), 6” (15,2 cm). Sizes 3,5 inches are perfect for catching perch and pike perch, sizes 5 and 6 inches are the best for pike fishing. The lure is coated with shrimp attractant. There is special cut in the body of the bait for offset hook insertion.

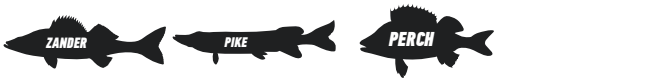


PG01 PG02 PG03 PG04 PG05 PG06 PG07 PG08 PG10 PG11 PG12 PG13

ITEM. NO	COLOR	LENGTH (“/CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140402-* **	**PG01; PG02; PG03; PG04; PG05; PG06; PG08; PG11; PG12**	**2,5/6,3**	**8**	**10**
140403-***	PG07; PG08	3,5/8,9	6	10
140404-***	PG02; PG03; PG04; PG05; PG06; PG08; PG10; PG11; PG12; PG13; MIX1	5,0/12,7	4	10
140405-***	PG01; PG02; PG03; PG07; PG10; PG11; PG12; MIX1	6,0/15,2	3	10

BOX OF SHADS **3D BASARA SOFT SWIM/BOX** 3,5”/5,0”/6,0”/7,0”/7,5”

FINAL CATCH*





3D BASARA SOFT SWIM/BOX – a soft plastic lure that has a realistic color with a 3D effect. The bait is available in 5 sizes: 2,5” (6,3 cm), 3,5” (8,9 cm), 5” (12,7 cm), 6” (15,2 cm) and 7,5” (18,9 cm). The number of lures in a box varies by size. The lure is coated with shrimp attractant. There is special cut in the body of the bait for offset hook insertion.



PG02 PG05 PG07 PG08 PG10



ITEM. NO	COLOR	LENGTH (“/CM)	QTY IN BOX	QTY IN ONE LEVEL	LEVELS
B140403-***	PG02, PG05, PG07, PG08	3,5/8,9	50	10	5
B140404-***	PG02, PG05, PG07, PG08	5,0/12,7	40	8	5
B140405-***	PG05, PG07, PG08	6,0/15,2	30	6	5
B140417-***	PG02, PG05, PG07, PG08, PG10	7/17,8	16	4	4
B140414-***	PG05, PG07, PG08, PG10	7,5/19,5	16	4	4

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

BOX OF SHADS **3D ANIRA SOFT SWIM** 6”/6,8”

FINAL CATCH*

ANIRA SOFT SWIM – lure that has a realistic shape of a natural fish and color with a 3D effect. The bait is made of high-quality soft PVC plastic, which has proven its efficiency in Lucky John 3D series. Lures do not have an edible effect. The model comes in 2 sizes, multiple colorings and has Lucky John already known signature – «angry eyes». Individual and big box packaging available. 3D ANIRA SOFT SWIM is recommended to use with Lucky John stingers LJP740*** and other terminal tackle.





A01 A02 A03 A04 A05



ITEM. NO	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
B140415-***	A01, A02, A03, A04, A05	6/15,2	16
B140416-***	A01, A02, A03, A04, A05	6,8/17,0	9



FREDDY FROG

FREDDY FROG is a true frog imitation with two legs and weed protected hooks. Lure is developed for a great surface action, highly efficient for pike fishing!







007 008 009 010

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140422-***	007; 008; 009; 010	10	21	1	6

FROG 2,0"/2,6"

FINAL CATCH*

FROG – a soft rubber, surface floating lure. The lure imitates a frog and is designed for catching predators in heavily overgrown waters, where the use of other lures is impossible. When the bait falls in the water, the hooks are always oriented upwards, and the double-hook tips are pressed against lure's body, therefore, when guiding, the hooks do not catch on the water plants. The main fishing target is pike. The main method of guiding – light jerking of the lure with short intervals, simulating the frogs' jumps on the water surface. To avoid unrealized bites, do not rush. When you see that pike has grabbed the lure, ease the line, wait for fishing line to tighten, and only then pull. Usually, when missed, the pike repeatedly attacks the bait. The lure is made in sizes of 2" (5,0 cm) and 2,6" (6,5 cm). To avoid lost bites, it is recommended to insert an additional hook to the lure – the LJ Frog Trailer Hook (art. LJPTH-001).





001 002 003 004 005 006

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140400-**	001; 002; 003; 004; 005	2,0/5,0	12	1	6
140401-**	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; **006**	2,6/6,5	15	1	6

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

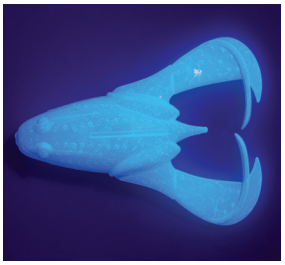
LUCKY JOHN PACKAGE OF **LASER FROG** 3,5”

NEW

Lucky John Laser Frog is a soft topwater frog bait for fishing over weeds, lily pads, and heavy cover. Rig it weedless with a 4/0–5/0 offset hook and retrieve it steadily so the legs create a buzzing action on the surface.









026 PA29 PA51 R25 T57 T93 T94



Z11 Z12 Z15 MIX1

COMING SOON

COLOR: MIX2

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (“/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140139-***	026; PA29; PA51; R25; T57; T93; T94; Z11; Z12; Z15; MIX1; MIX2	3,5/8,89		3	10

LUCKY JOHN PACKAGE OF **CHICKEN LEG** 1,0”

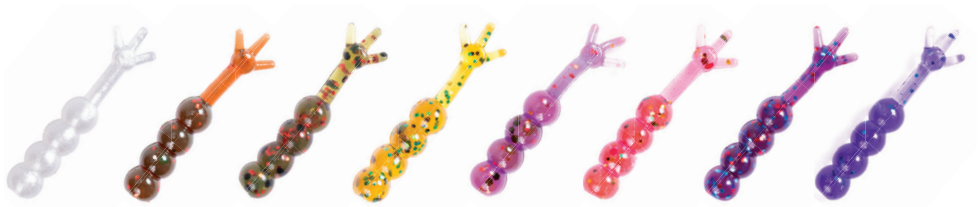
NEW

The Lucky John Chicken Leg is a tiny soft plastic lure made for nano jigging, mormyshing, and ultralight perch fishing. Despite the funny name, it’s actually a very respected micro lure in Eastern and Central European finesse fishing. The body shape creates a subtle vibrating action that works extremely well on passive fish









026 085 PA03 PA19 S13 S14 S63 S66

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (“/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140224-***	026; 085; PA03; PA19; S13; S14; S63; S66	1,0/2,5	0,2	squid	20	10

PACKAGE OF SHADS **TIOGA** 2"/2,4"/2,9"/3,4"/3,9"

FINAL CATCH*

TIOGA is a lure specially designed for perch and pike perch (zander) fishing. The unique shape of the body provides movements in the water generating swings attracting a predator. The side ribs serve to enhance the lure's play, making its movements more real. This hybrid lure has a worm-like body with the typical thickening in the front part and small claw-tail of the shad. The lure is impregnated with a mackerel attractant.



UV · Phosphorescent GLOW · DESIGNED IN JAPAN · SCENT & TASTE INSIDE FORMULA · PERCH · ZANDER

FARBE	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
033	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
071	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
085	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
F05	2	2,4	2,9		
PA01	2	2,4			
PA03	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
PA19	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	
S08				3,4	
S10	2	2,4			
S13	2	2,4	2,9		
S14	2	2,4	2,9		
S26	2				
S63		2,4	2,9		3,9
S67			2,9	3,4	
S88	2	2,4			
T05		2,4	2,9		
T18		2,4	2,9		

FARBE	2	2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
T26			2,9		
T36		2,4			
T44		2,4	2,9	3,4	
T46			2,9	3,4	
T47			2,9	3,4	
T50		2,4	2,9		
T51		2,4	2,9		3,9
T52		2,4	2,9		
T54		2,4			
T56		2,4	2,9		
T61		2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
T64		2,4	2,9	3,4	
T65		2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
T66		2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
T68		2,4	2,9		3,9
T69		2,4	2,9	3,4	3,9

COMING SOON **COLOR: T25; T71; T93; T94**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (")/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140102-***	033; 071; 085; F05; PA01; PA03; PA19; S10; S13; S14; S26; S88	2/5,1	0,8	Mackerel	10	10
140119-***	033; 071; 085; F05; PA01; PA03; PA19; S10; S13; S14; S63; S88; T05; T18; T36; T44; T50; T51; T52; T54; T56; T61; T64; T65; T66; T68; T69	2,4/6,1	1,3	Mackerel	9	10
140103-***	033; 071; 085; F05; PA03; PA19; S13; S14; S63; **S67;** T05; T18; T26; T44; T46; T47; T50; T51; T52; T56; T61; T64; T65; T66; T68; T69; MIX3	2,9/7,4	2,6	Mackerel	7	10
140127-***	033; 071; 085; F05; PA03; PA19; **S08;** S13; **S67;** T44; T46; T47; T61; T64; T65; T66; T69; MIX3	3,4/8,6	3,8	Mackerel	6	10
140104-***	MIX3	3,9/9,9	4,9	Mackerel	5	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NEW

SET **TIOGA FAT**
5,8”

The Lucky John Pro Series TIOGA FAT 5.8 lure set is a practical choice for predator fishing. The TIOGA FAT series is designed to deliver an active swimming action and performs well in a wide range of spinning techniques. Made from edible soft plastic, the lure features a wide body that creates attractive rocking movements during retrievel, helping to trigger strikes from predatory fish. It is especially effective for pike fishing.







ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (“/CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140148-***	MIX2	5,8/14,7	3	10

NEW

PACKAGE OF **MEDUSA**
7,0”

Lucky John Medusa a triple-tail twister is an innovative and excellent lure for pike. The three curly tails create a lot of vibration and lift, allowing you to fish it slowly while still generating plenty of action. When it works best in spring and autumn, when pike are feeding aggressively.
In stained or weedy water, where the extra vibration helps fish locate the lure. Around weed edges, drop-offs, and shallow bays. 18 cm, 50 g triple-tail twister in perch or firetiger colors is a versatile choice for pike throughout much of the season.

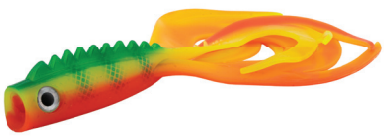


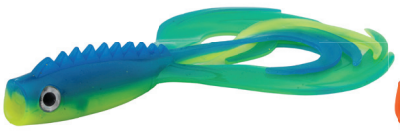



PG20


PG37


PG50


PG51


T57


Z12

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (“/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140445-***	PG20; PG37; PG50; PG51; T57; Z12	7,0/17,80	50		1	3

PACKAGE OF **TIOGA HOG** 2,5"/3,5"

Tioga HOG – soft plastic bait with ribbed body and double tail designed for amazing perch and zander fishing experience. The bait is suitable for all types of uses – on a jig head, on a hook with out weight, drop shot, Carolina rig and Texas. The bait has a salty taste and strong squid aroma.





ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140194-***	071; 085; PA03; S13; S14; S18; S63; T44; T54; T56; T64; T65; T66	2,5/6,35	1,1	9	10
140195-***	071; 085; PA03; S13; S14; S18; S63; T44; T54; T56; T64; T65; T66	3,5/8,90	2,8	6	10

PACKAGE OF **W-WORM** 1,5"/2,5"/3,5"

Lucky John W-worm is a soft plastic fishing lure designed for finesse fishing techniques. It's known for its lifelike action and versatility, making it effective for targeting species like perch and trout.





ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140222-***	033; 071; 085; PA19; S10; S13; S18; S26	1,5/3,38	0,2	15	10
140223-***	071; 085; PA19; S13; S18; T44; T46; T65; T71; T79	2,5/6,35	1	8	10
140230-***	071; 085; PA19; S13; S18; T44; T46; T65; T71; T79	3,5/8,9	2,1	6	10

PACKAGE OF **HAMA STICK** 2,7"/3,5"

FINAL CATCH*

UV · Phosphorescent GLOW · DESIGNED IN JAPAN · SCENT & TASTE INSIDE FORMULA · ZANDER · PIKE · PERCH

LJ HAMA STICK has long stretched body without any active elements which makes it a passive lure. HAMA STICK is very popular for drop shot fishing and for fishing in heavily overgrown waters. The lure has special «pocket» for offset hook insertion. It is impregnated with a mackerel attractant, its size – 3,5" (8,9 cm) and colorings are perfect for zander, perch and pike fishing.





033 071 PA19 S14 S18 T05 T44 T46 Z01 Z05

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (")/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140212-***	071; PA19; S14; S18; **T05;** T44; T46; Z01; **Z05**	2,7/7,0	2,4	Mackerel	10	10
140138-***	**033;** 071; PA19; S14; S18; T44; T46; Z01; **Z05**	3,5/8,9	4,3	Mackerel	9	10

PACKADE OF SLUG **TIPSY WORM** 2,8"

FINAL CATCH*

TROUT

LJ TIPSY WORM – multi species bait, made from PVC plastic, enriched with amino acids, and impregnated with a cheese attractor. Specially designed for trout fishing, however bait can be successfully used for freshwater perch or saltwater rockfish fishing. The lure attracts not only predators but also peaceful white fish. TIPSY WORM available in multiple bright colors.







T70 T71 T72 T73 T74 T75 T76 T77 T78 T79

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (")/CM)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140176-**	T70, T71, T72, T73, T74, T75, T76, T77, T78, T79	2,8/7	Cheese	8	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

PACKAGE OF **ULTRA WORM** 1,0"/1,4"/2,0"

PERCH

ULTRA WORM – soft plastic lures for the various finesse rigs. The included Ultraworms are all approx. 2–5 cm long and ideal for fishing for perch. All softbaits are salted and flavored.







PA03 PA16 PA19 S13 S14 S15 S19 S21 S63



T46 NEW T52 NEW T68 NEW T71 NEW T79 NEW T95 NEW

MIX2 NEW MIX3 NEW

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140192-***	026; PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S21; S63	1,4/3,55	0,4	Squid scent	12	10
140193-***	026; PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S21; S63; **T46; T52; T68; T71; T79; T95; MIX2; MIX3**	2,0/5,0	1	Squid scent	9	10
140197-***	026; PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S21; S63	1,0/2,54	0,2	Squid scent	20	10

PACKAGE OF **RIBTAIL** 1"/1,4"/ 2"

NEW

PERCH

COMING SOON



The Lucky John Ribtail imitates a dragonfly larva and is suitable for freshwater fish.
Shrimp scent keeps the lure in the fish's mouth longer. Rigs: Light jig head, Cheburashka rig, Drop-Shot rig, Texas rig.
Retrieve it along the bottom with small hops and pauses. Ideal for cautious perch and zander.
Sizes: 1" (2,54 cm), 1,4" (3,5 cm), 2" (5 cm).

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140234-***	085; PA03; PA19; S13; S14; S63; MIX1	1,0"/2,54		20 / MIX1–60	10
140235-***	085; PA03; PA19; S13; S14; S63; MIX1	1,4"/3,50		15 / MIX1–45	10
140236-***	085; PA03; PA19; S13; S14; S63; MIX1	2,0"/5,00		12 / MIX1–36	10

PACKAGE OF TWISTERS **BALLIST**
2,5”

UV · DESIGNED BY JAPAN · SCENT & TASTE INSIDE FORMULA · PERCH

LJ BALLIST is a hybrid of a worm and a twister with lasting shrimp attractant. The lure has a stretched, ribbed worm-like body and a small soft twister tail. It can imitate a leech or a big nymph. It perfectly works for different kind of micro jigging.







071 F05 PA01 PA03 PA16 PA19 S13 S14 S18 S19 S26 S63



T51 T61 T64 T65 T66 T68 T69

COMING SOON

COLOR: T71; T93; T94

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140101-***	071; F05; PA01; PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S18; S19; S26; S63; T51; T61; T64; T65; T66; T68; T69	2,5/6,3	1,3	Shrimp	10	10

PACKAGE OF **J.I.B. TAIL**
1,5”/2,0”

UV · EATABLE Soft Lure · EXPLOSIVE INJECTION OF SCENT & TASTE · INSIDE S&T FORMULA · PERCH

J.I.B. Tail is the series of scented twisters specially designed for perch fishing. Due to the material softness and elasticity the lure is well held by a hook. J.I.B. Tail is available in two sizes. The size 1,5” is well matched for fishing with micro jig. They can be used in all kinds of the installations: Jig Head Rig, Texas Rig, Carolina Rig, Terminal Rig, Drop Shot Rig and Double Hook Rig. The size 2” – perfectly matches to a wire lead and a classic jig. J.I.B. Tail is impregnated with a shrimp attractant.





PA03 PA39 S13 S15 S21 T28



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140121-***	PA03; PA39; S13; S15; S21; T28	1,5/3,8	0,8	Mackerel	15	10
140122-***	PA03; PA39; S13; S15; S21; T28	2,0/5,0	2	Mackerel	10	10

PACKAGE OF SHADS **BABY ROCKFISH** 1,4”



LJ BABY ROCKFISH – one of the most popular ice fishing soft plastic lures, however it can be perfectly used for micro jigging in open waters. The lure has strong, lasting mackerel scent and taste.





071 085 F05 S13 S14 S21



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140149-**	071; 085; F05; S13; S14; S21	1,4/3,5	2	Mackerel	20	10

PACKAGE OF **MICRO GRUB** 1,0”



LJ MICRO GRUB – classic micro twister designed for ice fishing. However, it can be very efficiently used for micro jigging. The lure works perfectly either for fishing small predators or peaceful carppies. MICRO GRUB is available in various colorings and size – 1,0” (2,5 cm).







026 036 071 085 PA01 PA03 PA19 S13 S88

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140159-***	026; 036; 071; 085; PA01; PA03; PA19; S13; S88	1,0/2,5	0,2	Mackerel	15	10

PACKAGE OF **CURLY SHRIMP** 2,0"/3,0"

PERCH ZANDER PIKE

Curly Shrimp – soft plastic fantasy creature and curly tail hybrid bait for the various finesse rigs. The included Curly Shrimps are all approx. 5–7,6 cm long and ideal for fishing for perch. All softbaits are salted and flavored.



PA03 PA16 PA19 S13



S14 S15 S19 S63



ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140215-***	PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S63	2,0/5,00	1	10	10
140216-***	PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S19; S63	3,0/7,62	3,3	7	10

PACKAGE OF **HOGY TAIL** 2,0"/2,5"

PERCH

Soft plastic creature and curly tail hybrid bait for the various type of rigs Ssuch as jig head, dropshot, Carolina and Texas. Ideal for fishing for perch, zander and pike. All softbaits are salted and flavored.



PA03 PA16 PA19 S13 S14



S15 S18 S19 S63

	ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
NEW	140232-***	PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S18; S19; S63	2,0/5,00	1,5	Squid scent	10	10
	140217-***	PA03; PA16; PA19; S13; S14; S15; S18; S19; S63	2,5/6,35	2,2	Squid scent	9	10

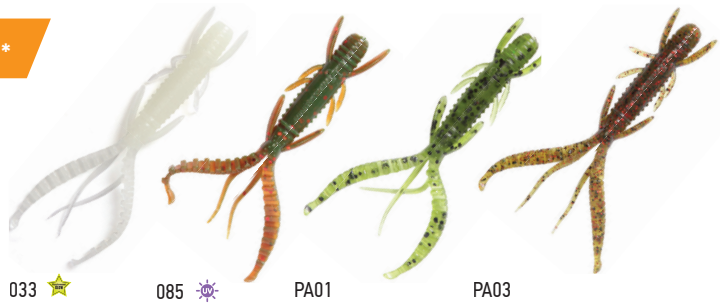
PACKAGE OF **HOGY SHRIMP** 2,2"/3"/3,5"

FINAL CATCH*

PERCH PIKE ZANDER

LJ HOGY SHRIMP – a bait imitating a fantasy underwater crayfish with many legs hunted by big perches and other predators. HOGY SHRIMP is a passive lure, it is impregnated with a crayfish attractant, very efficient for freshwater and saltwater fishing, recommended for catching perch and zander. HOGY SHRIMP available in various natural colors and 3 sizes – 2,2" (5,6 cm), 3" (7,6 cm), 3,5" (8,9 cm).





033 085 PA01 PA03



S14 S18 S19 S21



SB05 T46 T71 T72 NEW T77 T79 NEW T90

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140163-***	085; S14; S18; **S21;** T46; T71; T79; T90	2,2/5,6	0,8	Crayfish	10	10
140140-***	**033; PA01; S19; S21; SB05;** 085; S14; S18; T46; T71; T72; T77; T79; T90	3/7,6	1,8	Crayfish	10	10
140174-***	033; 085; PA01; PA03; S14; S18; S19; S21; SB05; T46; T71; **T72;** T77; **T79;** T90	3,5/8,9	3	Crayfish	5	10

PACKAGE OF **INSECTOR** 2,8"

PERCH

LJ INSECTOR – creative fantasy bait made of soft plastic, with claws and paws, designed for catching freshwater predators – perch and zander. The lure is impregnated with mackerel attractant. INSECTOR is the most effective when fish are not active. Available in multiple colors and size – 2,8" (7 cm).





F05 PA03



S14 S67 T36 T46 T56 T65

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140184-***	F05; PA03; S14; S67; T36; T46; T56; T65	2,8/7	3	SQUID	8	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

PACKAGE OF **HOGY HOG** 0,8”/1,6”

It is difficult to say, which food item is imitated by the lure Hogy Hog. It resembles both a small crustacean and a big slug of an insect: a small body, few pairs of legs, two «tentacles» and two massive «claws» in the rear part.







026 071 085 PA03



PA16 PA19 S14 S18 S63

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140199-***	026; 071; 085; PA03; PA16; PA19; S14; S18; S63	0,8/2,03	0,12	Squid scent	20	10
140109-***	071; 085; PA03; PA16; PA19; S14; S18; S63	1,6/4,0	0,25	Crayfish	10	10

PACKAGE OF **ROCK CRAW** 2,0”







LJ ROCK CRAW – a bait imitating a crayfish. This lure is active, unlike other passive baits of this type. The lure is universal – it may be used on a classic jig or on different leader systems. The lure's moving legs and tails create vibrations that attract predator fish. It is impregnated with crayfish attractant that will especially appeal to fish which have a strong sense of smell – for example, catfish. This lure will definitely attract large perch and zander, which are big crayfish lovers. The same size – 2” (5 cm) – ROCK CRAW is available with two different attractants – crayfish and shrimp.



036 037



085 CA35 PA03 S02 S14 SB05

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140123-***	CA35; PA03; S02; S14; SB05	2,0/5	2,5	Crayfish	10	10
140123-***	036; 037; 085	2,0/5	2,5	Shrimp	10	10

PACKAGE OF **ALIEN BUG**
1,5”



LJ ALIEN BUG – this creative lure is a fantasy insect. The bait is designed, first and foremost, to fish in difficult conditions when the predator must be «surprised». The lure is impregnated with a mackerel attractant. Size 1,5” (3,8 cm) is perfect for catching perch and other small predators. It is recommended to use Texas, Wacky or drop shot method, also works with a standard jig.







033 other side 036 071



085 PA03 S13 T44 T48 T52

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140164-***	033; 036; 071; 085; PA03; S13; T44; T48; T52	1,5/3,8	1,5	Mackerel	10	10

PACKAGE OF TWISTERS **NAYADA**
2”



LJ NAYADA – a soft bait that accurately imitates dragonfly nymph. It is no secret that various imitations of underwater insects and crustaceans are the best lures at any time of the year and for a wide variety of fish, including peaceful ones. NAYADA is impregnated with a shrimp attractant and will efficiently work for catching perch, pike, and zander. The bait is available in various popular color and size 2” (5 cm).







036 071 PA03 PA16 S13 S21

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (”/CM)	WEIGHT (G)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140154-***	036; 071; PA03; PA16; S13; S21	2/5	2	Shrimp	9	10

SANDWORM 2"/4"

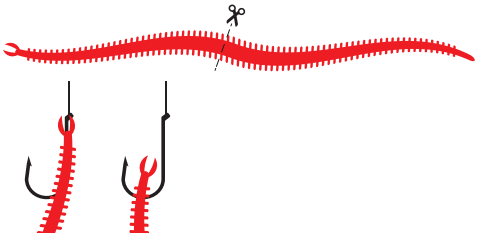
FINAL CATCH*

LJ SANDWORM – passive soft plastic bait imitating sand worm. The lure created for saltwater rock fishing, very effective for micro jigging. A long bait can be cut into pieces of the required length. The lure is made of dense elastic polymer and can withstand many bites. SANDWORM is impregnated with a particularly powerful attractor – shrimp with strong raspberry scent. The specific material formula allows to provoke passive fish – either predators or peaceful ones. The lure available in two sizes – 2" (5 cm) and 4" (10 cm).

SANDWORM – BEST NEW PRODUCT RUNNER UP 2019-2020 AWARD WINNER AT EFTTEX 2019.









F05 F29N F33 F40 F41

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140501-**	F05, F29N, F33, F40, F41	2,0/5,0	Raspberries	24	10
140502-**	F05, F29N, F33, F40, F41	4,0/10,0	Raspberries	15	10

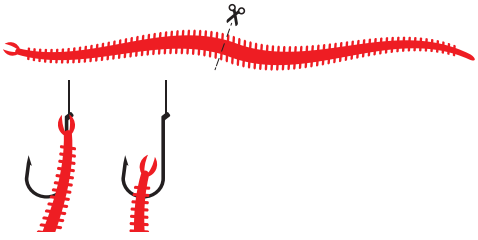
LUGWORM 2,5"/4,5"

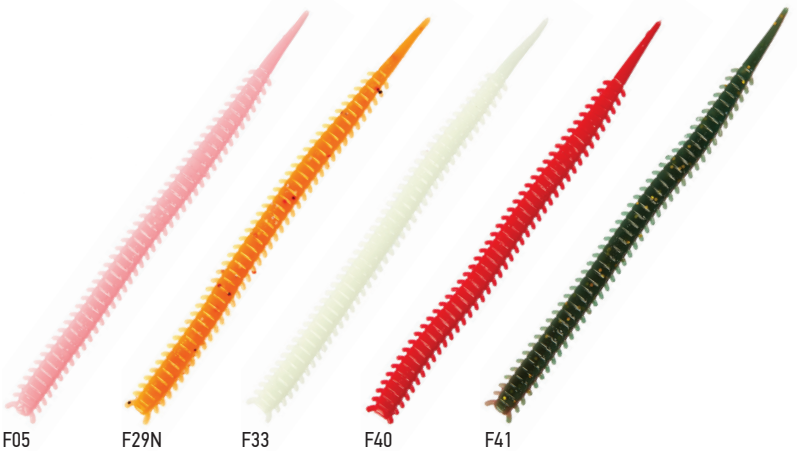
FINAL CATCH*

LJ LUGWORM – passive soft plastic bait imitating Nereis sea worm. The lure created for saltwater rock fishing, very effective for micro jigging. A long bait can be cut into pieces of the required length. LUGWORM is impregnated with a particularly powerful attractor – strong squid scent. The specific material formula allows to provoke passive fish – either predators or peaceful ones. The lure available in two sizes – 2,5" (6,35 cm) and 4,5" (11,4 cm).









F05 F29N F33 F40 F41

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH ("/CM)	ATTRACTANT	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140503-**	F05, F29N, F33, F40, F41	2,5/6,35	Squid	24	10
140504-**	F05, F29N, F33, F40, F41	4,5/11,4	Squid	15	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

WOBBLERS
LUCKY JOHN PRO SERIES

Magnetic Cast System (MCS) – a system consisting of a magnet and fixed and static balls, which allows casting a lure for the longest distance possible without kinking and dead on target. This system ensures qualitative balancing and easy handling of a wobbler at any type of reeling. MCS system is the first patent in the production of PRO Series wobblers.
How does MCS system work? During the casting, the ball is detached from the magnet by the centrifugal force and rolls to the tail end of the lure, thus shifting the centre of gravity. After touching the water, when the reeling starts, the ball rolls to the head end of the wobbler, where it is fixed by the magnet. To ensure roll stability, there are five balls located in special compartments of the lure: three in the head end, and two – in the tail end. During the reeling, these balls have low degree of motion, thus allowing aggressive reeling with the lure.

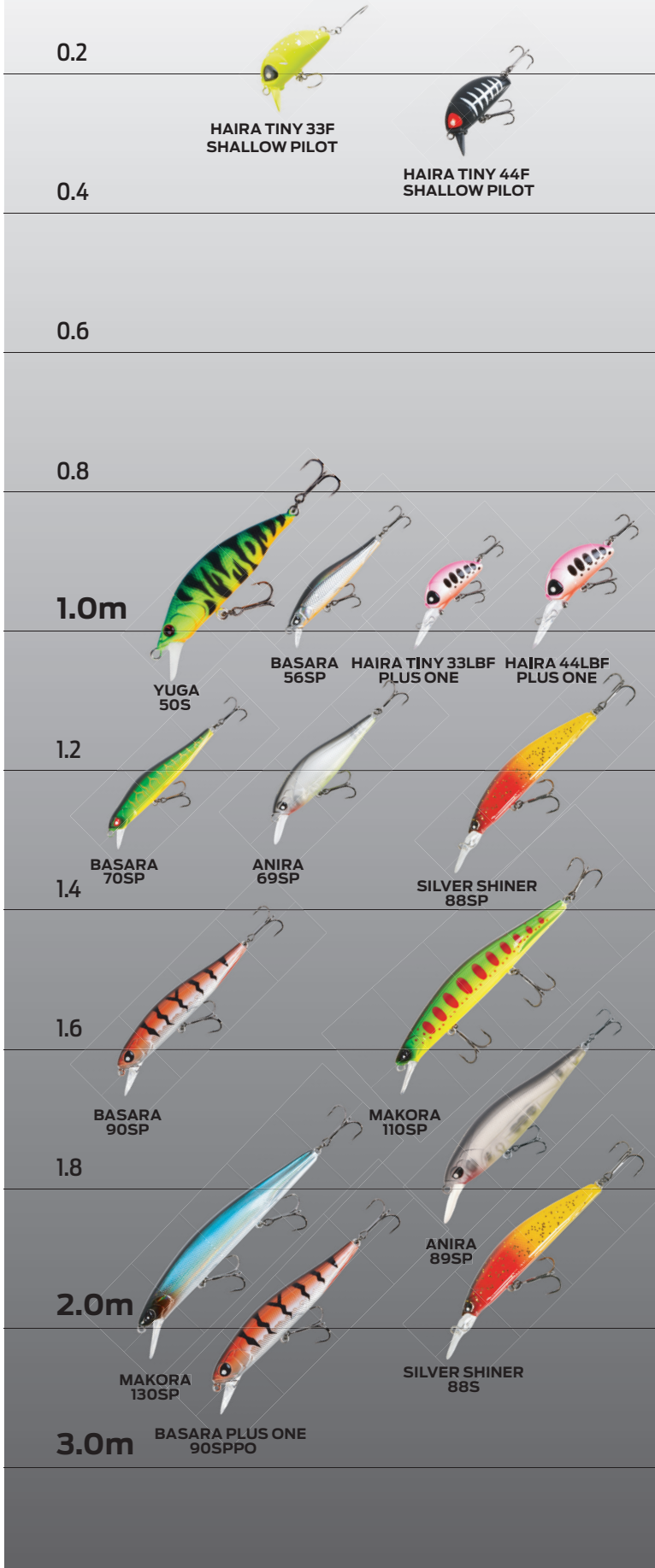
Outside Stabilizer System (OSS) – a system of external stabilization of a lure with the help of a tungsten ball. The lower part of lure's head features a special capsule with a tungsten ball next to the dropping blade. As continuous tests of such design have shown, the weighted upper part of crank-baits is what creates distinctive vibration. OSS is not only additional vibration of the lure during the reeling, but also additional increase of flying range. At the moment, OSS system is the most effective stabilizing system of crank-bait class lures.

Complete set
Wobblers are equipped with high-quality Japanese hooks and factory guides.

MCS MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM

OSS Outside Stabilizer System OUTSIDE STABILIZER SYSTEM

Surface



LUCKY JOHN YUGA 50S

The YUGA 50S is a sinking lure with a classic shape. It features a low-amplitude action, providing incredible stability in currents of any strength. The YUGA 50S is perfect for both steady and jerkbait retrieves and will attract predatory fish such as trout, grayling, chub, asp, pike, and perch.








902 903 904 905 906


907 908 909 910 911 912

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJBK50S-***	902; 903; 904; 905; 906; 907; 908; 909; 910; 911; 912	sinking	5,0	4,2	0–1,0	6

LJ BASARA

LJ BASARA – THE CLASSIC JERK-BAIT WOBBLERS DESIGNED IN SIZES – 56, 70 AND 90 MM. SUSPENDING VERSION AVAILIABLE FOR EACH SIZE, FLOATING VERSION AVAILABE ONLY FOR SIZE 90 MM. ALL BASARA WOBBLERS HAVE THE MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM THAT ENSURES EXCELLENT CASTING DISTANCE AND ALLOWS TO CREATE QUITE AGGRESSIVE ACTION OF THE LURE.

LUCKY JOHN BASARA 90SP

FINAL CATCH*

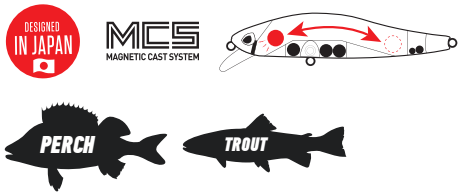


LUCKY JOHN BASARA 70SP



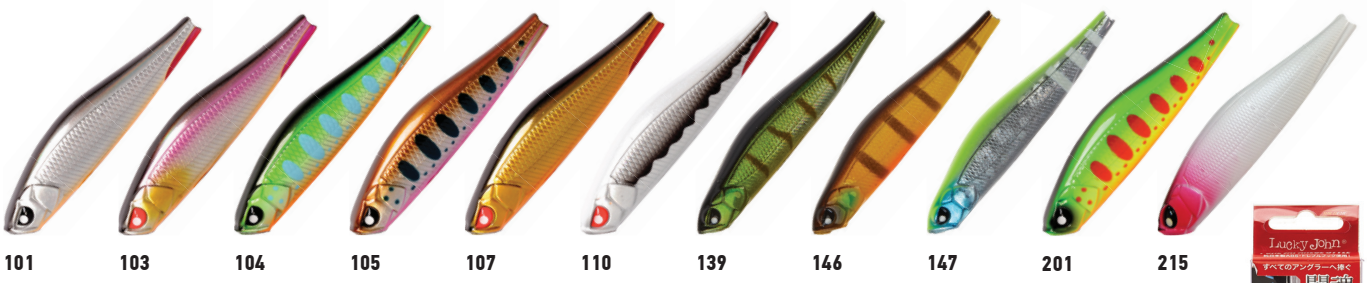
ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
BA90SP-***	101; 103; 104; 105; 107; 110; 139; 146; 147; 201; 215; 301; **320; 321;** 322; 323; 704; **905; 908; 912**	suspending	9,0	10,5	0,15	0,5–1,5	6
BA70SP-***	101; 103; 104; 105; 107; 110; 139; 146; 147; 201; 215; 301; **320; 321;** 322; 323; **324;** 704	suspending	7,0	5,5	0,11	1,2	6

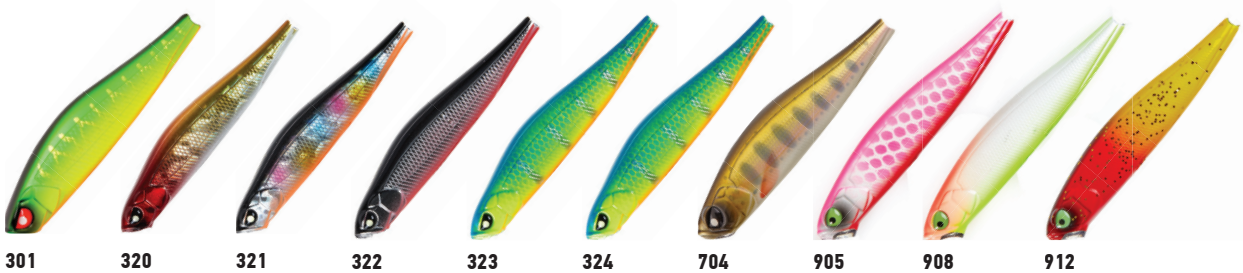
LUCKY JOHN BASARA 56SP





ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
BA56SP-***	101; 103; 104; 105; 107; 201; 301; 704	suspending	5,6	3,5	0,09	1	6







*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN BASARA PLUS ONE 90SPPO



LJ BASARA PLUS ONE – a deep water version of BASARA wobbler, with the same unique characteristics that made it irreplaceable when targeting predators. The Magnetic Cast System ensures excellent casting distance, high- quality balancing and easy control of the wobbler. A special capsule with a tungsten ball is placed in the lower part of the bait's head. The weighted front allows quickly deepen the wobbler into a working depth of 2,8 meters. BASARA PLUS ONE perfectly works for catching zander at high speed guiding or strong currents, and for pike deep water twitching. The lure available in size 90 mm.





017 101 103 121 146 301 305 406 913

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
BA90SPPO-***	017; 101; 103; 121; 146; 301; 305; 406; 913	suspending	3,5/9	11	0,15	0,8–2,8	6

LUCKY JOHN BASARA 110SP

NEW



The Lucky John Basara 110SP is a classic suspending twitchbait aimed mainly at pike and zander fishing in shallow to mid-depth water. Its strongest points are the suspending pause, wide darting action, and long casting system.
What it does well: Sharp side-slides on twitch retrieve; Hangs nearly motionless on pauses; Good for cold-water or pressured fish; Casts surprisingly far for a 13 g jerkbait because of the moving weight system.



101 104





110 201 301 356 781 782 784

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
BA110SP-***	101; 104; 110; 201; 301; 356; 781; 782; 784	suspending	11	13	0,5–2,5	6

LJ MAKORA

WOBBLER IS THE CLASSIC SERIES OF JERK-BAITS DESIGNED IN TWO SIZES – 110 MM AND 130 MM. THE WOBBLERS OF THESE SERIES ARE SPECIAL BY THEIR UNIQUE ACTION THEY DEMONSTRATE DURING JERKING AND EVEN GUIDING. ITS BODY COMBINED WITH THE WEIGHT MAKES THE WOBBLER MOVE FROM SIDE TO SIDE AND TURNING A LITTLE AROUND WHEN JERKING. THE MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM OF THE WOBBLER WILL ENSURE LONG CASTING DISTANCE WITH VERY HIGH PRECISION. MAKORA AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS – FLOATING AND SUSPENDING WHICH ALLOWS TO TARGET WIDE RANGE OF PREDATORS. THREE TREBLE HOOKS WILL NOT LET FISH TO ESCAPE.

LUCKY JOHN MAKORA 110SP

FINAL CATCH*



LUCKY JOHN MAKORA 130SP



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
MA110SP-***	101; 103; 104, 121; 139; 146; **147;** 201; 301; **320; 321;** 322; 323; 324	suspending	11,0	13	0,15	0,5–1,5	6
MA130SP-***	101; 103; 104; 121; 139; 146; 201; 301; 322; 323; 324	suspending	13,0	21	0,17	0,8–2	6



101 103 104 121 139 146 147 201



301 320 321 322 323 324



*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LJ ANIRA

WOBBLER FOR PREDATOR FISHING IN SHALLOW STILL WATERS OR SLOW CURRENTS. ANIRA WOBBLERS HAVE STABLE INTENSE GAME, WHICH THEY DEMONSTRATE BOTH DURING DELICATE GUIDING AND TWITCHING. WOBBLERS AVAILABLE IN 69 AND 89 MM SIZES, SUSPENDING VERSION. THE MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM ENSURES EXCELLENT CASTING DISTANCE AND ALLOWS TO CREATE QUITE AGGRESSIVE ACTION OF THE LURE. THE MAIN TARGET – PERCH AND PIKE.

LUCKY JOHN ANIRA
69SP; 89SP

DESIGNED IN JAPAN · MCS MAGNETIC CAST SYSTEM · PIKE · ASP



103 105 106 305 403 704

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
AN69SP-***	103; 105; 106; 305; 403; 704	suspending	6,9	8	0,13	1,2	6
AN89SP-***	103; 105; 106; 305; 403; 704	suspending	8,9	13	0,13–0,15	0,5–1,8	6

LUCKY JOHN SAIKO 35F ATG

FINAL CATCH*

LJ SAIKO 35F ATG – specially designed for pond trout fishing (ATG – Area Trout Game). The combination of an interesting bent shape and a narrow lip gives a very unusual game that can provoke the most passive fish to bite. SAIKO 35FATG available floating version, size – 35 mm.

TROUT







507 508 511 512 513 809 810 811

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
SATR35F-***	507; 508; 511; 512; 513; 809; 810; 811	floating	3,5	2,5	0–0,6	6

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

SILVER SHINER 88S, 88SP

LJ SILVER SHINER – minnow class wobbler designed for salmon fishing in strong and medium currents. Two wobbler types available – sinking and suspending, which allows to choose the lure for specific fishing conditions. The model shows stable action and nice balance in the stream. The Magnetic Cast System ensures excellent casting distance. The main targets of SILVER SHINER are salmon, pike, zander and perch.







102 103 104 105 107 108



903 908 913 914 915 916 917



918 919 921

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
SS88S-***	102; 103; 104;105; 107; 108; 903; 908; 913; 914; 915; 916; 917; 918; 919	Sinking	8,8	14	0,5–2,5	6
SS88SP-***	903; 908; 913; 914; 915; 916; 917; 918; 919; 921	Suspending	8,8	12	0,3–1,8	6

LUCKY JOHN HAIRA BUG F

NEW

COMING SOON

Lucky John Haira Bug is a highly specialized yet extremely effective topwater lure designed for fishing when predatory fish are actively feeding on insects.





ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
HAB27F-***	406; 504; 506; 514; 515; 516; 517; 518	floating	3,5	2,5	0–0,6	6

LUCKY JOHN HAIRA TINY 33SR

NEW

The Lucky John Haira 33 series is one of the best ultralight crankbait lines from Lucky John, especially for perch, chub, trout, and asp. The most popular version is the Haira Tiny Shallow Pilot 33F SR – a tiny floating crankbait with aggressive vibration and very shallow running depth.
Why anglers like it: Excellent for shallow canals and rivers; Floats up quickly over grass and snags; Casts better than most tiny cranks because of the internal weight system; Produces a lot of vibration for such a small lure.









008 146 201 367

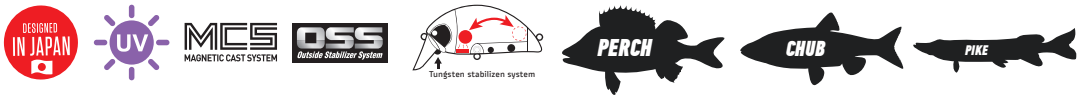


368 369 402 403 407 504 506

ITEM NO.	COLOR	LENGTH (CM)	WIGHT (G)	TYPE	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
HAT33SR-***	008; 146; 201; 367; 368; 369; 402; 403; 407; 504; 506	3,3	3,5	floating	0–0,6	6

LUCKY JOHN HAIRA TINY SHALLOW PILOT 33F, 44F

LJ TINY HAIRA SHALLOW PILTOT – small Crankbait class lure with a thick body, small lip, and the size of 33 and 44 mm. The wobbler available only in floating version. The maximum working depth of the lure is 20 cm. The wobbler quickly surfaces after stopping, which allows effectively avoid underwater obstacles. The lure moves actively: it frequently vibrates, producing at the same time a noticeable and attractive wave for every predatory fish. Thanks to Outside Stabilizer System (OSS) all HAIRA TINY SHALLOW PILOT wobblers show additional vibration during reeling and they have increased casting distance. The main targets of HAIRA TINY SHALLOW PILOT are chub, trout, asp, perch, and pike.

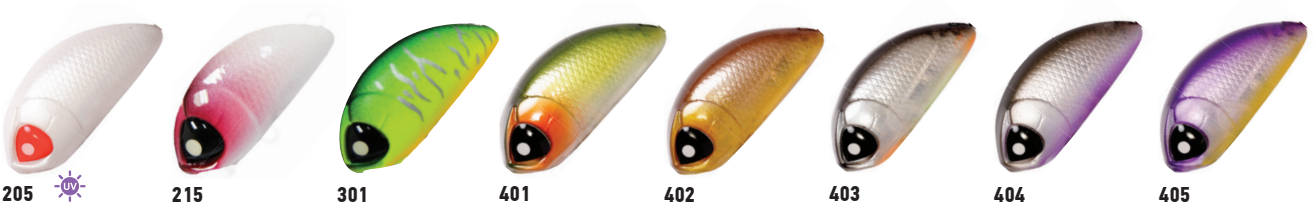








008 013 146 147 148 201 202 204



205 215 301 401 402 403 404 405

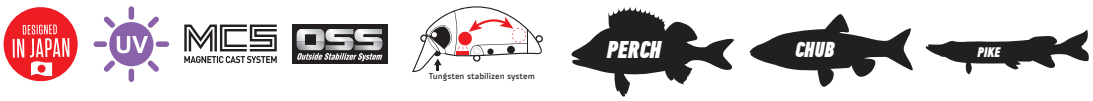


406 503 504 506

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
HAT33F-***	008; 013; 146; 147; 148; 201; 202; 204; 205; 215; 301; 401; 402; 403; 404; 405; 406; 503; 504; 506	floating	3,3	4	0,09	0,2	6
HAT44F-***	201; 202; 204; 205; 401; 402; 403; 404; 405	floating	4,4	7	0,13	0,3	6

LUCKY JOHN HAIRA TINY PLUS ONE 33LBF, 44LBF

LJ HAIRA TINY PLUS ONE – modification of the floating version of Haira Tiny wobbler – created with a long lip (LBF). This small Crankbait class lure is able of diving to 1 meter, which is why it was given such name. The best game of the lure will be to interchange small accelerations and stops during reeling. At the beginning of the stop, most bites occur – stay focused! The OSS stabilization system perfectly orientates the lure in the water, regardless of whether there is current or not. Thanks to OSS all HAIRA TINY PLUS ONE wobblers show additional vibration during reeling and they have increased casting distance. The main targets of HAIRA TINY PLUS ONE are chub, trout, asp, perch, and pike.

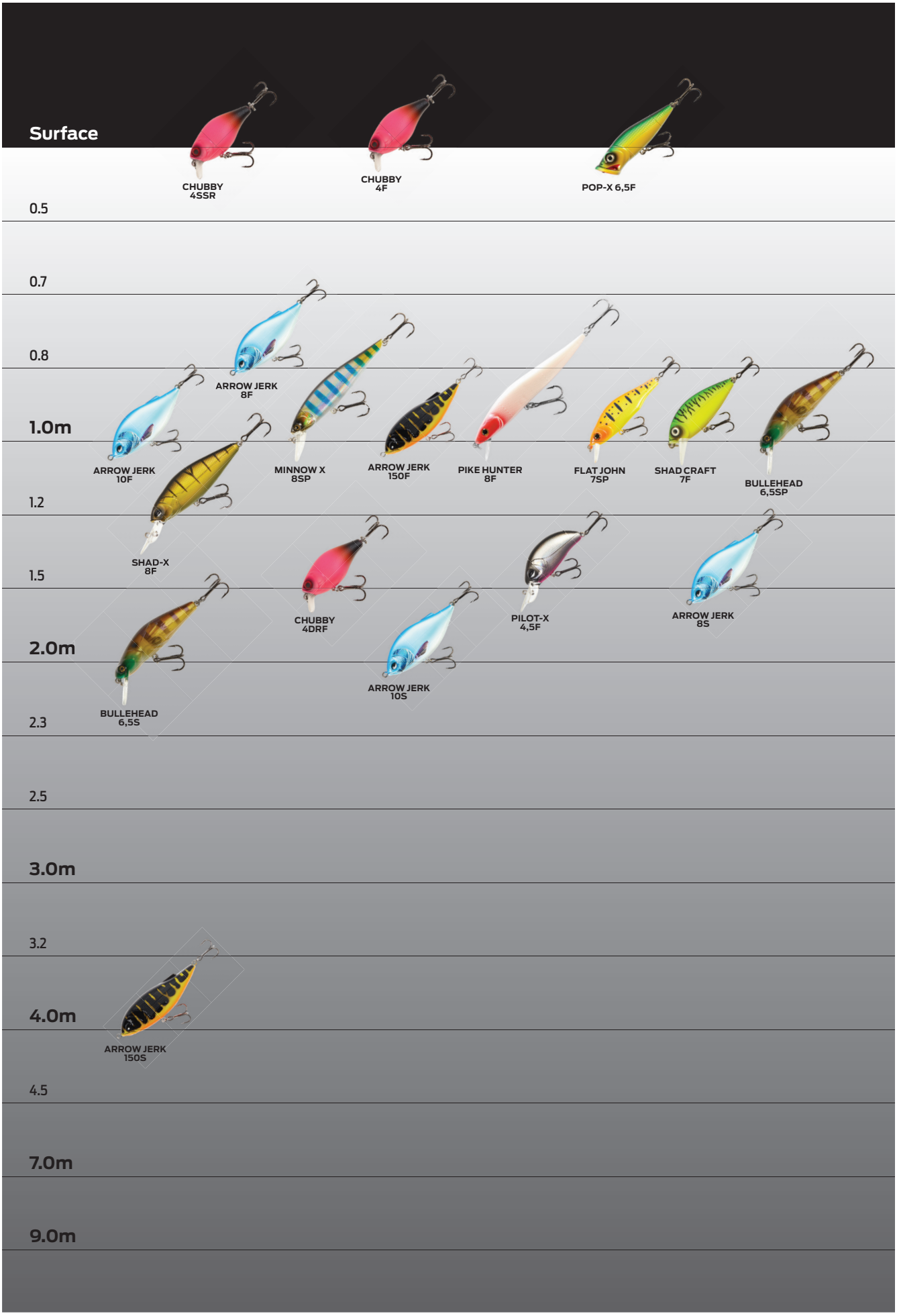








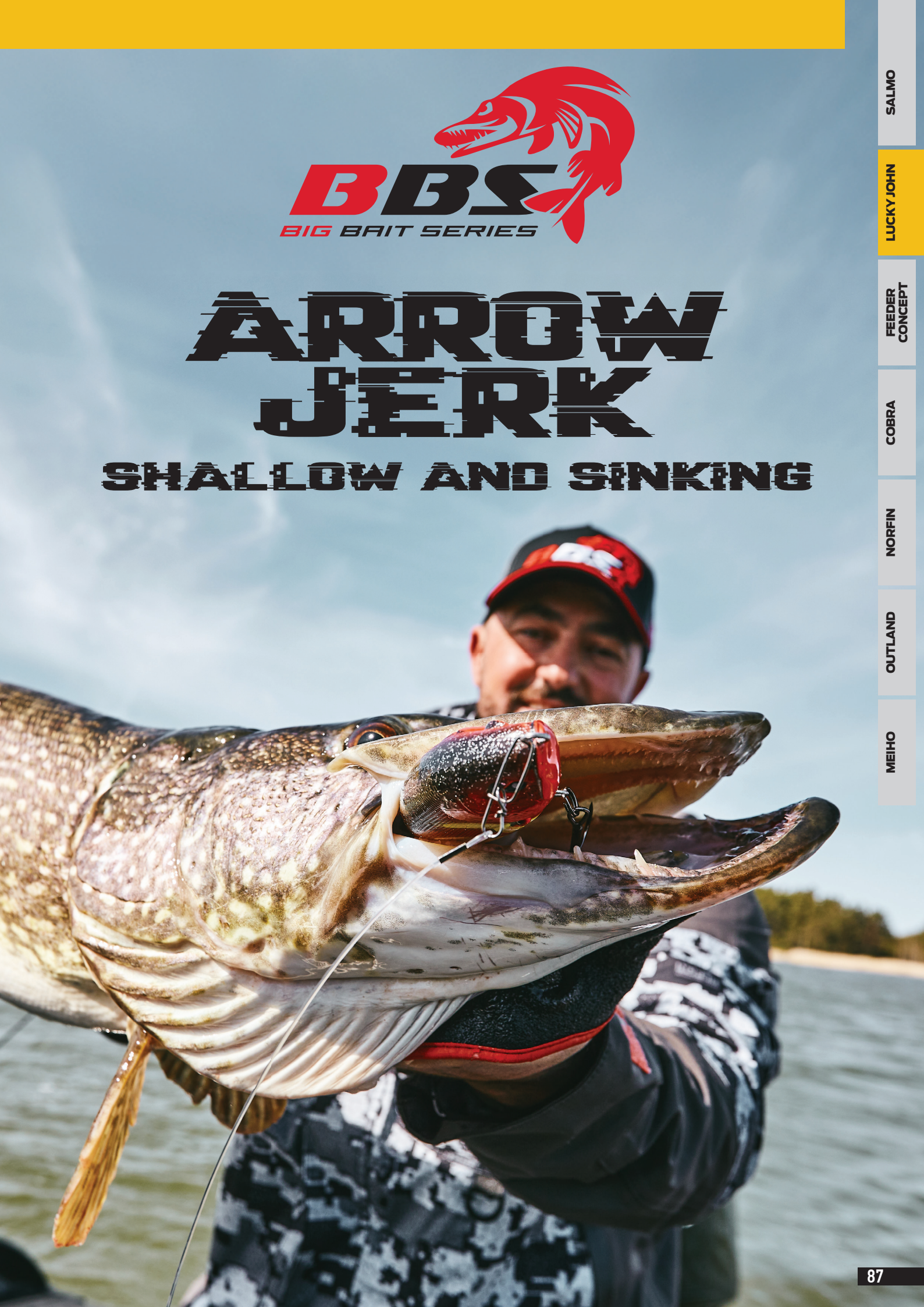
ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
HAT33LBF-***	004; 008; 010; 013; 013C; 017; 020; 146; 147; 148; 201; 202; 204; 205; 215; 301; 401; 402; 403; 404; 405; 503; 504; 506	floating	3,3	4	0,09	1,0	6
HAT44LBF-***	201; 204; 205; 401; 402; 403; 404; 405; 406; 503	floating	4,4	8	0,13	1,0	6


Surface
CHUBBY 4SSR
CHUBBY 4F
POP-X 6,5F
0.5
0.7
ARROW JERK 8F
0.8
1.0m
ARROW JERK 10F
MINNOW X 8SP
ARROW JERK 150F
PIKE HUNTER 8F
FLAT JOHN 7SP
SHAD CRAFT 7F
BULLEHEAD 6,5SP
1.2
SHAD-X 8F
1.5
CHUBBY 4DRF
PILOT-X 4,5F
ARROW JERK 8S
2.0m
BULLEHEAD 6,5S
ARROW JERK 10S
2.3
2.5
3.0m
3.2
4.0m
ARROW JERK 150S
4.5
7.0m
9.0m

BBS
BIG BAIT SERIES

ARROW JERK

SHALLOW AND SINKING



LUCKY JOHN BBS ARROW JERK 150

FINAL CATCH*



BBS ARROW JERK – a series of sinking and floating lures. Specifically designed for catching large predatory fish. The wobbler has a very distinctive game, therefore it is better to try it in shallow waters first. This will allow to choose the right leader, the strength of the jerks and the length of the pauses. BBS ARROW JERK will show its best potential on rhythmic, short jerks. The durable plastic and resistant coating will withstand pike teeth.





001 024 025 026 027 028



029 030 031 032 033

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ00515F-***	**001;** 024; 025; **026; 027; 028; 029; 030; 031;** 032; **033**	floating	15,0	0–1,0	6
LJ00515S-***	024; **025; 026;** 027; **028;** 029; **030; 031; 032; 033**	sinking	15,0	0,5–4,0	6

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN ARROW JERK 8F, 10F, 8S, 10S

LJ ARROW JERK – wobbler with an aggressive game that will attract large predators. The bait is available in two versions – floating and sinking. ARROW JERK comes in multiple colorings and 2 sizes – 8,0 cm and 10,0 cm. The main target of ARROW JERK is pike.









001 002 003 005 008 018 019 023



024 026 027 031 032 033 035 039 NEW



040 NEW 041 NEW 043 NEW 045 NEW 047 NEW 048 NEW 050 NEW 051 NEW

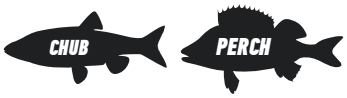


052 NEW 054 NEW

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ00508F-***	001; 002; 003; 005; 008; 018; 019; 024; 026; 027; 031; 032; 033; **039; 040; 041; 043; 045; 047; 048; 050; 051; 052; 054**	floating	8,0	19,0	0–0,8	6
LJ00510F-***	001; 003; 008; 018; 019; 023; 026; 031; 032; 033; 035; **039; 040; 041; 043; 045; 047; 048; 050; 051; 052; 054**	floating	10,0	34,0	0–1,0	6
LJ00508S-***	001; 003; 008; 018; 019; 024; 026; 027; 031; 032; 033; 035; **039; 040; 041; 043; 045; 047; 048; 050; 051; 052; 054**	sinking	8,0	23,0	0,5–1,5	6
LJ00510S-***	001; 003; 008; 018; 019; 031; 032; 035; **039; 040; 041; 043; 045; 047; 048; 050; 051; 052; 054**	sinking	10,0	47,0	1,0–2,0	6

LUCKY JOHN CHUBBY 4F, 4DRF, 4SSR

Chubby – the light weight hard body crankbait. Perfect search bait or one of the most used cranks for trout, asp and perch fishing is shallow waters. You can work the lure down to half a meter, and then slowly roll it back. It will work everywhere at any time.





4DRF



4F
4SSR



002 004 009 010 012 013 014



015 017 018 019 020 025



026 027 028 029 506



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ02004F-***	002; 004; 009; 010; 012; 013; 014; 015; 017; 018; 019; 020; 025; 026; 027; 028; 029; 506	floating	4,0	3,5	0–0,4	6
LJ02004DRF-***	002; 004; 009; 010; 012; 013; 014; 015; 017; 018; 019; 020; 025; 026; 027; 028; 029; 506	sinking	4,0	3,5	0–1,5	6
LJ02004SSR-***	002; 004; 009; 010; 013; 015; 017; 018; 019; 020; 506	floating	4,0	3,0	0–0,10	6

LUCKY JOHN PILOT-X 4,5F

LJ PILOT-X – a crank type wobbler with very active, original game. The lure is most effective at steady guiding. PILOT-X available in size 4,5 cm. Its main targets are perch, asp and chub.







001 008 009



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ004045F-***	001; 008; 009	floating	4,5	8,0	0,13	0–1,2	6

LUCKY JOHN SHAD-X 8F

LJ SHAD-X – wobbler for a wide variety of fishing types and conditions. Due to the active game, they are perfectly usable both for twitching and for smooth guiding. Available in size







003 005 007 009



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	REC. BRAIDED LINE Ø (MM)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ00308F-***	003; 005; 007; 009	floating	8,0	12,0	0,15–0,17	0–1,2	6

LUCKY JOHN SHAD CRAFT 7F

LJ SHAD CRAFT – wobbler specially designed for pike fishing in still waters without currents. The shape of the wobbler is strongly flattened from the sides and it gives to the bait the original game. The wobbler shows excellent casting characteristics and bites' results. SHAD CRAFT available in floating version 7,0 cm.







A007 A024 A026



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ01107F-	A007; A024; A026	floating	7,0	11,0	0–1,0	6

LUCKY JOHN BULLEHEAD 6,5S

Bullhead – amazing imitation of a real bullhead designed for pike, salmon, pike, asp fishing. High quality stable action in the water in combination with detailed natural color chart is amazing choice for your lure box. Available in 6 cm sinking and suspending versions.







BH06 BH07 BH09

ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ01506S-***	BH06; BH07; BH09	floating	6,5	11,0	0–2,0	6

LUCKY JOHN MINNOW X 8SP

Minnow X- classical Shad class hardlure designed for pike fishing. With its nervous left-right action and fierce wobbler, the Minnow X imitates a small baitfish that wants to make a quick getaway for any predatory fish nearby. We recomened use it for twicthing and regalar reeling actions.

PIKE





A13 M03 M06 M22 S57



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ00808SP-***	A13; M03; M06; M22; S57	sinking	8,0	10,0	0,3–1,0	6

LUCKY JOHN PIKE HUNTER 8F

Pike Hunter -designed for pike fishing. It is a special tuned jerkbait model with balance adjustments made to every detail. This lure is equipped with several technological solutions that make it suitable for different fishing techniques. Working depth is 0–1,0 m.

PIKE





A19 A22 A38 F18

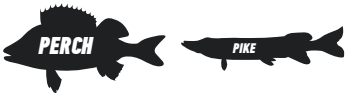


ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ00708F-***	A19; A22; A38; F18	floating	8,0	5,5	0–1,0	6

LUCKY JOHN POP-X 6,5F

LJ POP-X – popper type wobbler of the Lucky John Original series lures. Poppers belong to specific seasonal hard lures that are usable in particular fishing conditions. In the practice of spinning fishing, there are not so many effective surface baits, but poppers have become the most common for the water surfaces. Reviews of anglers about the POP-X wobbler are the most exciting. It is called a «super bait» – durable, excellent performance and easy to use. To cast this lure does not require special effort, it flies rapidly and accurately, easy to manage. When it enters the water, it creates a tempting sound effect that very much attracts fish. POP-X available in size – 6,5 cm. The smaller size is more targeted for perch, asp, and chub fishing.







A001 A007 A026 A029 A037



ITEM NO.	COLOR	TYPE	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	UNITS PER BOX
LJO1006F-	A001; A007; A026; A029; A037	floating	6,5	8	0	6





SPINNERS **LUCKY JOHN BONNIE BLADE**

LJ BONNIE BLADE – series of spinners with an oval blade. These lures have stable and reliable action that attracts predators. The blade is lightweight, made of brass, and has good dynamics when rotating in the water. The blades are painted from both sides. All treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. BONNIE BLADE has two types of weights – with balls and cylindrical. The main targets of BONNIE BLADE are perch, pike, trout, and salmon. BONNIE BLADE available in six weights – 2,7; 3,5; 4,3; 6,4; 10,3 and 13,4 grams.



001 002 003 004 005 006



007 008 009 010 011 012



013 014 015 016 017

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJBB00-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013; 014; 015; 016; **017**	2,7	1	5
LJBB01-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013; 014; 015; 016; **017**	3,5	1	5
LJBB02-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013; 014; 015; 016; **017**	4,3	1	5
LJBB03-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013; 014; 015; 016; **017**	6,4	1	5
LJBB04-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013; 014; 015; 016; **017**	10,3	1	5
LJBB05-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013; 014; 015; 016; **017**	13,4	1	5

SPINNERS **LUCKY JOHN BONNIE BLADE PIKE**

NEW

Lucky John Bonnie Blade Pike is a large inline spinner designed primarily for northern pike and musky. The large Colorado-style blade creates strong flash and vibration, while the oversized profile helps attract big predatory fish. The lure performs well with a steady retrieve and is equally effective when fished with pauses and changes in retrieve speed.

DESIGNED IN JAPAN

PIKE



022 **023** **025** **026** **027**

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJBB06-***	022; 023; 025; 026; 027	45	1	6



SPINNERS **LUCKY JOHN SHELT BLADE**

DESIGNED IN JAPAN

PERCH PIKE SALMON

LJ SHELT BLADE – series of spinners with a «long» blade. These lures have stable and reliable action that attracts predators. It is lightweight, made of brass, and has good dynamics when rotating in the water. The blades are painted from both sides. All treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. SHELT BLADE available in four weights – 5, 9, 12 and 15 grams







001



002



003



006



007



008



009



010



011



012



013

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSB01-***	001; 002; 003; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013	5	1	5
LJSB02-***	001; 002; 003; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013	9	1	5
LJSB03-***	001; 002; 003; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013	12	1	5
LJSB04-***	001; 002; 003; 006; 007; 008; 009; 010; 011; 012; 013	15	1	5

SPINNERS **LUCKY JOHN TRIAN BLADE ROUND**

LJ TRIAN BLADE ROUND – series of spinners with a classic oval blade. These lures have stable and reliable action that attracts any predators. The blade is made of brass and it is painted from both sides. The rotation angle of the blade is 60 degrees. The body of the spinner is made of heavy alloy that ensures additional casting distance. The body also has specific geometric shape that reduces fishing line twisting. All treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. TRIAN BLADE ROUND is available in four weights – 6, 9, 12 and 18 grams.

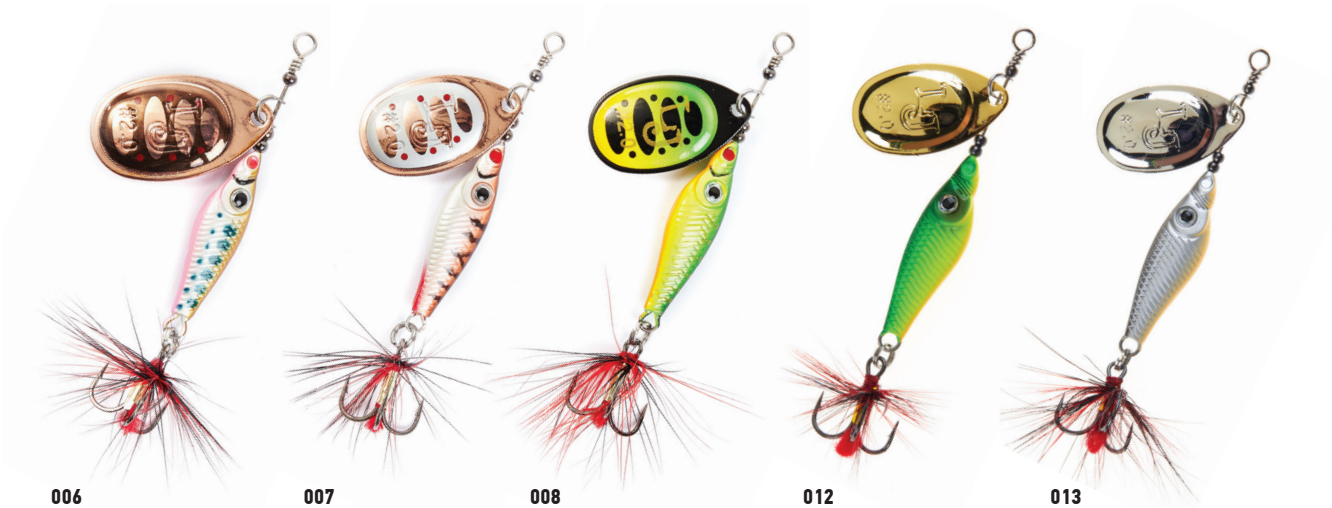








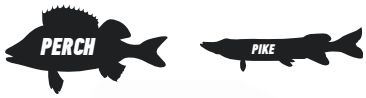




ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJTBR6-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 012; 013	6	1	5
LJTBR9-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 012; 013	9	1	5
LJTBR12-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 012; 013	12	1	5
LJTBR18-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 006; 008; 012; 013	18	1	5

SPINNERS **LUCKY JOHN TRIAN BLADE LONG**

LJ TRIAN BLADE LONG – series of spinners with a classic shape. These lures have stable and reliable action that attracts any predators. The blade is made of brass and has small holes that help to make additional swings. The rotation angle of the blade is 30 degrees which allows to use this spinner in strong currents. The body of the spinner is made of heavy alloy that ensures additional casting distance. The body also has specific geometric shape that reduces fishing line twisting. All treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. TRIAN BLADE LONG is available in two weights – 6 and 9 grams.









001 002 003 004 005



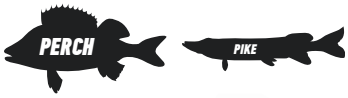
006 007 008

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJTBL6-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008	6	1	5
LJTBL9-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008	9	1	5

LUCKY JOHN BASARA TAIL SPIN

BASARA TAIL SPIN is a super versatile long casting lure. The main advantage of the spinner is the casting distance and various retrieving options. Great action on the drop and on retrieve – the lure vibrates and flashes at the same time provoking the fish to strike hard. Cast and retrieve in various speeds and let fall on a tight line occasionally. BASARA TAIL SPIN available in 3 weights – 5, 8 and 14 grams.









001 002 003 004



007 009 010



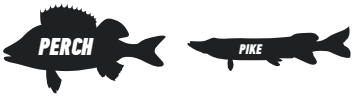
015 016 017



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJBTS05-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 007; 009; 010; 015; 016; 017	5,0	1	6
LJBTS08-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 007; 009; 010; 015; 016; 017	8,0	1	6
LJBTS14-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 007; 009; 010; 015; 016; 017	14,0	1	6

LUCKY JOHN **SPIN X ROUND**

LJ SPIN X ROUND – classic, universal spinner with rounded elongated blade. The lure has stable and reliable action that attracts predators. The blade is made of brass and has a corrosion protective nickel coating. The rotation angle of the blade is 45 degrees. The spinner can be used in still waters and in rivers with low or medium currents. The spinners have cylindric, brass weights. Treble hooks have fixed bright fly which hides the hook and helps to stabilize spinner in the water. SPIN X ROUND available in four weights – 3,5; 5; 8 and 11 grams.





BF



CR



FT



GR



SR



GX1



SX1



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSR01-***	BF; CR; FT; GR; SR; GX1; SX1	3,5	1	5
LJSR02-***	BF; CR; FT; GR; SR; GX1; SX1	5	1	5
LJSR03-***	BF; CR; FT; GR; SR; GX1; SX1	8	1	5
LJSR04-***	BF; CR; FT; GR; SR; GX1; SX1	11	1	5


Lucky John®
Lucky John®

LUCKY JOHN SPINNER BAITS **SHOCK BLADE**

FINAL CATCH*

LJ SPINNER BAITS – artificial lure that consists of two blades, single hook and ultra-fine silicone skirt that creates superb action. The main target of SPINNER BAITS are pike and large perch. SPINNER BAITS available in 3 weights – 10; 14 and 18 grams.

PIKE



001



003



005



COMING SOON

COLOR: 010; 011; 012; 013; 014

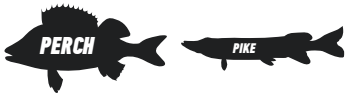
ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSH01-***	**001;** 003; 005; **010; 011; 012; 013; 014**	10	5
LJSH02-***	003; 005; **010; 011; 012; 013; 014**	14	5
LJSH03-***	003; 005; **010; 011; 012; 013; 014**	18	5

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.



LUCKY JOHN CHATTERBAIT PERCH

The Lucky John CHATTERBAIT PERCH is an irreplaceable bait for catching predatory fish in waters with a lot of aquatic vegetation and where the use of other baits would not be advisable. The unique design of the blade covers the hook and minimizes the possibility to lose the lure in the water plants. When moving the bait's blade creates vibrating sounds, reflections and vibrations of the water, which additionally attracts the predator. An additional lurex skirt hides the hook and gives the bait volume and extra attractiveness to the predator. If desired, a silicone bait can be attached to the hook, which will create additional attractiveness and reduce the speed of guiding. This will allow a passive predator to notice the bait. CHATTERBAIT PERCH with a head weight of 10 and 14 g and a total weight of 18,0 and 22,0 g. designed for catching perch and small pike.




004


006


007


008


009 NEW


010 NEW


011 NEW

COMING SOON

COLOR: 013; 016



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE	UNITS PER BOX
LJCTB05-***	004; 006; 007; 008; **009; 010; 011; 013; 016**	10		6
LJCTB08-***	004; 006; 007; 008; **009; 010; 011; 013; 016**	16	3/0	3
LJCTB10-***	004; 006; 007; 008; **009; 010; 011; 013; 016**	18	5/0	3
LJCTB12-***	004; 006; 007; 008; **009; 010; 011; 013; 016**	20	3/0	3
LJCTB14-***	004; 006; 007; 008; **009; 010; 011; 013; 016**	22	5/0	3

LUCKY JOHN SPINNER BAITS **BIG BOY**

FINAL CATCH*

Lucky John spinnerbait BBS BIG BOY – artificial fantasy lure consists of 2 spinning blades, a single hook with an elastic synthetic skirt, mounted on a wire frame. These are productive baits for fishing both in shallow waters and at depth. Their design allows to fish at overgrown areas that are inaccessible to ordinary wobblers. The BBS BIG BOY available in 4 colors, perfect for catching a trophy fish.

PIKE




001


002


003


004

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	UNITS PER BOX
LJBBS60-***	001; 002; 003; 004	60	6

LUCKY JOHN SPOON **SEA TROUT**

NEW

SALMON

Lucky John SEA TROUT is a casting spoon designed for salmonid fishing in rivers with current. Available in 20 g and 25 g versions, it delivers stable action on both slow and fast retrieves while offering excellent casting distance. Its durable, corrosion-resistant finish is built for demanding conditions, and the carefully selected colour range performs well in different water clarity and light conditions.


002


003


004


005


006


007


008


009


010 NEW


011 NEW


MIX1



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSTR020-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; **010; 011;** MIX1	20	66	5
LJSTR025-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; **010; 011;** MIX1	25	85	5

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN SPOON **SALMON**



The Lucky John SALMON casting spoon is designed for salmonid fishing in rivers with current. Available in 14 g, 19 g, and 24 g versions, it offers stable action on both slow and fast retrieves while providing long casting distance. Its durable, corrosion-resistant finish is built for demanding conditions, and the carefully selected colour range performs well in different water clarity and light conditions.

SALMON



002 003 005 006 007 008 009 010 NEW 011 NEW MIX1

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSAL014-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; **010; 011;** MIX1	14	76	5
LJSAL019-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; **010; 011;** MIX1	19	88	5
LJSAL024-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 009; **010; 011;** MIX1	24	98	5

LUCKY JOHN SPOON **SILVER SHINER**



Lucky John SILVER SHINER is a versatile spoon lure designed mainly for trout fishing, but equally effective for pike, perch, asp, and chub. Available in 5 g and 8 g versions, it provides an attractive action on both slow and fast retrieves. Its durable, corrosion-resistant finish ensures reliable performance in various fishing conditions, while the heavier 8 g model offers improved casting distance.

SALMON



001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 MIX1

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSSH005-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; **010; 011;** MIX1	5	47	5
LJSSH008-***	001; 002; 003; 004; 005; 006; 007; 008; **010; 011;** MIX1	8	47	5

LUCKY JOHN SPOON **ATOM**

NEW

The Lucky John Atom spoon is a true classic, featuring a wide, slow, and irregular wobbling action that closely imitates an injured baitfish. This lifelike movement effectively triggers strikes from pike and other freshwater predators.

PIKE

COMING SOON



203 204 301 401 402 404

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJAT0015-***	101; 102; 201; 203; 204; 301; 401; 402; 404	15	56	5
LJAT0020-***	101; 102; 201; 203; 204; 301; 401; 402; 404	20	68	5

LUCKY JOHN SPOON **MINNOW**

NEW

The Lucky John Minnow S-type spoon is a classic and highly effective lure for pike fishing. Its curved S-shaped profile creates an irregular side-to-side w obbling action, strong flash, and a slow sinking motion that often triggers aggressive strikes from predatory fish.

SALMON



101 102 103 202 203 301 401 404

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJMIN018-***	101; 102; 103; 202; 203; 301; 401; 404	18	90	5
LJMIN020-***	101; 102; 103; 202; 203; 301; 401; 404	20	95	5

LUCKY JOHN SPOON **PIKE**

NEW

Lucky John Pike spoons are among the most reliable lures for pike fishing, especially in spring, autumn, cold water, and around weed edges. The ideal choice depends on the fishing depth, water clarity, and the size of the pike you are targeting.





ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJPIK020-***	101; 102; 203; 204; 301; 302	20	60	5
LJPIK025-***	101; 102; 203; 204; 301; 302	25	60	5



SPOON-BAITS **LUCKY JOHN EOS**

FINAL CATCH*

LJ EOS – spoon bait series for trout fishing with ultra-light and light spinning rods. These spoon baits are prefect for trout fishing in ponds, natural waters and in rivers with medium currents at shallow depth. EOS spoon bait has concaved profile with a special tail bend, which gives it a unique action. When guiding, the lure moves very straight without wide swings from side to side – its movements look like a game of crankbait type wobblers. Due to its light weight, it is possible to guide the lure on the very surface of the water. EOS available in 6 weights – 1,8; 2,4; 3,5; 5; 8 and 12 grams.

AREA Trout GAME

PERCH

PIKE

ASP

SALMON

TROUT







ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK TYPE	UNITS PER BOX
LJEOS18-***	**002;** 003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	1,8	25	single hook	5
LJEOS24-***	**002;** 003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	2,4	29	single hook	5
LJEOS35-***	**002;** 003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	3,5	33	single hook	5
LJEOS50-***	**002;** 003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	5	39	single hook	5
LJEOS80-***	003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012; 018; 019	8	44	treble hook	5
LJEOS12-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 010; 011; 012	12	48	treble hook	5

SPOON-BAITS **LUCKY JOHN PEPA**

AREA Trout GAME

TROUT

LJ Pepa – suitable for tournament Trout Area fishing. A huge range of colors will help you adapt to different situations during the trout fishing.







ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK TYPE	UNITS PER BOX
LJPE22-***	002; 011; 012; 034; 035; 041; 043	2,2	25	single hook	5

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

SPOON-BAITS **LUCKY JOHN AYU**

Small size spoon lure, designed for trout fishing

AREA Trout GAME

TROUT



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK TYPE	UNITS PER BOX
150924-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 034; 035; 039; 040; 050	2,4	29	single hook	5
150935-***	002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 034; 035; 039; 040; 050	3,5	31	single hook	5

SPOON-BAITS **LUCKY JOHN MAIBE SPOON**

This shape of spoon has earned its reputation as one of the most famous choices for trout, sea trout and salmon fishing around the world.



SALMON



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJMAI05-***	**011; 012; 013**	5	40	5
LJMAI08-***	001; 003; 004; 007; 008; 009; **011; 012; 013**	8	50	5
LJMAI13-***	001; 003; 004; 007; 008; 009; **011; 012; 013**	13	65	5
LJMAI18-***	001; 003; 004; 007; 008; 009; **011; 012; 013**	18	75	5

SPOON-BAITS **LUCKY JOHN OV WOBBLER**

Lucky John OV Wobbler – total weedless minnow type spoon bait for open water and heavy cover applications.
The lure legend is available in two sizes 72 mm 13 g and 82 mm 21 g and 7 incredible colors.

PIKE



018



019 021 029 031 032



033 040 NEW 041 NEW 103 NEW 201 NEW

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJOV7213-***	018; 019; 021; 029; 031; 032; 033; **040; 041; 103; 201**	13	72	6
LJOV8221-***	018; 019; 021; 029; 031; 032; 033; **040; 041; 103; 201**	21	82	6

SPOON-BAITS **LUCKY JOHN CROCO SPOON**

Fishing lure with narrow body and cranked back side.

PIKE







003 008 014



015 016 018 019

ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
LJCS14-***	003; 008; 014; 015; 016; 018; 019	14	59	5
LJCS18-***	003; 004; 008; 014; 015; 016	18	67	5

LUCKY JOHN BASARA JIGGER

FINAL CATCH*

Basara Jigger is developed for long casting and corresponds to various actions. The shape of the lure helps to control the friction while jerking against the water. Basara Jigger may target various fish – Yellowtails, Dorado, Small Tuna, Mackerel, Seabass & etc. Perfect for saltwater shore fishing!

SALTY SENSATION





003 004 005



006 008 009



ITEM NO.	COLOR	WEIGHT (G)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSBJ5-* **	**003; 005; 006; 008; 009**	**5**	**5**
LJSBJ8-* **	**003; 004; 005; 006; 008; 009**	**8**	**5**
LJSBJ12-***	003, 005, 006, 008, 009	12	5
LJSBJ20-***	003, 004, 005, 006, 008, 009	20	5
LJSBJ60-* **	**003; 004; 005; 006; 008; 009**	**60**	**5**
LJSBJ80-* **	**003; 004; 005; 006; 008; 009**	**80**	**5**
LJSBJ100-* **	**004; 005; 006; 008**	**100**	**5**

BASARA JIGGER ASSIST HOOKS

FINAL CATCH*

Basara Jigger Assist hooks have been designed for use with Basara jigs. Their size and shape makes them into the necessary accessory for light rock fishing and light shore jigs. Ready to use!

SALTY SENSATION



ITEM NO.	HOOK STYLE&SIZE	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSAHS-007	ISEAMA #7Tin	3	10
LJSAHS-008	ISEAMA #8Tin	3	10
LJSAHS-010	ISEAMA #10Tin	3	10
LJSAHS-012	ISEAMA #12Tin	3	10
LJSAHS-013	ISEAMA #13Tin	3	10
LJSAHD-013	ISEAMA #13Tin	1	10
LJSAHD-014	ISEAMA #14Tin	1	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

JIGHEAD **LUCKY JOHN MONSTER JIG**

LJ MONSTER JIG – jig heads developed for predator fishing and use with all Lucky John plastic soft lures. Comes in resealable package. 10 hook sizes and wide weight range available.



#2, #1, #4/0, #1/0, #2/0, #3/0, #5/0



#8, #6, #4



ITEM. NO	WEIGHT (OZ/G)	HOOK SIZE	Q-TY PER PACK	WIRE KEEPER	UNITS PER BOX
MLJ08-***	002; 003	8	5	No	10
MLJ06-***	002; 003; 004	6	5	No	10
MLJ04-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 006	4	5	No	10
					10
MLJ02-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 007; 009	2	5	Yes	10
MLJ01-***	002; 003; 004; 005; 007; 009	1	5	Yes	10
MLJ10-***	003; 005; 007; 010; 012; 015	1/0	4	Yes	10
MLJ20-***	003; 005; 007; 010; 012; 015	2/0	4	Yes	10
MLJ30-***	003; 005; 007; 010; 012; 015; 020	3/0	3	Yes	10
MLJ40-***	003; 005; 007; 010; 012; 015; 020	4/0	3	Yes	10
MLJ50-***	003; 005; 007; 010; 012; 015; 020	5/0	3	Yes	10

JIGHEAD LUCKY JOHN **MJ ROUND HEAD**

Jig heads developed for predator fishing and use with all plastic soft lures. Light jigging and rock fishing special.

LIGHT JIGGING & ROCK FISHING SPECIAL



ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE #	QTY PER PACK	TYPE
LJMJ01-****	0020; 0030; 0040; 0050; 0070; 0090	2; 3; 4; 5; 7; 9	1	25	zip-lock
LJMJ02-****	0020; 0030; 0040; 0050; 0070; 0090	2; 3; 4; 5; 7; 9	2	25	zip-lock
LJMJ04-****	0020; 0030; 0040; 0050; 0060; 0070	2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7	4	25	zip-lock
LJMJ06-****	0015; 0020; 0025; 0030; 0035; 0040	1,5; 2; 2,5; 3; 3,5	6	25	zip-lock
LJMJ08-****	0015; 0020; 0025; 0030; 0035	1,5; 2; 2,5; 3; 3,5	8	25	zip-lock
LJMJ10-****	0010; 0015	1; 1,5	10	25	zip-lock

JIGHEAD LUCKY JOHN **ROUND HEAD**

Jig heads developed for predator fishing and use with all plastic soft lures. Light jigging and rock fishing special.

LIGHT JIGGING & ROCK FISHING SPECIAL



ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE #	QTY PER PACK	TYPE
LJJ10-****	0030; 0050; 0070; 0100; 0120; 0150	3; 5; 7; 10; 12; 15	1/0	10	zip-lock
LJJ20-****	0030; 0050; 0070; 0100; 0120; 0150; 0170	3; 5; 7; 10; 12; 15; 17	2/0	10	zip-lock
LJJ20-****	0200; 0250; 0300	20; 25; 30	2/0	5	zip-lock
LJJ30-****	0030; 0050; 0070; 0100; 0120; 0150; 0170	3; 5; 7; 10; 12; 15; 17	3/0	10	zip-lock
LJJ30-****	0200; 0250; 0300; 0350; 0400	20; 25; 30; 35; 40	3/0	5	zip-lock
LJJ50-****	0030; 0050; 0070; 0100; 0120; 0150; 0170	3; 5; 7; 10; 12; 15; 17	5/0	10	zip-lock
LJJ50-****	0200; 0250; 0300; 0350; 0400	20; 25; 30; 35; 40	5/0	5	zip-lock

GOLIATH JIG JUNIOR

Classic jig head with a large single hook. Developed for use with any plastic soft lures.





ITEM NO.	MODEL	HOOK SIZE	WEIGHT (G)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJGJ070-****	0050; 0080; 0120; 0160	7/0	5; 8; 12; 16	3	5
LJGJ080-****	0050; 0080; 0120; 0160	8/0	5; 8; 12; 16	3	5
LJGJ100-****	0050; 0080; 0120	10/0	5; 8; 12	2	5
LJGJ120-****	0050; 0080; 0120	12/0	5; 8; 12	2	5
LJGJ014-****	0120; 0160	14/0	8; 12; 16	2	5
LJGJ012-****	0160	12/0	16	2	5
LJGJ010-****	0160	10/0	16	2	5

LUCKY JOHN JIG HEAD BARBARIAN

Classic jig head with single hook. Developed for use with any plastic soft lures.





ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJBARJ20-	4; 8; 12; 16; 20	2/0	2
LJBARJ30-	4; 8; 12; 16; 20	3/0	2
LJBARJ40-	4; 8; 12; 16; 20	4/0	2
LJBARJ50-	8; 12; 16; 20; 24	5/0	2

LUCKY JOHN MORMO RIG

NEW

Lucky John Mormo Rig is an ultra-light jig system designed for mormyshing and micro jig fishing. It combines a compact lead weight, a wire eye, and a sharp BKK single hook, making it ideal for precise ultra-light lure presentations.





ITEM NO.	WEIGHT G	HOOK SIZE (G)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJMRIG-002	2	16	8
LJMRIG-004	4	16	8
LJMRIG-006	6	16	8
LJMRIG-008	8	16	8
LJMRIG-010	10	16	8

TUNGSTEN, DISMOUNTABLE

LUCKY JOHN TUNGSTEN JIG BALL

Compact dismountable tungsten jig ball.



BN



ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT (G)	COLOR
LJTB-***	0005; 0007	0,5; 0,7	
LJTB-***	001; 003; 005; 007; 009	1; 3; 5; 7; 9	–
LJTB-***	001BN; 003BN; 005BN; 007BN	1; 3; 5; 7	BLACK

STAND UP JIG HEAD

Lead jig heads developed for use with any plastic soft lures. Available four hook sizes and five weights.





ITEM NO.	MODEL	WEIGHT (G)	HOOK SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJSAJ01-***	0030; 0050; 0070	3, 5, 7	1	5
LJSAJ02-***	0030; 0050	3, 5,	2	5
LJSAJ30-***	0030; 0050; 0070; 0090	3, 5, 7, 9,	3/0	4
LJSAJ50-***	0030; 0050; 0070; 0090; 0120	3, 5, 7, 9, 12,	5/0	4 (12 g 3 pcs)

LEAD **LUCKY JOHN CLIP WEIGHTS**

Really nice pear sinkers in lead. With these Clip weights you don't have to open the snap lock when you want to change the fishing depth of your bait, convenient and super efficient! You simply attach it to the leader, shallow screw or other loop on the lure.





ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJCW-005	5	4	10
LJCW-007	7	4	10
LJCW-010	10	4	10
NEW LJCW-014	14	3	10
NEW LJCW-018	18	3	10

LUCKY JOHN DROP SHOT LONG

Elongated dropshot sinker.





ITEM NR.	WEIGHT G	PCS IN PACKAGING	UNITS PER BOX
LJDS-005	5	4	10
LJDS-007	7	4	10
LJDS-010	10	4	10
LJDS-015	15	3	10
LJDS-020	20	3	10
LJDS-025	25	2	10

LEAD, DISMOUNTABLE **LUCKY JOHN JIG BALL**

Compact dismountable lead jig ball.
Improved wire.





ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	WIRE SIZE (MM)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJJB-003	3	0,5	5	10
LJJB-005	5	0,5	5	10
LJJB-007	7	0,7	5	10
LJJB-010	10	0,7	4	10
LJJB-014	14	0,7	4	10
LJJB-018	18	0,7	4	10
LJJB-022	22	0,7	3	10

LUCKY JOHN DROP SHOT ROUND



ITEM NR.	WEIGHT G	PCS IN PACKAGING	UNITS PER BOX
LJDSR-005	5	4	10
LJDSR-007	7	4	10
LJDSR-010	10	4	10
LJDSR-015	15	3	10
LJDSR-020	20	3	10
LJDSR-025	25	2	10

LUCKY JOHN ANTI SNAG SINKER

NEW

The anti-snag sinker is designed to reduce snagging around rocks, timber, weeds, and other underwater obstacles. Ideal for Drop Shot, Texas Rig, and bottom fishing.



ITEM NR.	WEIGHT G	PCS IN PACKAGING
LJ201-020	20	5
LJ201-030	30	5
LJ201-040	40	4
LJ201-050	50	4
LJ201-060	60	3

LUCKY JOHN BRASS BULLET

FINAL CATCH*

Bullet shape brass sinker.





ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJBUL-0035	3,5	7	10
LJBUL-0050	5	6	10
LJBUL-0070	7	5	10
LJBUL-0100	10	4	10
LJBUL-0140	14	3	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN BBS WOBBLING FLEXHEAD PIKE

FINAL CATCH*

Lucky John Wobbling Flexhead Pike is made for rigging softbaits especially for Kubira, Giant Kubira and Kubira Fire Tail big size lures.

BBS BIG BAIT SERIES



003



002

ITEM NO.	COLOR	SIZE (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJWFP10-***	002	10,0	3	5
LJWFP15-***	002, 003	15,0	2	5
LJWFP21-***	002, 003	21,0	2	5
LJWFP28-***	002, 003	28,0	2	5

LJ SALAKA RING

Salaka rigs were originally used for catching small baitfish, especially in Scandinavia, but us their effectiveness on multiple other species – including salaka, Baltic herring and sea trout became apparant, their popularity exteneded more wider. Today, they are comonly used throughout the whole Baltic sea region.



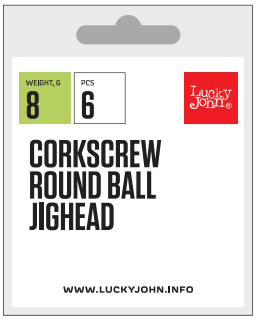
ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (M)	HOOKS Q-TY	SPOONS	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJ8050-001	20	1,20	10	3	1

CORKSCREW ROUNDS BALL JIGHEAD

FINAL CATCH*

Jig heads developed for predator fishing and various use of plastic soft lures. Suitable for different spinning systems.





ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
LJCJ-008	8	6	5
LJCJ-012	12	5	5
LJCJ-016	16	4	5
LJCJ-020	20	3	5



*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

HIGH-QUALITY HOOKS

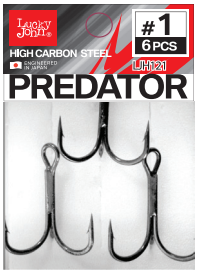
A SERIES OF HIGH-QUALITY HOOKS FROM LUCKY JOHN FOR ANGLING OF PREDATORY FISH IS DESIGNED FOR SPORTSMEN AND «ADVANCED" ANGLERS. AND THERE IS NOTHING SURPRISING ABOUT IT – LUCKY JOHN HOOKS ARE MADE ONLY IN JAPAN, IN THE BEST SPECIALIZED FACTORIES OF THE COUNTRY. IN THEIR PRODUCTION, ONLY THE HIGHEST-QUALITY MATERIALS AND MODERN TECHNOLOGIES ARE USED. ALL THESE FACTORS SERVE AS A GUARANTEE OF THE HIGHEST CONSISTENT QUALITY OF THE HOOKS. SPECIAL TECHNOLOGIES, DESIGNING, PRODUCTION AND TESTING OF THE NEW SERIES OF LUCKY JOHN HOOKS ALLOWED THE MANUFACTURER TO SATISFY ALL REQUIREMENTS OF PROFESSIONAL SPORTSMEN REGARDING THE MAIN PART OF TACKLE:

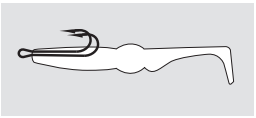
STRICT TECHNOLOGICAL QUALITY CONTROL ON EVERY PRODUCTION STAGE
SPECIAL CARBON-ALLOYED STEEL
MODERN HEAT TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES
HIGH STRENGTH
FINEST SHARPENING OF HOOK POINT
DURABLE ANTI-CORROSIVE COATING

DOUBLE HOOK **PREDATOR LJH121**

Universal shape double hook. Used for most types of fishing tackle and various artificial lures.
Color: NSB.





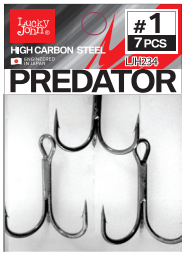


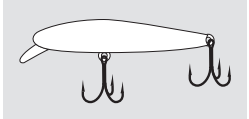
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH121-001	1	6	10
LJH121-002	2	6	10
LJH121-004	4	8	10
LJH121-006	6	8	10
LJH121-K010	1/0	6	10
LJH121-K020	2/0	4	10
LJH121-K030	3/0	4	10
LJH121-K040	4/0	4	10

TREBLE HOOKS **PREDATOR LJH234**

Universal shape treble hook. Used for most types of fishing tackle and various artificial lures.
Color: NSB.







ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH234-001	1	7	5
LJH234-002	2	7	5
LJH234-004	4	8	5
LJH234-006	6	8	5
LJH234-008	8	8	5
LJH234-010	10	6	5
LJH234-K010	1/0	6	5
LJH234-K020	2/0	5	5
LJH234-K030	3/0	5	5

TREBLE HOOK **ORANGE UV LJH201**

Universally shaped treble hooks with UV-reflective polymer coating and orange coloring. The main purpose of the hooks is to replace your existing lure's trebles with these to create that extra attraction.







ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJ20101-001	1	6	6
LJ20101-002	2	6	6
LJ20101-004	4	6	6
LJ20101-006	6	8	6
LJ20101-008	8	8	6
LJ20101-010	10	8	6
LJ20101-012	12	8	6
LJ20101-014	14	8	6
LJ20101-K010	1/0	5	6
LJ20101-K020	2/0	5	6
LJ20101-K030	3/0	4	6

TREBLE HOOKS **PREDATOR ASSIST PELAGIC**

NEW

The Predator Treble Hook is a reliable choice for anglers looking to improve hook-up rates and securely land large fish. These trebles are strong and sharp, making them ideal for rigging soft lures. Made from high-carbon steel with a nickel coating, they resist deformation and corrosion. Built to withstand extreme loads, they allow confident fishing for large fish.





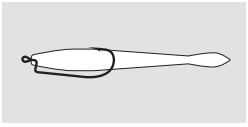
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH250-001	1	4	6
LJH250-002	2	4	6
LJH250-K010	1/0	4	6
LJH250-K020	2/0	4	6
LJH250-K030	3/0	4	6

OFFSET HOOKS LUCKY JOHN **LJH345**

Universal offset hook. Used for most types of fishing tackle and various artificial lures.
Color: NSB.







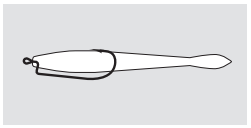
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH345-002	2	8	10
LJH345-K010	1/0	8	10
LJH345-K020	2/0	7	10
LJH345-K030	3/0	6	10
LJH345-K040	4/0	5	10

OFFSET HOOKS LUCKY JOHN **LJH350**

Offset hooks with the broadest bend which is perfect for large soft plastic lures, such as shads, twisters and others. Hooks with classic rectangular step for the fixation of plastic lures and with extremely sharp hook point.
Color: B







ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH350-K020	2/0	7	10

HOOKS **PREDATOR LJH532**

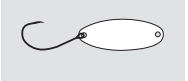
Universal hooks to replace treble hooks on wobblers, trout spoon-baits and other lures.

AREA Trout GAME



Big Eye





ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH532-002	2	6	10
LJH532-004	4	6	10
LJH532-006	6	6	10
LJH532-008	8	6	10

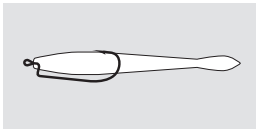
OFFSET HOOKS **PREDATOR LJH355**

Offset hooks with round broad bend and classic rectangular step. Large eyelet diameter.
Color: NSB.



Big Eye





ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH355-001	1	8	10
LJH355-002	2	8	10
LJH355-004	4	8	10
LJH355-006	6	10	10
LJH355-008	8	10	10
LJH355-K010	1/0	8	10
LJH355-K020	2/0	7	10
LJH355-K030	3/0	6	10

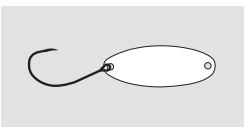
TRAILER HOOKS LUCKY JOHN **LJH531**

Universal hook to replace treble hooks on wobblers, trout fishing spoon-baits and other lures.



Big Eye





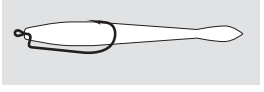
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH531-006	6	8	10
LJH531-004	4	7	10
LJH531-002	2	6	10
LJH531-001	1	6	10

OFFSET HOOKS PREDATOR **PREDATOR LJH340**

FINAL CATCH*







ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH340-002	2	8	10
LJH340-001	1	8	10
LJH340-K010	1/0	8	10
LJH340-K020	2/0	7	10
LJH340-K030	3/0	6	10

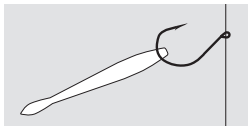
*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

DROP SHOT HOOKS LUCKY JOHN **LJH520**

Specially designed hooks to avoid unbending serve for drop-shot fishing. High-quality carbon alloyed steel. Electrochemical sharpening of the hook point, laser control of the sharpening quality, durable anti-corrosive coating.





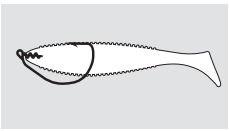


ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH520-006	6	8	10
LJH520-004	4	7	10
LJH520-002	2	6	10
LJH520-001	1	6	10
LJH520-K010	1/0	5	10
LJH520-K020	2/0	5	10

OFFSET HOOKS **PREDATOR LJH358**

Offset hook with a spiral mount and additional weight. Simple and reliable hook installation into the bait. Additional hook weight allows to fish in overgrown waters.







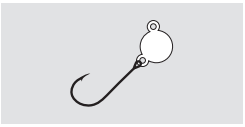
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	LEAD WEIGHT (G)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH358-S040	4/0	2	3	10
LJH358-S060	6/0	1	5	10
LJH358-S080	8/0	1	7,5	10
LJH358-S100	10/0	1	10	10

TRAILER HOOKS LUCKY JOHN **LJH559**

Universal hook to replace treble hooks on wobblers, trout fishing spoon-baits and other lures.







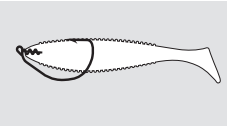
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH559-010	10	9	10
LJH559-008	8	8	10
LJH559-006	6	8	10
LJH559-004	4	7	10
LJH559-002	2	6	10
LJH559-001	1	6	10

OFFSET HOOKS **PREDATOR LJH356**

Offset hook with a spiral mount that provides simple and reliable hook installation into the bait. **Color: NSB**







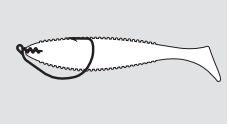
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH356-K040	4/0	3	10
LJH356-K060	6/0	3	10
LJH356-K080	8/0	2	10
LJH356-K100	10/0	2	10
LJH356-K120	12/0	2	10

OFFSET HOOKS **PREDATOR LJH357**

Offset hook with a spiral mount and additional weight. Simple and reliable hook installation into the bait. Additional hook weight allows to fish in overgrown waters.







ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	LEAD WIGHT (G)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH357-K040	4/0	3	3,5	10
LJH357-K060	6/0	3	7	10
LJH357-K080	8/0	2	10	10
LJH357-K100	10/0	2	14	10

HOOKS **PREDATOR DROP SHOT** NEW

Lucky John PREDATOR LJH522 DROP SHOT hooks are specially designed for drop shot fishing, keeping soft baits naturally suspended above the bottom. Ideal for perch, zander, bass, and pike fishing.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH522-L	L	6	10
LJH522-M	M	7	10
LJH522-S	S	8	10

HOOKS **PREDATOR TRAILER** NEW

The PREDATOR TRAILER hook series is designed for rigging spoons and various types of воbblers. These hooks feature an elongated shank, a semi-rounded bend, and an extended point. Their main difference from standard single hooks is a large, wide eye for attachment to lures via a split ring. Thanks to the wide eye, the hooks are also ideal for micro jig fishing using a jig head to add weight to the lure.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH560-001	1	10	10
LJH560-002	2	10	10
LJH560-004	4	12	10
LJH560-006	6	12	10
LJH560-008	8	12	10
LJH560-010	10	15	10
LJH560-012	12	15	10
LJH560-014	14	15	10

OFFSET HOOKS **PREDATOR POWER** NEW

Hooks of this model are widely used in spinning rigs. The large eye allows free movement for a more natural lure action. Made from high-carbon wire with special hardening for strength and durability. Sharp, long-lasting point ensures easy penetration and secure hook-ups.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH360-K010	1/0	6	10
LJH360-K020	2/0	6	10
LJH360-K030	3/0	5	10
LJH360-K040	4/0	5	10
LJH360-K050	5/0	5	10
LJH360-K060	6/0	4	10

OFFSET HOOKS **PREDATOR LIGHT** NEW

Hooks of this model are widely used in spinning rigs. The large eye ensures free movement for a more natural lure presentation. Made from high-carbon wire and specially hardened for strength and reliability. The sharp, long-lasting point provides easy penetration and helps keep fish securely hooked.



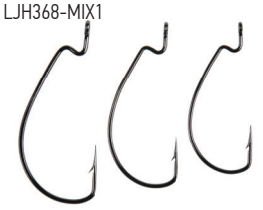
ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH365-001	1	8	10
LJH365-002	2	8	10
LJH365-004	4	8	10
LJH365-006	6	8	10
LJH365-008	8	10	10
LJH365-K010	1/0	6	10
LJH365-K020	2/0	6	10

LUCKY JOHN
OFFSET HOOKS COMBO

NEW

The PREDATOR offset hook set includes three hooks in different sizes. Made from high-quality steel, these hooks are designed for predator fishing in heavily snagged and overgrown areas. The offset design minimizes snags while maintaining effective hooksets. The set allows quick selection of the right hook size for different lure sizes.

LJH368-MIX1





LJH368-MIX2





ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJH368-MIX1	1/2/4	21	10
LJH368-MIX2	1/0; 3/0; 4/0	15	10

LUCKY JOHN
DROP SNAP COMBO

NEW

No fishing rig is complete without these essential small components. Without them – or if low-quality ones are used – the fishing experience can easily be ruined. In most cases, these items are simply indispensable. They help prevent line twisting and tangling, attach a drop-shot leader, and allow quick lure changes such as wobblers or spoons.
This range includes snaps, snap swivels, swivels, and split rings. All items are manufactured at a specialized factory and meet the fishing specifications stated on the packaging.





ITEM NO.	SIZE	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJP5125-005SET	000, 001, 003	10/12/25	45	10

LUCKY JOHN
SWIVEL & SPLIT RING COMBO

NEW

No fishing rig is complete without these essential small components. Without using reliable connectors – or using low-quality ones – your fishing trip can easily be ruined. In most cases, these small parts are simply indispensable. They help prevent line twisting and tangling, attach a drop-shot leader, and quickly change lures such as wobblers or spoons.
This product group includes snaps, snap swivels, swivels, and split rings. All items are manufactured at a specialized factory and meet the fishing specifications stated on the packaging.





ITEM NO.	SIZE	TEST (KG)	RINGS MM/KG	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJP0001-002SET	002; 006; 010	13/26	6/7	30	10

LUCKY JOHN
LIGHT SNAP COMBO

NEW

No fishing rig is complete without these essential small components. Without them – or if low-quality ones are used – the fishing experience can easily be ruined. In most cases, these items are simply indispensable. They help prevent line twisting and tangling, attach a drop-shot leader, and allow quick lure changes such as wobblers or spoons.
This range includes snaps, snap swivels, swivels, and split rings. All products are manufactured at a specialized factory and meet the fishing specifications stated on the packaging.





ITEM NO.	SIZE	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJP0002-003SET	000; 000; 000	10/15/19	45	10

LUCKY JOHN
FASTLOCK ROLLING SWIVEL

NEW

No fishing rig is complete without these essential small components. Without them—or if low-quality ones are used—the fishing experience can easily be ruined. In most cases, these items are simply indispensable. They help prevent line twisting and tangling, attach a drop-shot leader, and allow quick lure changes such as wobblers or spoons.
This range includes snaps, snap swivels, swivels, and split rings. All items are manufactured at a specialized factory and meet the fishing specifications stated on the packaging.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJP5101-001SET	006; 008; 010	14/20/26	30	10

LUCKY JOHN
FASTLOCK COMBO

NEW

No fishing rig is complete without these essential small components. Without them – or if low-quality ones are used – the fishing experience can easily be ruined. In most cases, these items are simply indispensable. They help prevent line twisting and tangling, attach a drop-shot leader, and allow quick lure changes such as wobblers or spoons.
This range includes snaps, snap swivels, swivels, and split rings. All products are manufactured at a specialized factory and meet the fishing specifications stated on the packaging.

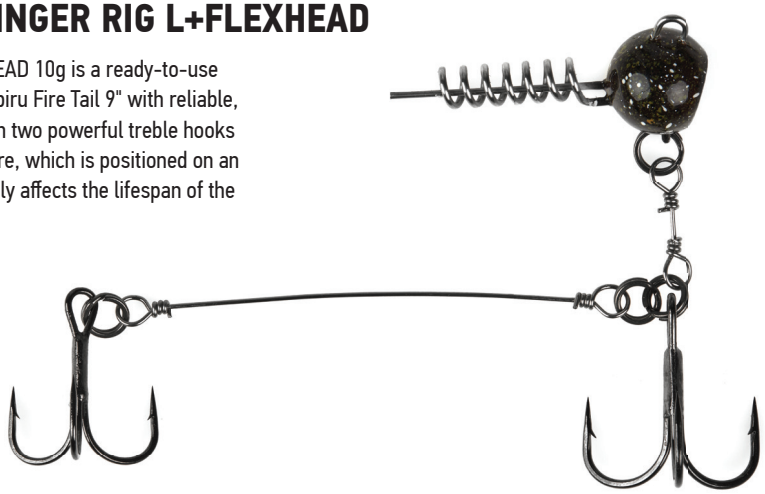


ITEM NO.	SIZE	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJP5111-004SET	0000; 000; 001	12/15/30	45	10



LUCKY JOHN DEEP PIKE STINGER RIG L+FLEXHEAD

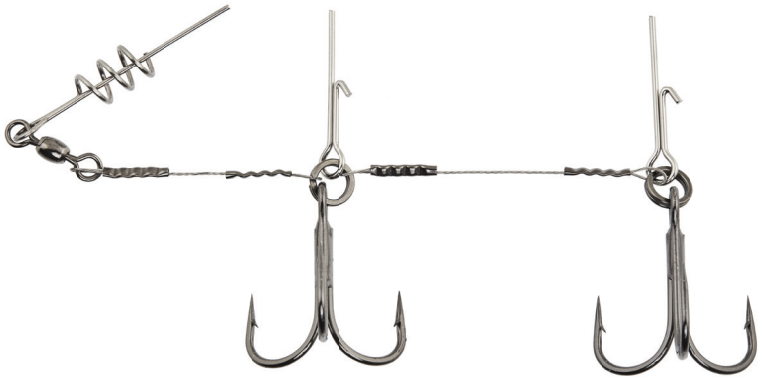
The Lucky John DEEP PIKE STINGER RIG L+FLEXHEAD 10g is a ready-to-use rig for easily rigging large rubber lures like the Kubiru Fire Tail 9" with reliable, high-quality hardware. The stinger is equipped with two powerful treble hooks and a corkscrew for attaching to the nose of the lure, which is positioned on an additional weight. This attachment method positively affects the lifespan of the soft lure.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	HOOK	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJP7403-L010	L	#1/0 +#1	10	1	10

STINGER SYSTEM SSW 1X7

The STINGER pre-rigged system is designed for quick and secure rigging of soft plastic lures. It features high-quality swivels that prevent line twist, stinger spikes, and premium treble hook.





ITEM NO.	STINGER SIZE	STINGER SPECIFICATION	# TREBLE HOOK	TEST KG	PCS/PACK	UNITS PER BOX
LJP7401-S	S	1×7, Ø 0,52 mm, 3,5 + 4,5 cm	1	20	1	10
LJP7401-M	M	1×7, Ø 0,52 mm, 3,5 + 5,5 cm	1	25	1	10
LJP7401-L	L	1×7, Ø 0,60 mm, 3,5 + 7,0 cm	1/0	25	1	10
LJP7401-XL	XL	1×7, Ø 0,60 mm, 3,5 + 8,0 cm	2/0	30	1	10

LEADER STINGER POWER CHAIN

The STINGER pre-rigged system is designed for quick and secure rigging of large soft plastic lures. It features high-quality swivels that prevent line twist, forged split rings, stinger spikes, and two premium treble hooks. This type of rig with a spiral and spikes helps significantly extend the lifespan of soft lures, protecting them from pike teeth while maintaining the natural swimming action of the bait.

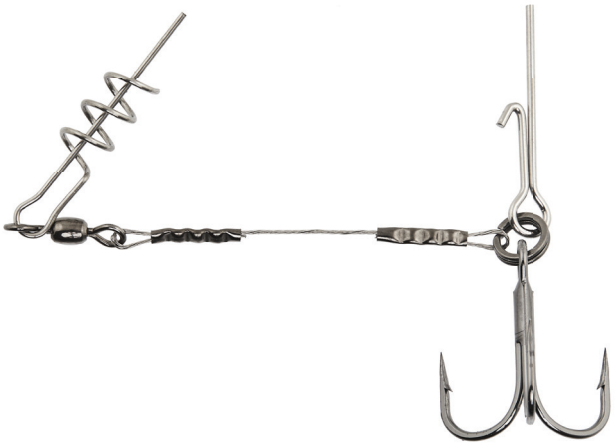




ITEM NO.	STINGER SIZE	LURE IN/CM	TREBLE HOOK #	TEST KG	PCS/PACK	UNITS PER BOX
LJP7402-M	M	Up to 7"/18 cm	#2/0 + #1/0	32 kg	1	10
LJP7402-L	L	Up to 9"/23 cm	#3/0 + 2/0	45 kg	1	10
LJP7402-XL	XL	Up to 11"/28 cm	#3/0 + #3/0	58 kg	1	10

STINGER SYSTEM SSW 1X7

The STINGER pre-rigged system is designed for quick and secure rigging of soft plastic lures. It features high-quality swivels that prevent line twist, stinger spikes, and premium treble hook.





ITEM NO.	STINGER SIZE	STINGER SPECIFICATION	# TREBLE HOOK	TEST KG	PCS/PACK	UNITS PER BOX
LJP7402-SS	SS	1x7, Ø 0,47 mm, 5,5 cm	2	15	2	10
LJP7404-SSS	SSS	1x7, Ø 0,47 mm, 4 cm	4	25	2	5

LUCKY JOHN STINGER **PELAGIC ASSIST**

NEW

A pelagic assist leader with treble hooks attached to your soft bait spaciallly for zander and pike when they hit short.

LJP7405





LJP7406





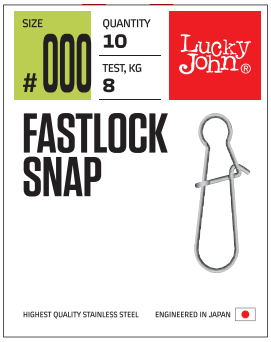
ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJP7406-M	titanium	18	5	0,4	2	10
LJP7405-M	titanium	18	5	0,4	2	10
LJP7406-L	titanium	18	7	0,4	2	10
LJP7405-L	titanium	18	7	0,4	2	10

LUCKY JOHN SWIVELS AND SNAPS

FASTLOCK SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

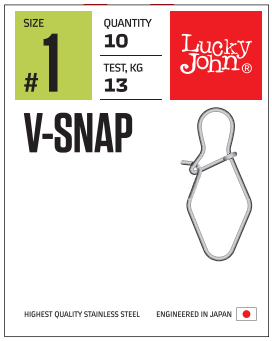
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5111-0000	4	10
LJP5111-000	9	10
LJP5111-001	18	10
LJP5111-002	22	10
LJP5111-003	27	9
LJP5111-004	35	8
LJP5111-005	40	7



V-SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5115-000	6	10
LJP5115-001	10	10
LJP5115-002	15	10
LJP5115-003	18	10



SPIRAL SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5114-000	4	7
LJP5114-001	7	7
LJP5114-002	9	6



DROP SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

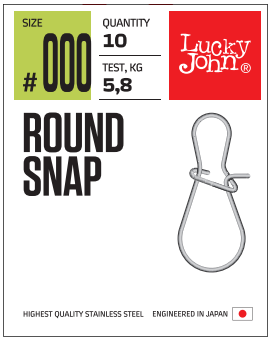
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5125-0000	4	8
LJP5125-000	6	8
LJP5125-001	9	8
LJP5125-002	12	8
LJP5125-003	18	8



ROUND SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5113-0000	3	10
LJP5113-000	5,8	10
LJP5113-001	9	10
LJP5113-002	10,8	10
LJP5113-003	12	10



DOUBLE INSURANCE INSIDE LOCK SNAP

FINAL CATCH*

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	STRENGTH (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5128-002	6	85	5
LJP5128-003	5	70	6
LJP5128-004	4	55	6
LJP5128-005	3	40	7
LJP5128-006	2	28	7



POWER LURE SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5126-001	28	8
LJP5126-002	32	7
LJP5126-003	35	6



LJ SPIKE KIT

Fishing accessory. Spikes that will allow to fit the stingers perfect to the soft lures.

ITEM NO.	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5121-S	10
LJP5121-M	10
LJP5121-L	10



*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LJ CORCKSCROW KIT

Fishing accessory. Corkscrews for all sizes soft lures.

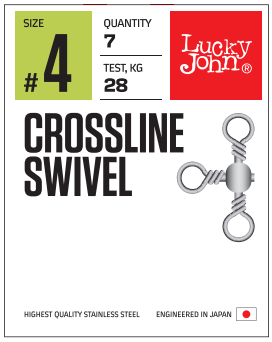
ITEM NO.	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5120-SS	8
LJP5120-S	8
LJP5120-M	7
LJP5120-L	7
LJP5120-XL	6



CROSSLINE SWIVEL

Three-way crossline swivel for use in various fishing systems.

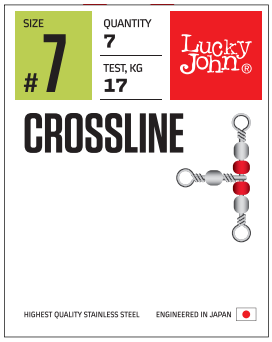
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5108-006	21	7
LJP5108-008	17	10
LJP5108-010	15	10
LJP5108-012	12	10



CROSSLINE

Three-way crossline swivel with beads for use in various fishing systems.

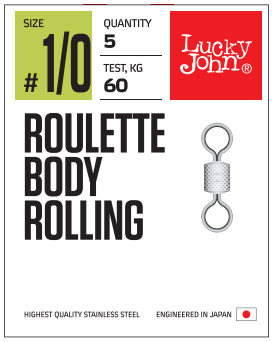
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5109-007	17	7
LJP5109-010	15	7
LJP5109-012	12	10
LJP5109-014	9	10
LJP5109-016	8	10



ROULETTE BODY ROLLING

Swivel for use in various fishing systems.

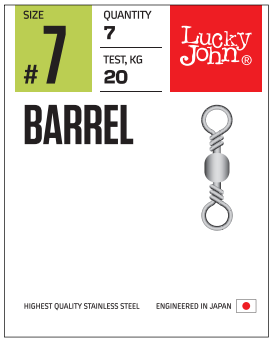
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5107-000	60	5
LJP5107-001	47	6
LJP5107-002	43	7
LJP5107-004	35	8
LJP5107-006	27	10
LJP5107-008	19	10
LJP5107-010	14	10



BARREL

Swivel for use in various fishing systems.

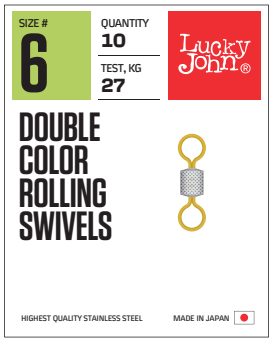
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5106-007	20	7
LJP5106-010	16	7
LJP5106-012	14	10
LJP5106-014	10	10
LJP5106-016	8	10



DOUBLE COLOR ROLLING SWIVELS

Double color swivel for use in various fishing systems.

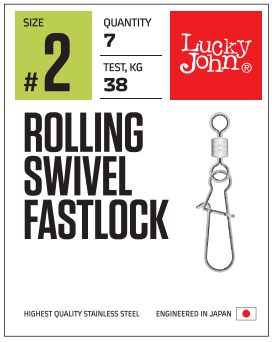
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5121-008	19	10
LJP5121-010	14	10
LJP5121-014	4	10



ROLLING SWIVEL FASTLOCK

Swivel with snap for use in various fishing systems.

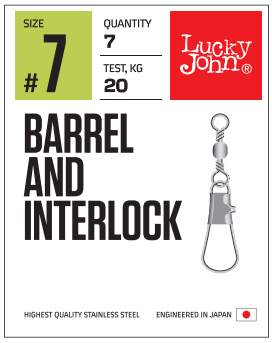
ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5101-002	30	7
LJP5101-004	25	7
LJP5101-006	18	10
LJP5101-008	12	10
LJP5101-010	12	10
LJP5101-012	9	10
LJP5101-014	4	10



BARREL AND INTERLOCK

Swivel with snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5103-007	18	7
LJP5103-010	14	7
LJP5103-012	12	7
LJP5103-014	10	10
LJP5103-016	8	10



SPLIT RINGS

Split rings for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACK-AGE (PCS.)
LJP5117-0000	2	10
LJP5117-000	3	10
LJP5117-001	4	10
LJP5117-002	5	10
LJP5117-003	6	10
LJP5117-004	7	7
LJP5117-005	8	7



BALL BEARING SWIVEL

Swivel with snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5102-000	12	3
LJP5102-001	18	3
LJP5102-002	22	3
LJP5102-003	25	3



BRASS TUBE

Brass tube fishing accessory.

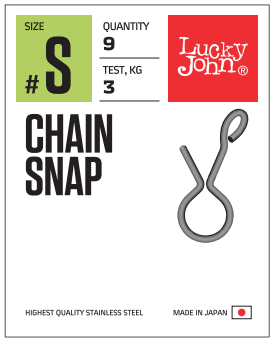
ITEM NO.	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5123-006	0,6	20
LJP5123-008	0,8	20
LJP5123-010	1,0	20
LJP5123-012	1,2	20
LJP5123-014	1,4	20
LJP5123-016	1,6	20
LJP5123-018	1,8	20
LJP5123-020	2,0	20



CHAIN SNAP

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5127-S	3	9
LJP5127-M	4	8
LJP5127-L	5	7



OVAL RING RIG

FINAL CATCH*

Oval rings for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5129-001	11	10
LJP5129-002	15	10



SOLID RINGS

FINAL CATCH*

Solid rings for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5130-000	6	10
LJP5130-0000	4	10
LJP5130-001	8	10
LJP5130-002	10	10
LJP5130-003	12	10



WRAPPING

FINAL CATCH*

Snap for use in various fishing systems.

ITEM NO.	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP5112-03M	8	7
LJP5112-04L	9	7



*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN LEADERS

LEADER **SSW AFW**

SSW AFW leaders – light steel fibres twisted in a 7x7 braided leader. This makes them especially soft and reduces deformation during the fishing. The leaders are equipped with high quality swivels (for connecting to the main fishing line) and swivels with snaps (for attaching the bait). Having two swivels significantly reduces the twisting of the fishing line.

7x7 NYLON COATED 62**

7x7 61**



- Alloy steel
- High strength
- Deformation resistant
- Corrosion-proof



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP6109-015	alloy steel	9	15	0,28	2
LJP6109-020	alloy steel	9	20	0,28	2
LJP6109-025	alloy steel	9	25	0,28	2
LJP6109-030	alloy steel	9	30	0,28	2
LJP6112-015	alloy steel	12	15	0,36	2
LJP6112-020	alloy steel	12	20	0,36	2
LJP6112-025	alloy steel	12	25	0,36	2
LJP6112-030	alloy steel	12	30	0,36	2
LJP6112-035	alloy steel	12	35	0,36	2
LJP6120-015	alloy steel	20	15	0,42	2
LJP6120-020	alloy steel	20	20	0,42	2
LJP6120-025	alloy steel	20	25	0,42	2
LJP6120-030	alloy steel	20	30	0,42	2
LJP6120-035	alloy steel	20	35	0,42	2

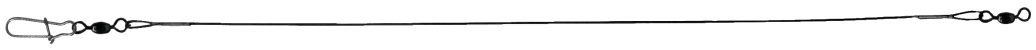
ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	QTY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJP6209-015	alloy steel	9	15	0,28	2
LJP6209-020	alloy steel	9	20	0,28	2
LJP6209-025	alloy steel	9	25	0,28	2
LJP6209-030	alloy steel	9	30	0,28	2
LJP6212-020	alloy steel	12	20	0,36	2
LJP6212-025	alloy steel	12	25	0,36	2
LJP6212-030	alloy steel	12	30	0,36	2
LJP6212-035	alloy steel	12	35	0,36	2
LJP6220-015	alloy steel	20	15	0,42	2
LJP6220-020	alloy steel	20	20	0,42	2
LJP6220-025	alloy steel	20	25	0,42	2
LJP6220-030	alloy steel	20	30	0,42	2
LJP6220-035	alloy steel	20	35	0,42	2

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE LEADER SSW

SSW leaders made of 7 light steel braided fibres coated with a specifically impregnated synthetic thread. Reliable for pike fishing.

- Green matte coating
- Deformation resistant
- Corrosion-proof
- High strength





ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJ7071-150	alloy steel	6	15	0,45	2
LJ7071-250	alloy steel	6	25	0,45	2
LJ7071-300	alloy steel	6	30	0,45	2
LJ7071-350	alloy steel	6	35	0,45	2
LJ7072-150	alloy steel	9	15	0,48	2
LJ7072-250	alloy steel	9	25	0,48	2
LJ7072-300	alloy steel	9	30	0,48	2
LJ7072-350	alloy steel	9	35	0,48	2
LJ7073-150	alloy steel	12	15	0,52	2
LJ7073-250	alloy steel	12	25	0,52	2
LJ7073-300	alloy steel	12	30	0,52	2
LJ7073-350	alloy steel	12	35	0,52	2

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE LEADER SSW 7X7

SSW 7X7 leaders – made of 49 alloy steel braided microfibres. Soft and elastic – the same as monofilament fishing line of the same diameter. Color – dark. Snap – Crosslock.

- Black matte coating
- Deformation resistant
- Corrosion-proof
- High strength





ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJ7083-150	alloy steel	9	15	0,50	2
LJ7083-250	alloy steel	9	25	0,50	2
LJ7083-300	alloy steel	9	30	0,50	2
LJ7083-350	alloy steel	9	35	0,50	2
LJ7085-150	alloy steel	18	15	0,60	2
LJ7085-250	alloy steel	18	25	0,60	2
LJ7085-300	alloy steel	18	30	0,60	2
LJ7085-350	alloy steel	18	35	0,60	2
LJ7086-150	alloy steel	6	15	0,45	2
LJ7086-250	alloy steel	6	25	0,45	2
LJ7086-300	alloy steel	6	30	0,45	2
LJ7086-350	alloy steel	6	35	0,45	2

LUCKY JOHN PRO SERIES **X-TWITCH TITANIUM LEADER**

NEW

High-quality leaders made from an exceptionally strong modern material — titanium wire. This is a flexible yet resilient leader with no memory effect, and the wear-resistant material is highly resistant to deformation. In addition to these advantages, titanium has the unique property of not oxidising under environmental influence. These corrosion-resistant leaders feature a dark Black Oxide outer coating that does not spook fish. Recommended for all fishing methods where a leader is used.







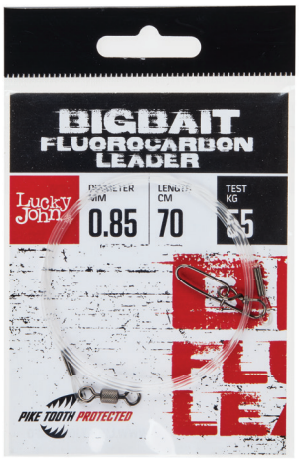


ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	PCS/PACK
LJP7305-015	titanium wire	5	15	20	2
LJP7305-020	titanium wire	5	20	20	2
LJP7305-025	titanium wire	5	25	20	2
LJP7310-015	titanium wire	10	15	30	2
LJP7310-020	titanium wire	10	20	30	2
LJP7310-025	titanium wire	10	25	30	2
LJP7310-030	titanium wire	10	30	30	2
LJP7320-020	titanium wire	20	20	40	2
LJP7320-025	titanium wire	20	25	40	2

LEADER **FLUOROCARBON BIGBAIT**

This high-tensile strength, extended-length fluorocarbon leader is specially designed for the Big Bait Series of lures.
The fluorocarbon used for these leaders is made in China.





BBS BIG BAIT SERIES

ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	PCS/PACK
LJP6355-070	Fluorocarbon	55	70	0,85	1
LJP6370-080	Fluorocarbon	70	80	1,05	1

LEADER **HARD MONO**

Perfectly transparent material, almost invisible in water. Hard Mono has a special surface structure and resists sharp stones, shells and predator teeth. Hard Mono is 5 times more resistant to abrasion than regular monofilament. Lighter than metal and fluorocarbon, great for suspending baits. Ideal for fresh and salt water. Increased tensile strength. Does not stretch, very good for jig and twitching fishing with wobblers. Straightens perfectly when applying a load of approximately 70-80% of the maximum, without losing its properties and strength. Compared to fluorocarbon, it is stronger and more reliable. It holds pike teeth better, but is less reliable compared to metal.





ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	TEST (KG)	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
LJH7550-020	hard mono	10	20	0,50	5
LJH7560-030	hard mono	15	30	0,60	5
LJH7570-030	hard mono	20	30	0,70	5

LUCKY JOHN **EVA BOAT BAG UNIVERSAL**

Waterproof boat bag with rod holders.

- Waterproof
- Adjustable straps and handles
- One large compartment for fishing gear or caught fish
- Easy to clean bag and compartment
- Double zipped soft cover
- Clip on the cover top for half opening the bag
- Rod holders on the sides
- Additional tackle holders on the sides
- 2 Plastic handles, can be fastened together
- Main compartment size (cm) – 36 x 23 x 24
- Material – EVA, 600D Polyester
- Weight (kg) – 1,21



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ101B	36 x 23 x 25

LUCKY JOHN **EVA**

A durable EVA bag designed for storing and transporting fishing tackle and accessories. Waterproof, easy to clean, and ideal for everyday use by the water.





ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ602-001	45 x 27 x 28

LUCKY JOHN **ACCESSORY CONTAINER**

A universal EVA container with a transparent lid for storing and transporting lures, groundbait, baits, and live bait. Made from durable, waterproof EVA, it is easy to clean and helps keep moisture and odours contained while allowing quick identification of the contents.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ600-001	21 x 14,5 x 8

LUCKY JOHN **ACCESSORY CONTAINER**

A universal EVA container with a transparent lid for storing and transporting lures, groundbait, baits, and live bait. Made from durable, waterproof EVA, it is easy to clean and helps keep moisture and odours contained while allowing quick identification of the contents.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ601-001	27 x 17 x 10

LUCKY JOHN **BAG FOR SAFE WEIGHING OF TROPHY FISH**

FINAL CATCH*

A bag for safely weighing trophy fish, preventing it from injury.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJBBS81-049FWB	81 x 49

LUCKY JOHN **REEL BAG**

FINAL CATCH*

Soft reel bag that helps to keep the reels safe during transportation.

- Capacity – 4 reels
- Soft, removable separators
- Zipper
- Handle



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJP3626-014RB	36 x 26 x 14

LUCKY JOHN **WAIST BAG**

FINAL CATCH*

A functional and roomy waist bag for an angler. High-quality materials and workmanship.

- Two zipped compartments with two convenient, easy-to-grip closures
- Large main compartment with two internal zipped pockets
- Adjustable waist belt with a fastex buckle and a soft insert
- Fishing tool attachment



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
LJ130B	30 x 16 x 10	600D polyester

LUCKY JOHN **WAIST BAG**

NEW

This modular LJ fishing waist bag lets us customize where we keep our lures, net, and other supplies so that our hands are free to cast! Top carry handle slides bag easily around your waist for easy access.





ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ650-001	42 x 12

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN **REEL BAG**

FINAL CATCH*

A practical and functional reel case. It features a soft, removable divider that allows you to separate the interior into two halves. Soft padding on the bottom, sides, and lid protects the reels from external damage, while the divider prevents them from slamming into each other. A high-quality two-way zipper with ergonomic pullers and a soft carrying handle make the case extremely comfortable to use.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ150B	26,5 x 19 x 10

LUCKY JOHN **CARABINER LURE BAG**

FINAL CATCH*

Compact lure bag with two removable foam inserts, a double-sided transparent tackle wallet, and two outer pockets. Features a durable 600D polyester construction, dual-zip closure, and can be attached to a belt, backpack, or bag with a carabiner or Velcro.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ141B	20 x 14 x 5

LUCKY JOHN **SOFT BAIT AND RIG WALLET**

NEW

Lucky John Rig Wallet – Keep your rigs, lures and accessories organized. This rig wallet have eight removable sleeves and one mesh pocket. Ideal for preparing rigs at home and storing them perfectly.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ652-001	22 x 12

LUCKY JOHN **LURE BAG**

NEW

The Lucky John Lure bag is a convenient and compact wallet for storing and transporting small fishing lures. It features two side and two center panels made of dense, fine-pored EVA material, separated by thick, transparent film inserts. This case is ideal for storing spoons, spinners, jigs, balance lures, ice spoons, and other small lures. It closes with a double zipper.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ653-001	10,5 x 13,5 x 2,5

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN **FISHING BAG** NEW

Universal fishing bag for storing lure boxes, or any fishing accessories. Made of 420D black diamond fabric.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ651-001	30 x 22 x 23

LUCKY JOHN **BELT ROD HOLDER** NEW

Fishing Rod Belt Holder: This belt fishing rod holder can relase your hand when you want to take the lure bait or release the fishes durning your fishing time. Specail design both for casting or spinning rod.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ202-001	

FISHING ROD CASE **EVA** NEW

Rod case for storage and transport of fishing rods with a double zipper. Holds two rods with reels attached. Includes an additional external compartment for rod stands and accessories, also with a zipper. Equipped with an adjustable shoulder strap and a carry handle. The bottom is reinforced with a plastic base, allowing the case to be placed on the ground when inserting or removing rods. Easy to clean. Material – EVA.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ615-130	130
LJ615-155	155

LUCKY JOHN **ROD PROTECTOR** NEW

Universal rod protector with adjustable length to fit all spinning rod lengths



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ654-001	100




FEEDER CONCEPT

FEEDER CONCEPT REELS

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 7**

High quality, reliable feeder fishing reel, designed and produced with precision.

- Front drag FD
- 6 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body and rotor – high durability plastic
- Main spool – shallow aluminium
- Spare spool – shallow aluminium
- Big line roller extended (anti-twist)

Handle:
- Aluminium CNC
- «Screw in» type
- Possibility of right/left placement
- Ergonomic rubber handle knob



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
FCT07-40FD	4000	FD	6	1	287	120/0,20	5,0:1	1AL	1AL
FCT07-50FD	5000	FD	6	1	378	200/0,20	5,0:1	1AL	1AL
FCT07-60FD	6000	FD	6	1	380	260/0,20	5,0:1	1AL	1AL

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT **CARP & FLAT 8**

A powerful reel for feeder fishing, especially for the flat fishing method. The reduced gear ratio makes the reel very maneuverable, which is essential when fishing strong fish such as carp. The reel is equipped with two aluminium spools with spring-loaded clamps that hold the line well without damaging it. Thanks to the use of an endless screw in the mechanism, the line is placed evenly on the spool, which helps to increase the casting distance. Carbon discs provide friction for smooth operation during fishing.

- FD front friction brake
- 7 stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Flag top anti-reverse switch
- Quality drive mechanism: high pressure brass/zinc alloy pressure
- Carboplastic body and rotor
- Aluminium main spool (small)
- Spare aluminium spool (small)
- Tapered roller enlarged (anti-twist)
- Handle:
  - weighted
  - machined aluminium
  - with a screw type of fixation.
  - right/left-handed
  - Handle (knob) ergonomically made of rubber

Assembly with high precision.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
FC700-50FD	5000	FD	7	1	435	200/0,22	4.7 : 1	AL	AL

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT **MAGMA PRO 8**

A powerful reel for feeder fishing, made in a modern design. The reduced gear ratio makes the reel very tractional, which is so in demand in feeder fishing. The reel is equipped with two aluminum spools with spring-loaded clips that hold the line well and do not damage it. Thanks to the use of an worm shaft in the mechanism, the line is laid on the spool evenly, which helps to increase the casting distance. The fast friction system helps to instantly respond to any changes in the process of playing out the fish.

- FD front friction brake
- 7 stainless steel ball bearings
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Instant reverse stop (anti-reverse)
- Flag top anti-reverse switch
- Quality drive mechanism: high pressure brass/zinc alloy pressure
- Carboplastic body and rotor
- Aluminium main spool (shallow)
- Spare aluminium spool (shallow)
- Handle:
  - weighted
  - machined aluminium
  - with a screw type of fixation.
  - right/left-handed

Ergonomic rubber handle knob



7+1 BEARINGS | RATIO GEAR 4.7:1 | ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM | GRAPHITE | ALUMINIUM | ALUMINIUM | SBS | MCH HANDLE | Ti-Ni COATED

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
FC701-50FD	5000	FD	7	1	431	210/0,28	4.7 : 1	AL	AL

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT **PILOT 7**

Modern feeder fishing reel specifically designed for fishing the medium-light class.

- Front drag FD
- 6 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Reel body and rotor – high durability plastic
- Main spool – shallow aluminium
- Spare spool – shallow aluminium
- Lightweight, hollow bail arm
- Big line roller extended (anti-twist)

Handle:
- «Screw in» type
- Possibility of right/left placement
- Ergonomic handle knob

High quality balancing.



6+1 BEARINGS | RATIO GEAR 5.1:1 | ANTI REVERSE SYSTEM | GRAPHITE | ALUMINIUM | ALUMINIUM | SBS | MCH HANDLE | Ti-Ni COATED

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL	SPARE SPOOL
FC-1040FD	4000	FD	6	1	290	115/0,28	5,1:1	1Al	1Al
FC-1050FD	5000	FD	6	1	400	140/0,32	5,1:1	1Al	1Al
FC-1060FD	6000	FD	6	1	419	120/0,37	5,1:1	1Al	1Al

REEL FEEDER CONCEPT **TRINITY MG**

NEW

Feeder Concept TRINITY MG is an incredible long-casting Mini-big pit reel that fits perfect for feeder fishing and other occasions when you need long casts. The use of Magnesium material for reel body and rotor gives a substantial weight saving, making rod speed easier to generate when distance casting. Cold Forged gearing produces powerful winding performance and 11 Stainless steel bearings plus 1 Roller bearing deliver supreme smoothness. The Magnesium body in combination with the Worm shaft system will help the angler to achieve smooth line winding without unnecessary fatigue during the day. The new TRINITY MG has a very compact body design which contributes to the feel of a compact and lightweight Mini-big pit reel.



- Front drag (FD)
- 11 SS ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- High-precision drive gear system: brass–aluminium
- Magnesium body and rotor
- Lightweight aluminium spool
- Enlarged conical line roller (anti-twist)

Handle:
- machined aluminium
- screws into the drive gear
- convertible left/right hand retrieve
- Ergonomic rubber handle knob
- High-precision assembly for reliable performance and durability

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DRAG	BB	RB	WEIGHT (G)	M/MM	GEAR RATIO	SPOOL
FC800-55FD	5500	FD	11	1	365	200/0,26	4.6 : 1	1AL

FEEDER CONCEPT **TRINITY MG SPARE SPOOL**

NEW

Spare aluminium spool for Trinity MG 12 reel



ITEM NO.	SIZE	M/MM
FC800-55FD-SS	5500	200/0,26

FEEDER
CONCEPT

FEEDER CONCEPT RODS

ITEM NO.	MODEL	BLANK MATERIAL	ACTION	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)
FC3000-330	TUR II 50	Carbon fiber	medium	3,30	145	3 + 4	117
FC3001-360	TUR II 70	Carbon fiber	medium	3,60	165	3 + 4	127
FC3002-360	TUR II 80	Carbon fiber	medium	3,60	168	3 + 4	127
FC3003-390	TUR II 90	Carbon fiber	medium	3,90	194	3 + 4	137
FC3004-390	TUR II 100	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	196	3 + 4	137
FC3005-390	TUR II 130	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	199	3 + 4	137
FC3006-420	TUR II 150	Carbon fiber	fast	4,20	257	3 + 4	147
FCSW070-360	SILVER WATER 70	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,60	185	3 + 4	127
FCSW080-375	SILVER WATER 80	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,75	210	3 + 4	135
FCSW100-390	SILVER WATER 100	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	257	3 + 4	135
FCSW120-390	SILVER WATER 120	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	261	3 + 4	135
FCSW150-390	SILVER WATER 150	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	245	3 + 4	135
FCDIB070-360	DISTANCE BLACK 70	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,60	232	3 + 3	127
FCDIB080-390	DISTANCE BLACK 80	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	266	3 + 3	138
FCDIB080-420	DISTANCE BLACK 80	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,20	294	3 + 3	147
FCDIB100-390	DISTANCE BLACK 100	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	277	3 + 3	138
FCDIB100-420	DISTANCE BLACK 100	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,20	315	3 + 3	147
FCDIB130-420	DISTANCE BLACK 130	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,20	323	3 + 3	147
FCDIBH150-360	Distance BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 150	Carbon fiber	fast	3,60	268	3 + 3	127
FCDIBH180-390	Distance BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 180	Carbon fiber	extra-fast	3,90	334	3 + 3	138
FCDIBH210-390	Distance BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 210	Carbon fiber	extra-fast	3,90	356	3 + 3	138
FCDIB150-450	DISTANCE BLACK 150	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	4,50	352	3 + 3	157
FC2000-350	FLAT METHOD 120	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,50	248	3 + 3	124
FC2001-390	FLAT METHOD 180	Carbon fiber	medium-fast	3,90	330	3 + 3	136

Feeder Concept TUR2 Feeder – an updated series of top-class feeder rods. The new series uses the most modern materials and technologies for the production of feeder rods. It is made from a combination of high-modulus Japanese carbon of the T1100G and M40X brands. All TUR2 blanks are equipped with high-quality fittings: Fuji reel seat, lightweight SeaGuide rings. Supplied in a high-quality dense case for maximum protection of the rods from damage.

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 50**

BLANK:
- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability











ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3000-330	3,30	145	50	3 + 4	117	2G x 0,5oz, 1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 70**

BLANK:
- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3001-360	3,60	165	70	3 + 4	127	2G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 80**

BLANK:
- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

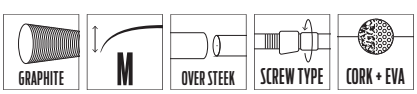
HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3002-360	3,60	168	80	3 + 4	127	2G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 90**

BLANK:
- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium M**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3003-390	3,90	194	90	3 + 4	137	2G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 100**

BLANK:
- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

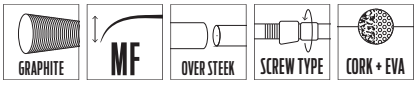
HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3004-390	3,90	196	100	3 + 4	137	2G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 130**

BLANK:
- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability











ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3005-390	3,90	199	130	3 + 4	137	2G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II 150**

BLANK:
- Material – Japanese carbon fiber T1100G and M40X
- Action – **fast F**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FUJI** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

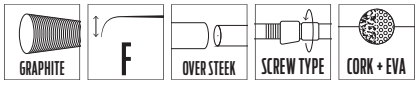
GUIDES:
- Lightweight Sea Guide
- High durability











ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC3006-420	4,20	257	150	3 + 4	147	2G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SILVER WATER 70**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW070-360	3,60	185	70	3 + 4	127	2C x 1,00oz ;1C x 1,5oz; 1C x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SILVER WATER 80**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW080-375	3,75	210	80	3 + 4	135	2C x 1,00oz ;1C x 1,5oz; 1C x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SILVER WATER 100**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW100-390	3,90	257	100	3 + 4	135	2C x 1,5oz; 1C x 2oz; 1C x 3oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SILVER WATER 120**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW120-390	3,90	261	120	3 + 4	135	2G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SILVER WATER 150**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(40T)**
- Action – **medium fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (4 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- Lightweight **PAC BAY**
- High durability







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCSW150-390	3,90	245	150	3 + 4	135	2G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz



FEEDER CONCEPT DISTANCE BLACK RODS

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK 70**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB070-360	3,60	232	70	3 + 3	127	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK 80**

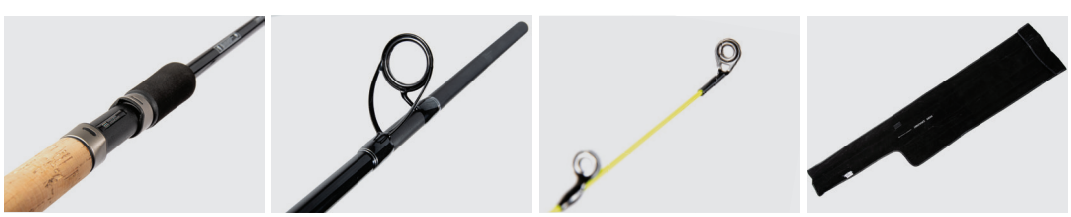
BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB080-390	3,90	266	80	3 + 3	138	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK 80**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB080-420	4,20	294	80	3 + 3	147	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK 100**

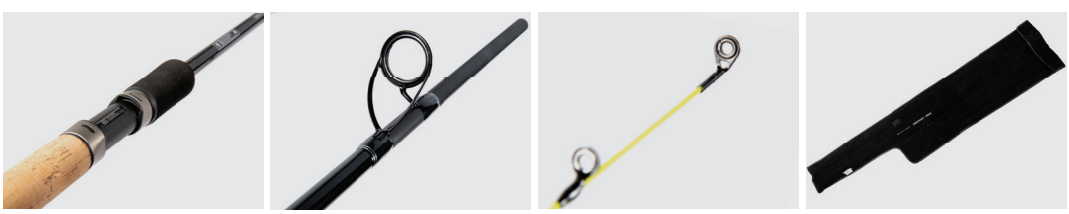
BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

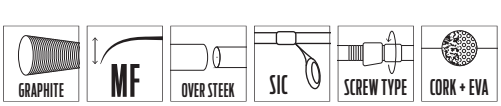
HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA;** AAA grade cork
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB100-390	3,90	277	100	3 + 3	138	1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz, 1G x 2,5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK 100**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

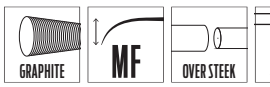
TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced









ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB100-420	4,20	315	100	3 + 3	147	1G x 1,5oz, 1G x 2oz, 1G x 2,5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK 130**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- Material combined – (hard) **EVA**
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced









ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB130-420	4,20	323	130	3 + 3	147	1G x 2oz, 1G x 2,5oz, 1G x 3oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK 150**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIB150-450	4,50	352	150	3 + 3	157	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 150**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIBH150-360	3,60	268	150	3 + 3	127	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 180**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **extra-fast EF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIBH180-390	3,90	334	180	3 + 3	138	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK EXTRA HEAVY 210**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber HMC **(36T)**
- Action – **extra-fast EF**
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type **FC** reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)
- Reinforced







ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FCDIBH210-390	3,90	356	210	3 + 3	138	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD 120**

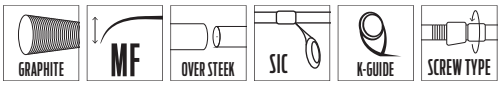
BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber TORAY **(40T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- combined
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC2000-350	3,50	248	120	3 + 3	124	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD 180**

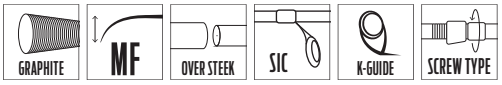
BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber TORAY **(40T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- combined
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC2001-390	3,90	330	180	3 + 3	136	1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz, 1G x 6oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE LIGHT 60**

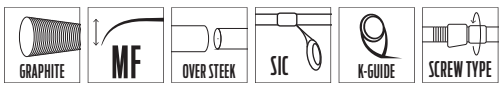
BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(24T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1500-330	3,30	200	60	3 + 3	116	1G x 1oz, 1G x 1.5oz, 1G x 2oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE MEDIUM 80**

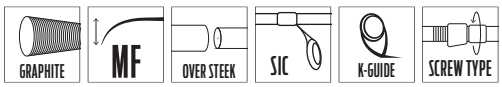
BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(24T)**
- Action – **medium-fast MF**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1501-360	3,60	232	80	3 + 3	126	1G x 1.5oz, 1G x 2oz, 1G x 3oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE HEAVY 120**

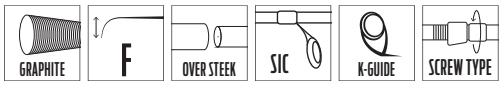
BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(24T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1502-360	3,60	265	120	3 + 3	126	1G x 2.5oz, 1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE EXTRA HEAVY 150**

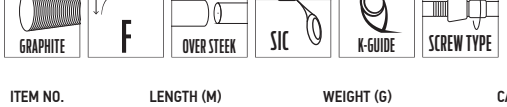
BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(24T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1503-360	3,60	285	150	3 + 3	126	1G x 3oz, 1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE BEAST 200**

BLANK:
- Material – carbon fiber **(24T)**
- Action – **fast F**
- plug-in design
- Joint type – **OVER STEEK**

HANDLE:
- **EVA** (hard)
- Screw type reel seat

TIPS:
- Different sensitivity (3 pcs.)
- with signal coloring

GUIDES:
- **SIC** inserts
- **K-GUIDE** (anti-tangle)





ITEM NO.	LENGTH (M)	WEIGHT (G)	CASTING WEIGHT (G)	SECTIONS	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	TIPS
FC1504-390	3,90	354	200	3 + 3	137	1G x 4oz, 1G x 5oz, 1G x 6oz



BRAIDED FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT **PILOT X4 BRAID BLACK**

Braided line for feeder fishing, dense classic weave of 4 strands of high-modulus polyethylene (PE). It is not afraid of contact with the bottom due to high abrasion resistance and wear resistance. The line also has high color fastness.

- high strength
- low stretch coefficient
- high sensitivity
- increased casting range
- increased wear resistance
- black color



STRENGTH TABLE				
Diameter (mm)	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,17
Test (kg)	3,40	5,10	6,20	7,30

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
FC4890-010	0,10	150	black	ind. pack.	10
FC4890-012	0,12	150	black	ind. pack.	10
FC4890-014	0,14	150	black	ind. pack.	10
FC4890-017	0,17	150	black	ind. pack.	10

BRAIDED FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT **TUR II X8 BRAID**

This line represents a true breakthrough in the production of eight-strand braided lines. Thanks to a completely new braiding and processing technology, it is not only extremely smooth and slippery, but also extremely strong and wear-resistant. This makes it ideal for feeder fishing, where the line is constantly in contact with the bottom.

- high strength
- low stretch
- high sensitivity
- increased casting distance
- increased wear resistance
- all-season use
- dark gray color"



STRENGTH TABLE				
Diameter (mm)	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18
Test (kg)	5,70	7,20	8,10	10,15

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
FC4930-012	0,12	150	dark grey	ind. pack.	10
FC4930-014	0,14	150	dark grey	ind. pack.	10
FC4930-016	0,16	150	dark grey	ind. pack.	10
FC4930-018	0,18	150	dark grey	ind. pack.	10

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE BLACK**

Monofilament fishing line specially designed for feeder fishing. Maximum sensitivity and minimal stretch ability. Perfect combination of price and quality. Black color makes it invisible to fish.



STRENGTH TABLE				
Diameter (mm)	0,22	0,25	0,27	0,30
Test (kg)	4,03	5,04	5,92	6,70

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
FC4001-022	0,22	150	black	ind. pack.	10
FC4001-025	0,25	150	black	ind. pack.	10
FC4001-027	0,27	150	black	ind. pack.	10
FC4001-030	0,30	150	black	ind. pack.	10

BRAIDED FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE X8 BRAID**

A modern 8-strand braided fishing line made of PE fibre. The round cross section of the line in combination with a smooth and "slippery" surface provides a long casting distance of the feeder cage. High braid density and increased durability allow the line to be used in all seasons. Supplied in individual package – 150 m length. Excellent combination of price and quality.

- High sensitivity
- Round cross section
- Durable at the knots
- Maximum casting distance
- All-season usage
- Dark green color



STRENGTH TABLE			
Diameter (mm)	0,12	0,14	0,16
Test (kg)	5,50	6,50	7,90

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
FC4910-012	0,12	150	dark green	ind. pack.	10
FC4910-014	0,14	150	dark green	ind. pack.	10
FC4910-016	0,16	150	dark green	ind. pack.	10

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT
FEEDER&FLAT CAMO NEON GLOW

Feeder Concept FEEDER & FLAT Camo Neon Glow is a sinking monofilament line designed for feeder and flat method fishing. It offers high strength, abrasion resistance, low stretch, and a smooth, calibrated surface. The camouflage colour reduces visibility in water, while the line glows under UV light, making it ideal for night fishing.





STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,20	0,23	0,26	0,30	0,33
Test (kg)	3,20	4,65	5,90	7,85	8,50

	ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
NEW	FC4000-020	0,20	200	camo	ind. pack.	10
	FC4000-023	0,23	200	camo	ind. pack.	10
	FC4000-026	0,26	200	camo	ind. pack.	10
	FC4000-030	0,30	200	camo	ind. pack.	10
NEW	FC4000-033	0,33	200	camo	ind. pack.	10

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE HARD POWER CLEAR**

High-quality feeder leader line with excellent strength, high abrasion resistance, and a smooth, calibrated surface. Nearly invisible in water for a natural presentation and resistant to UV radiation.



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,10	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20
Test (kg)	1,10	1,60	2,10	2,50	3,20	3,70

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
FC4006-010	0,10	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10
FC4006-012	0,12	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10
FC4006-014	0,14	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10
FC4006-016	0,16	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10
FC4006-018	0,18	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10
FC4006-020	0,20	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10

MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE
FEEDER CONCEPT TURNAMENT

FINAL CATCH*

A premium monofilament line made from high-quality W-DMV nylon. It offers high abrasion resistance, low stretch, strong knot strength, accurate diameter, and reliable performance in all seasons thanks to its UV and temperature resistance. Made in Japan.



STRENGTH TABLE

Diameter (mm)	0,102	0,122	0,143	0,162	0,183
Test (kg)	0,81	1,17	1,58	2,06	2,58

ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN PACKAGE	UNITS PER BOX
FC4004-012	0,122	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10
FC4004-014	0,143	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10
FC4004-016	0,162	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10
FC4004-018	0,183	50	transparent	ind. pack.	10



*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

FEEDER CONCEPT **IN-LINE FEEDER BENDS**

Functions for in-line feeders.
Designed for fishing on muddy bottoms.
Pack of 2.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC913-0115	11,5	2

SNELLED HOOKS FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER FC104**

A series of ready-to-use snelled hooks designed for feeder fishing. Available in a range of hook sizes to suit everything from small fish to larger specimen catches.

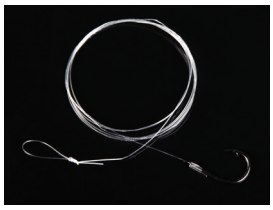




ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
FC104-006-016	6	70	0,16	2,12	10	10
FC104-008-014	8	70	0,14	1,63	10	10
FC104-010-012	10	70	0,12	1,32	10	10
FC104-012-010	12	70	0,10	1,10	10	10

SNELLED HOOKS FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER FC105**

A series of ready-to-use snelled hooks designed for feeder fishing. Available in a range of hook sizes to suit everything from small fish to larger specimen catches.



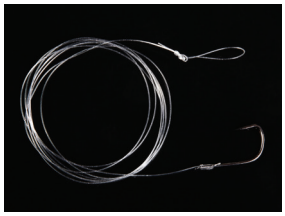




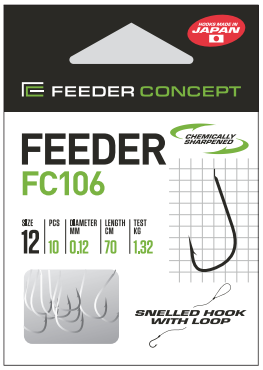
ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
FC105-004-020	4	70	0,20	3,25	10	10
FC105-006-018	6	70	0,18	2,58	10	10
FC105-008-018	8	70	0,18	2,58	10	10
FC105-010-016	10	70	0,16	2,12	10	10
FC105-012-014	12	70	0,14	1,63	10	10

SNELLED HOOKS FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER FC106**

A series of ready-to-use snelled hooks designed for feeder fishing. Available in a range of hook sizes to suit everything from small fish to larger specimen catches.







ITEM NO.	HOOK SIZE	LENGTH (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)	TEST (KG)	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
FC106-004-018	4	70	0,18	2,58	10	10
FC106-006-016	6	70	0,16	2,12	10	10
FC106-008-016	8	70	0,16	2,12	10	10
FC106-010-014	10	70	0,14	1,63	10	10
FC106-012-012	12	70	0,12	1,32	10	10

SWIVEL WITH INTERLOCK

High-quality swivels with interlock for attaching feeders to feeder rigs. The special design, with no protruding parts, minimizes the risk of tangling the leader.



ITEM NO.	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
FC906-006	7	10
FC906-007	7	10

MOVING ROLLING **SWIVEL** WITH INTERLOCK

Moving rolling swiwel with interlock and plastic bead for sliding system in feeder fishing. Can also be used as a sliding float attachment in float fishing.



ITEM NO.	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
FC907-001S	5	10

VEGAS FEEDERS FOR FEEDER CONCEPT

FEEDER CONCEPT **SPORT M**

These versatile, medium-volume feeders are perfect for fishing in lakes, reservoirs, and rivers with both strong and weak currents. They stay on the bottom well in strong currents. The perforated mesh allows for greater depths without losing groundbait, and live bait doesn't get stuck in the mesh. These feeders float easily and have a durable polymer coating.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML	UNITS PER BOX
FCMC-SM-040	40	30	27	17	10
FCMC-SM-060	60	30	27	17	10
FCMC-SM-080	80	37	27	21	10
FCMC-SM-100	100	37	27	21	10

FEEDER CONCEPT **V-BULLET**

A popular feeder shape with excellent flight characteristics – casting distance is increased by 20–40%. The weight placement ensures stability in crosswinds and headwinds. A line balancer precisely centers the feeders, improving their aerodynamics and floatability. The dark polymer coating doesn't scare fish, protects against corrosion, and adds a premium appearance.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML	UNITS PER BOX
FCMC-VB-040	40	37	27	21	10
FCMC-VB-050	50	39	27	22	10
FCMC-VB-070	70	43	27	25	10
FCMC-VB-090	90	46	27	26	10

FEEDER CONCEPT **CLAW M**

FINAL CATCH*

The innovative weight placement makes the feeder easy and comfortable to fill, reducing reload time. Its forward-shifted center of gravity ensures long, accurate casts. FC CLAW feeders deliver greater comfort and efficiency in feeder fishing.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML	UNITS PER BOX
FCMC-CM-040	40	62	25	19	10
FCMC-CM-060	60	69	25	19	10
FCMC-CM-070	**70**	**72**	**25**	**19**	**10**
FCMC-CM-080	80	75	25	19	10

FEEDER CONCEPT **CLAW L**

FINAL CATCH*

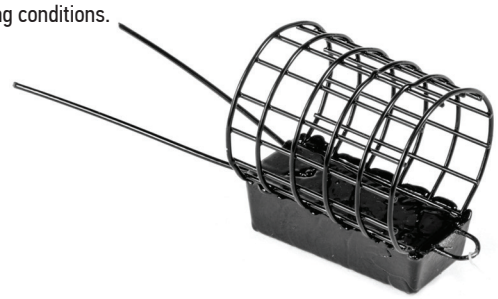
The innovative weight placement makes the feeder easy and comfortable to fill, reducing reload time. Its forward-shifted center of gravity ensures long, accurate casts. FC CLAW feeders deliver greater comfort and efficiency in feeder fishing.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML	UNITS PER BOX
FCMC-CL-080	80	79	30	35	10
FCMC-CL-090	**90**	**82**	**30**	**35**	**10**
FCMC-CL-100	100	84	30	35	10
FCMC-CL-120	120	89	30	35	10

FEEDER CONCEPT **GROUND HOOKS**

A specialized feeder for fishing in strong currents. Adjustable wire whiskers on the back improve grip on the bottom, allowing you to use feeders 25–30 g lighter than standard models. The raised rear helps the front of the feeder hold firmly in place. The whisker angle can be adjusted to suit different fishing conditions.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	UNITS PER BOX
FCMC-GH-040	40	10
FCMC-GH-060	60	10
FCMC-GH-080	80	10
FCMC-GH-100	100	10
FCMC-GH-120	120	10

FEEDER CONCEPT **GROUND HOOKS OVERSIZE**

A specialized feeder for fishing in strong currents. Adjustable wire whiskers on the back improve grip on the bottom, allowing you to use feeders 25–30 g lighter than standard models. The raised rear helps the front of the feeder hold firmly in place. The whisker angle can be adjusted to suit different fishing conditions.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	UNITS PER BOX
FCMC-GO-040	40	10
FCMC-GO-060	60	10
FCMC-GO-080	80	10
FCMC-GO-100	100	10
FCMC-GO-120	120	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

FEEDER CONCEPT **BIG BELLY**

Feeder with an increased bait capacity, designed for use in still waters and rivers. The rear-weighted design provides excellent bottom stability, while the welded mesh ensures efficient bait release. The durable polymer coating helps protect against corrosion.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML	UNITS PER BOX
FCMC-BB-040	40	33	37	35	10
FCMC-BB-050	50	33	37	35	10
FCMC-BB-060	60	39	37	42	10
FCMC-BB-070	70	39	37	42	10
FCMC-BB-080	80	39	37	42	10
FCMC-BB-090	90	45	37	48	10
FCMC-BB-100	100	45	37	48	10
FCMC-BB-110	110	45	37	48	10
FCMC-BB-120	120	45	37	48	10

FEEDER CONCEPT **FANGS**

Feeder designed for river fishing, featuring rear spikes for a secure grip on the bottom. The angled weight helps lift the feeder over obstacles, while the welded mesh improves bait release. Finished with a durable, corrosion-resistant polymer coating.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	CAGE LENGTH/MM	DIAMETR/MM	VOLUME/ML	UNITS PER BOX
FCMC-FG-040	40	32	27	18	10
FCMC-FG-050	50	32	27	18	10
FCMC-FG-060	60	32	27	18	10
FCMC-FG-070	70	32	27	18	10
FCMC-FG-080	80	32	27	18	10
FCMC-FG-090	90	45	27	26	10
FCMC-FG-100	100	45	27	26	10
FCMC-FG-110	110	45	27	26	10
FCMC-FG-120	120	45	27	26	10

NEW

FEEDER CONCEPT **QUICK RELEASE MOULD FLAT METHOD OVAL S MOULD**

This mould could be used with any S size FC Method Feeders to produce the perfectly loaded feeder. Just add your hookbait and feed, put the feeder into the mould, compress and then push the button to release.



ITEM NO.	SIZE
FC606-000	S

NEW

FEEDER CONCEPT **QUICK RELEASE MOULD FLAT METHOD OVAL M MOULD**

This mould could be used with any L size FC Method Feeders to produce the perfectly loaded feeder. Just add your hookbait and feed, put the feeder into the mould, compress and then push the button to release.



ITEM NO.	SIZE
FC607-000	L

NEW

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD OVAL**

These feeders are designed with distance and precision in mind, the body shape and additional long stem allow these feeders to be cast long distances and precision with ease.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SIZE	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC606-0202	20	S	2
FC606-0302	30	S	2
FC606-0402	40	S	2
FC606-0502	50	S	2
FC606-0602	60	S	2

NEW

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD OVAL L**

These feeders are designed with distance and precision in mind, the body shape and additional long stem allow these feeders to be cast long distances an



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT	SIZE	SIZE (MM)
FC607-0302	30	L	2
FC607-0402	40	L	2
FC607-0502	50	L	2
FC607-0602	60	L	2
FC607-0702	70	L	2

FEEDER CONCEPT

WINDOW BULLET TC

NEW

New concept in Feeder design, the FC Window Bullet Feeder can essentially be fished the same as a standard cage feeder but at long range. With the weight forward design, you can introduce neat groundbait further than ever before leaving a cloud through the water column, attracting fish into the feeding spot.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SIZE	Q-TY IN A PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC610-0302	30		2
FC610-0402	40		2
FC610-0502	50		2
FC610-0602	60		2

FLAT METHOD MOULD OVAL

Flat method feeder and mould set designed for quick and easy bait loading. Made from durable, high-strength plastic with a securely fixed weight, it is an excellent choice for carp and feeder fishing.

FC601-000





ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SIZE	SIZE (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
FC601-000		L	47 x 70	10
FC601-060	60	L	35 × 90	10
FC601-070	70	L	35 × 90	10
FC601-080	80	L	35 × 90	10

FLAT METHOD MOULD DROP

Flat method feeder and mould set designed for quick and easy bait loading. Made from durable, high-strength plastic with a securely fixed weight, it is an excellent choice for carp and feeder fishing.





FC600-000

ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SIZE	SIZE (MM)	UNITS PER BOX
FC600-000		M		10
FC600-020	20	M	33 × 75	10
FC600-030	30	M	33 × 75	10
FC600-040	40	M	33 × 75	10
FC600-050	50	M	33 × 75	10



FEEDER CONCEPT **KEEPNET**

FINAL CATCH*

Keepnet with adjustable entry angle. Made of durable and fast-drying material that does not absorb the specific smell of fish. Material – PVC Micro net.



FC5040-300KNR



FC5040-300KN



FC5040-350KNE



FC480-300



FC481-300

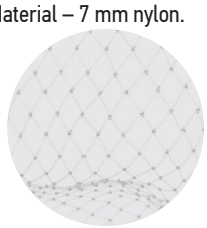
ITEM NO.	TOP RING SIZE	LENGTH (CM)	COLOR	MATERIAL
FC5040-300KN	50 x 40	300	Black	PVC Micro net
FC5040-400KN	50 x 40	400	Black	PVC Micro net
FC3040-150KNS	30 x 40	150	Green	polyester
FC3040-200KNS	30 x 40	200	Green	polyester
FC3040-250KNS	30 x 40	250	Green	polyester
FC5040-300KNR	50 x 40	300	Black	rubberized polyester
FC5040-350KNE	**50 x 40**	**350**	**Black**	**rubberized polyester**
FC480-300	45 x 35	300	Black	PVC
FC481-300	45 x 35	300	Black	polyester

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LANDING NET HEAD **FEEDER CONCEPT**

FINAL CATCH*

Lightweight floating landing net head. Reinforced fixation to the handle. Material – 7 mm nylon.



FC3535-025LN



FC5040-025LN



FC4535-025LN



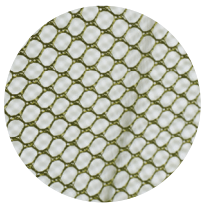
ITEM NO.	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC3535-025LN	35 x 35	7 mm nylon
FC4535-025LN	**45 x 35**	**7 mm nylon**
FC5040-025LN	50 x 40	7 mm nylon

FEEDER CONCEPT LANDING NET HEAD **FLAT METHOD**

NEW

Oversized landing net head with a soft, fish-friendly mesh for carp, grass carp, tench and other large fish. Lightweight and rigid construction for easy handling. Soft, fish-friendly mesh. Lightweight and rigid. Ideal for carp, grass carp, tench and other large fish.

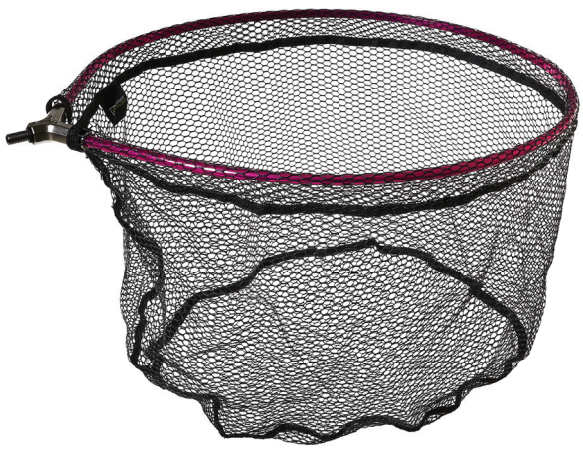




ITEM NO.	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MESH SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC420-050	50 x 60	0,5 x 0,5	POLYESTER

LANDING NET HEAD **FEEDER CONCEPT**

Landing net head with rubberized net, which is less traumatic for fish and makes it easier to remove hooks that get caught.



ITEM NO.	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MESH SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC4542-050	50 x 40	0,5 x 0,5	rubberized polyester

LANDING NET HEAD **FEEDER CONCEPT**

Landing net head with quick-drying mesh that prevents hooks from getting stuck. Very comfortable and functional.



ITEM NO.	HEAD SIZE (CM)	MESH SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC421-050	50 x 40	0,5 x 0,5	PVC

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LANDING NET HANDLE FEEDER CONCEPT **SIMPLE MULTI**



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSPORT LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC1150-300	240 to 300	133	carbon

LANDING NET HANDLE FEEDER CONCEPT **OMEN MULTI**

Lightweight and well-balanced landing net handle made from IMC (30T) carbon, offering high strength with minimal weight. Features secure EVA end caps that help protect against moisture and dirt. Ideal for f eeder fishing.



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSPORT LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC1170-300	225	300	115	IMC carbon
FC1170-350	279	350	134	IMC carbon
FC1170-400	172/326	260 to 400	150	IMC carbon

SILICON **STOPPERS**

High-quality rubber stoppers for various feeder systems.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
FC908-001S	S	5	10
FC908-002M	M	5	10
FC908-003L	L	5	10
FC908-004XL	XL	5	10
FC908-005XXL	XXL	5	10
FC908-006XXXL	XXXL	5	10

LANDING **NET HANDLE FROM HIGH MODULUS GRAPHITE**

High modulus graphite landing net handle. Over steek handle allows you to quickly change the length from 2 to 4 meters.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSPORT LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC300LNH	200 to 300	117	Carbon
FC400LNH	200 to 400	117	Carbon

FEEDER CONCEPT **DISTANCE MEASURING POLES**

Pegs for measuring the angling distance. To be screwed into the ground. With a 3-meter-long cord to secure the length of one turn of fishing line on the pegs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CORD LENGTH (M)	MATERIAL
FC090-300DMS	90	3	aluminum

FEEDER CONCEPT **HOOK REMOVER & LOOP MAKER**

Handy 2-in-1 fishing tool with a hook extractor and line looper. Ideal for float and feeder fishing.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
FC9830	14

HOOK REMOVER **FEEDER CONCEPT**

Double-sided extractor for removing hooks from fish mouths.

FC9831

Single-sided extractor for removing hooks from a fish's mouth.



FC9833

FINAL CATCH*

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)
FC9831	15,5
FC9833	**13,5**

FEEDER CONCEPT **ROD HOLDER PLASTIC**

L-shaped fishing rod holder with adjustable mounting point.



FCL000



FCU000

ITEM NO.	LENGTH/CM	MATERIAL
FCL000	L- shape	plastic
FCU000	U-shape	plastic

ROD BELT SET **FEEDER CONCEPT**

Soft fishing rod belt for convenient and safe transportation of fishing rods.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WIDTH (CM)	Q-TY IN PACKAGE (PCS.)
FC262	24,5	3	2

FEEDER CONCEPT **ROD HOLDER TELESCOPIC**

Standard mounting for rod holders and keepnets



FC050-085BSK



FC080-145BSK

ITEM NO.	LENGTH/CM	MATERIAL
FC050-085BSK	50–85	Aluminium
FC080-145BSK	80–145	Aluminium

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

FEEDER CONCEPT **BUTT SECURE REST**

Rear rod holder. Special «eyelashes» reliably hold the rod, preventing it from jumping out, for example, when an angler awkwardly touches the rod.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL
FC251-001	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **LANDING NET REST**

Landing net holder. Elastic «cheeks» securely hold the handle, preventing the landing net from jumping out.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL
FC252-001	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **ROD REST FRONT**

Front rod holder. Equipped with a special slot for fishing line.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL
FC253-001	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **ROD REST UNIVERSAL**

Universal rod holder.



ITEM NO.	MATERIAL
FC254-001	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **SOFT TOUCH ROD REST**

Rear rod holder. The holders are aesthetic, functional and miniature. They provide a secure hold to prevent rods from moving, but are easy to release when the rod is in your hands.





ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC250-001S	S	plastic
FC250-002M	M	plastic
FC250-003L	L	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **TELESCOPIC ROD STAND**

- Lightweight
- Durable
- Telescopic design
- Top section pop-out safety device
- Standard mounting for rod holders and keepnets



FC280-050



FC280-080

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC280-050	50	metal/EVA
FC280-080	80	metal/EVA

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD SPIKE NEEDLE**

A special needle for putting baits on hair rigs.



ITEM NO.
FC230

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD BOILIE LIP NEEDLE WITH LOCK**

A special needle for putting baits on hair rigs.



ITEM NO.
FC231

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD BAIT DRILL**

A drill for hard baits that are difficult to pierce with a spike needle. After making a hole in the bait with a drill, it can be easily put on the hair rig with a spike or boilie lip needle.



ITEM NO.
FC232

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLAT METHOD SPOMB**

A rocket-shaped container to deliver bait accurately to a specific area of water.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	MATERIAL
FC604-060	17	60	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **UNIVERSAL HOLDER**

Universal bracket-holder with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC320-020	20	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **UNIVERSAL HOLDER**

Universal bracket-holder with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC320-050	50	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **CURVED HOLDER EVA**

L-shaped holder with ribbed coating made of EVA material with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



FC323-010 FC323-020 FC323-025

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC323-010	10	metal/EVA
FC323-020	20	metal/EVA
FC323-035	35	metal/EVA

FEEDER CONCEPT **CURVED HOLDER**

L-shaped bracket-holder with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC321-016	16	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER HOLDER**

Telescopic rod holder with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC331-080	80–130	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER ARM**

Holder for a fishing rod (“poker”) with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36mm) and 25th (Ø25mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC330-186	186	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **FLEXIBLE EVA REST**

The holder is flexible with a ribbed coating made of EVA material with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC324-016	16	metal/EVA

FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER CUP HOLDER**

Rod holder «cup» with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC332-016	16	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **UMBRELLA HOLDER**

Umbrella holder with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36mm) and 25th (Ø25mm) legs.









ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	MATERIAL
FC322-030	30	metal

FEEDER CONCEPT **TRAY TABLE WITH CONTAINER**

Fishing table with a container for bait, with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.







ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC300-050	50 x 36	metal/plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **SIDE TRAY**

Fishing table with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.







ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC302-042	42 x 38	plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **HAND WASHING BASIN**

Basin for washing hands with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.









ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC310-025	25 x 25	metal/plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **GROUNDBAIT BASIN**

Basin for groundbait with mounting to a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.









ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC310-038	38 x 38	metal/plastic

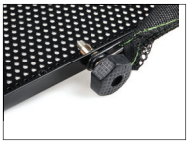
FEEDER CONCEPT **TRAY TABLE WITH CONTAINER**

Fishing table with canopy, with mounting on a chair (platform). Can be attached to both 36th (Ø36 mm) and 25th (Ø25 mm) legs.









ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC301-068	68 x 50	metal/plastic

FEEDER CONCEPT **FEEDER ARM** NEW

Aluminium rod holder with chair or platform mount. Features adjustable horizontal and vertical positioning for flexible rod placement. Curved design provides more workspace and unrestricted leg movement. Fits 36 mm and 25 mm round legs









ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)	MATERIAL
FC333-112	112 x 7 x 4	2,55	aluminium

FEEDER CONCEPT **GROUNDBAIT BUCKET** NEW

Perfect 17l FC bucket for mixing and carrying groundbaits



ITEM NO.	CAPACITY (L)
FC007-001	17

FEEDER CONCEPT **LID FOR BUCKET** NEW

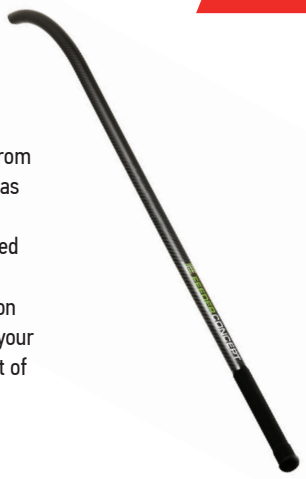
Lid for 17l FC bucket



ITEM NO.	CAPACITY (L)
FC008-001	17

FEEDER CONCEPT **THROWING STICK** NEW

The new FC Cobra casting stick is designed for all carp anglers. It is made using a unique technology from x-shape carbon fibre . Its shape was designed by experts in the field to make boilies reach maximum speed and rotation when casting. The FC Cobra is one of the lightest cobra on the market, you'll hardly feel it in your hand, and you can bait any amount of bait without forcing your hand.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	DIAMETER (MM)
FC360-025	120	25
FC360-028	120	28

FEEDER CONCEPT **ROUND RIDDLE** NEW

Designed to fit on any standard 17l Buckets. the FC riddles are made from impact resistant high quality steel mesh. The mesh is available in two sizes, 2 mm and 4 mm. These can be used for any baits from pinkies through to coarse groundbaits.



FC371-020

FC371-040

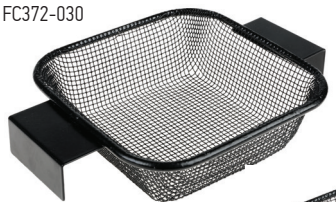


ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MESH SIZE (MM)
FC371-020	36	2,0
FC371-040	36	4,0

FEEDER CONCEPT **BOXY RIDDLE** NEW

Box riddle for cleaning maggots, bloodworms, pinkies and casters

FC372-030





FC373-030

ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MESH SIZE (MM)
FC372-030	15 x 15	3,0
FC373-030	15 x 15	3,0

FEEDER CONCEPT **TRIPOD**

TRIPOD rod holder.

- Lightweight
- Very stable
- Extending centre pole
- Standard screw fitting



FC060-2TPD

FC470-060



ITEM NO.	HEIGHT (CM)	MATERIAL
FC060-2TPD	80	Aluminium
FC470-060	60	Aluminium



FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX WITH OPEN LID**

Plastic live bait box with open lid and retaining rim to keep bait secure. Practical for storing and handling live bait while fishing.



ITEM NO.	CAPACITY (ML)	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC201-001S	300	155 × 100 × 35	1
FC201-002M	600	155 × 100 × 65	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

Durable 600 ml bait container made of impact-resistant plastic. The secure lid keeps live bait, worms, maggots, and hookbaits safely stored.



ITEM NO.	CAPACITY (ML)	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC206-001	600	170 × 115 × 65	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

Durable 1600 ml bait container made of impact-resistant plastic. The secure lid keeps live bait, worms, maggots, and hookbaits safely stored.



ITEM NO.	CAPACITY (ML)	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC207-001	1600	170 × 170 × 95	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

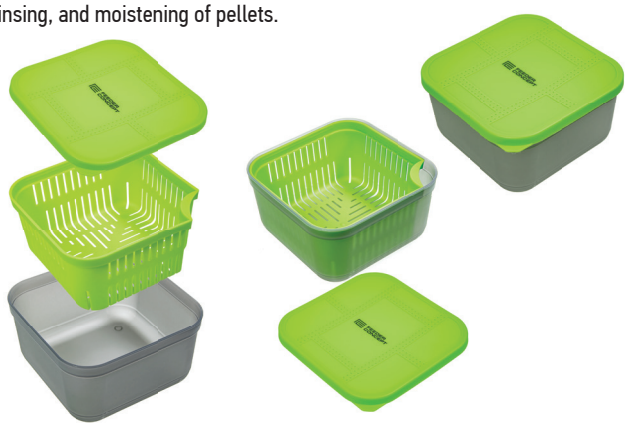
Bait and hookbait container made from impact-resistant plastic with a secure, ventilated lid. The removable inner tray allows easy water changes, rinsing, and moistening of pellets.



ITEM NO.	CAPACITY (ML)	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC210-001	600	170 × 115 × 65	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

Bait and hookbait container made from impact-resistant plastic with a secure, ventilated lid. The removable inner tray allows easy water changes, rinsing, and moistening of pellets.



ITEM NO.	CAPACITY (ML)	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC211-001	1600	170 × 170 × 95	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **BAIT BOX**

Bloodworm sieve with 2 mm metal mesh for quickly separating live and dead larvae. Designed for use with Feeder Concept FC207-001 and FC211-001 containers.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC209-001	160 × 160 × 25	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **ACCESSORY BOX SET**

Spacious tackle box for feeder and carp fishing with durable plastic construction, secure locks, built-in ruler and integrated hooklink storage to keep tackle organized.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC213-001	300 x 195 x 75	6

FEEDER CONCEPT **EVA ACCESSORY CASES**

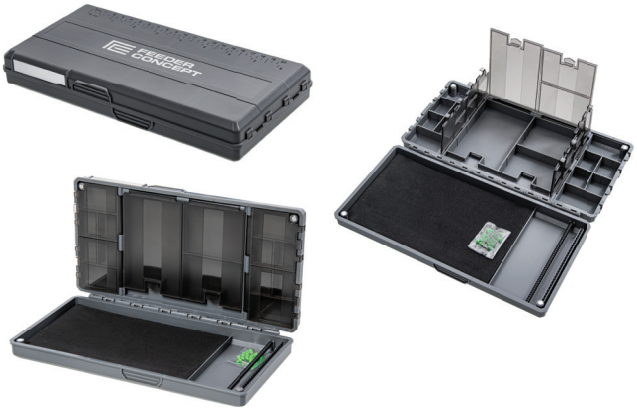
Universal, durable, lightweight, 100% waterproof set of accessory cases with transparent lids for easy tackle identification. These cases are perfect for organizing and storing baits, accessories, and various other fishing tackle items. The cases are easy to store in each other. Material – EVA. The set includes 3 cases.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	QTY
FC104B	27 x 17 x 10 24 x 15 x 5,9 21 x 14,5 x 8	3

FEEDER CONCEPT **HOOKLENGHT HOLDER**

Double-sided hook lenght storage box for feeder and carp fishing. Features magnetic closure, hooklength fixing board, 15 compartments, ruler and 20 fixing pins. Durable and compact.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC214-001	248 × 130 × 38	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **EVA BOX**

Versatile EVA feeder bag for storing and transporting fishing tackle and accessories. Waterproof, durable, and easy to clean.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC003-001	450 × 270 × 280	1

FEEDER CONCEPT **EVA ROD CASE**

EVA rod case for storing and transporting 2 rods with reels. Features a double zipper, external compartment for accessories, adjustable shoulder strap, carry handle, and reinforced bottom. Easy to clean.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	QTY
FC004-150	150	1
FC004-170	170	1

FEEDER CONCEPT
EVA KEEPNET BAG

NEW

Large enough to hold two keepnets and a few landing nets, the FC EVA keepnet bag is ideal for most match and pleasure fishing where no more than two keepnets are required. Its constructed from thick and durable 10 mm EVA matereial with welded seams for maximum strength.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FC010-600	60 x 20 x 57

FEEDER CONCEPT
EVA ROD CASE

NEW

Case for feeder or float fishing rods carrying. Made from durable EVA material.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FC005-150	150

FEEDER CONCEPT
ROD PROTECTOR

NEW

Universal rod protector with adjustable length to fit all feeder rods lengths



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
FC654-001	100

FEEDER CONCEPT **EVA BAIT BOX SET**

Universal, durable, lightweight, 100% waterproof set of containers. These containers are great solution for storing feed and various baits during feeder or match fishing. The containers are easy to store in each other. Material – EVA. The set includes 5 containers.

FINAL CATCH*



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	QTY
FC103B	36 x 25,5 x 9 33 x 10,5 x 8 13 x 9 x 8 (3 pcs)	5

CONTAINER FOR ACCESSORIES
FEEDER CONCEPT

FINAL CATCH*

Accessory bag made of polyester and PVC for storing and transporting feeders, hooks, lines, jigs, etc.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	MATERIAL
FC108B	31 x 21 x 7,5	polyester + PVC

FEEDER CONCEPT **MULTI BAG**

NEW

Feeder Concept MULTI BAG is a versatile 3-in-1 fishing bag with a modular design. The main bag includes a thermal bag and a separate bag for reels and small accessories. Made from durable, moisture- and dirt-resistant 600D polyester with PVC coating, it is ideal for feeder fishing, competitions, and longer trips.



ITEM NO.	MAIN BAG SIZE (CM)	THERMAL BAG SIZE (CM)	ACCESSORY BAG SIZE (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
FC-3426	34 × 26 × 30	24 x 16 x 25	24 x 16 x 25	1,96

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

FEEDER CONCEPT **EVA**

Universal EVA container set with lids for storing groundbait, bait, and live bait. Waterproof, easy to clean, and equipped with transparent double-zip lids and carry handles.

FC000-001



FC001-001



FC002-001



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	QTY
FC000-001	270 x 170 x 100	3
FC001-001	270 x 170 x 100	5
FC002-001	270 x 170 x 100	3

FEEDER CONCEPT **TENT SHELTER**

NEW

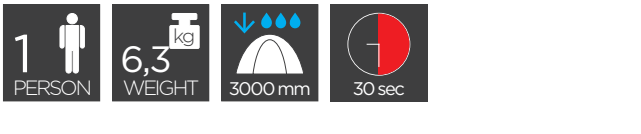
Feeder Concept SHELTER is a compact one-person shelter with a semi-automatic quick-setup frame, designed for carp fishing. Waterproof 150D polyester, taped seams, mosquito-mesh windows, and a re-movable groundsheet provide reliable protection and ventilation in changing weather.

Capacity: 1 person
Size: 260 × 160 × 150 cm
Packed size: 114 × 20 × 20 cm
Weight: 6.3 kg
Waterproof rating: 3000 mm H_2O



ITEM NO.
FC-10101

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Capacity (persons)	1
Tent size (cm)	260 x 160 x 150
Size when packed (cm):	114 x 20 x 20
Weight (kg)	6,3
Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	3000
Material	150D polyester, PU



UMBRELLA FEEDER CONCEPT **SQUARE MAKER BROLLY**









ITEM NO.

FC401-250

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:

Size (cm):	250 x 200
Folded size (cm):	135 x 13
Weight (kg):	2,5
Frame material:	Fiberglas
Material tent:	Polyester with PU

UMBRELLA FEEDER CONCEPT **SPACE MASTER FLATBACK**









ITEM NO.

FC400-250

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:

Size (cm):	250 x 200
Folded size (cm):	135 x 13
Weight (kg):	2,8
Frame material:	Fiberglas
Material tent:	Polyester with PU

FEEDER CONCEPT **FISHING PLATFORM D36**

NEW

Feeder Concept PLATFORM D36 is a strong and stable fishing platform designed for maximum comfort and reliability. Its reinforced frame, telescopic legs, and sliding footrest provide excellent stability on uneven ground. The sliding storage module holds fishing accessories and can also be used as a seat.

- 4 telescopic legs, Ø36 mm
- 2 reinforced solid legs, Ø36 mm
- Sliding footrest
- Storage module/seat











ITEM NO.
FC4452

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:	
Size (cm):	80 x 40 x 76
Folded size (cm):	86 x 60 x 48
Weight (kg):	16,3
Maximum load (kg):	140
Frame material:	aluminum

FEEDER CONCEPT FISHING CHAIR **EASY D25**

NEW

Feeder Concept EASY D25 is a comfortable and stable feeder fishing chair with an extended seat and backrest. It features telescopic legs and a removable under-seat storage bag for fishing accessories. The durable welded frame and wear-resistant fabric ensure reliable use.

- Extended seat and backrest
- Telescopic legs
- Removable storage bag
- Stable welded frame
- Durable, wear-resistant fabric





ITEM NO.
FC4451







CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:	
Size (cm):	55 x 53 x 40
Folded size (cm):	80 x 21 x 71
Weight (kg):	6,1
Maximum load (kg):	140
Frame material:	aluminum

FEEDER CONCEPT FISHING CHAIR **FORREST**

NEW

Feeder Concept FORREST is a comfortable folding fishing chair with 5-position backrest adjustment and telescopic legs for stable use on uneven ground. Durable construction and wear-resistant fabric provide comfort during long fishing sessions.

- 5-position adjustable backrest
- Telescopic legs
- Stable frame with wide supports
- Durable, wear-resistant fabric











ITEM NO.
FC4450

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:

Size (cm):	55 x 47 x 33
Folded size (cm):	84 x 23 x 76
Weight (kg):	6,5
Maximum load (kg):	140
Frame material:	aluminum

FEEDER CONCEPT FISHING CHAIR **GRIPNIR**

Folding Chair-Platform for Feeder and Match Fishing

- A strong welded base designed for heavy loads; the aluminum frame with a square profile provides maximum rigidity and minimizes chair movement under the angler.
- The chair features a folding backrest.
- The seat has a dense 5 cm thick padding and is made of eco-leather, ensuring comfort during use.
- Legs with independent height adjustment and wide telescopic feet allow the chair to be set up on any uneven surface.
- Four mounting points for accessories (accessories not included).
- For convenient transportation, the feeder platform is equipped with an adjustable strap with quick-release clips.
- A bag located under the seat is made of moisture-resistant material and features a zipper closure.



ITEM NO.
FC4449

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:

Size (cm):	55 x 76 x 48/87
Folded size (cm):	55 x 15 x 76
Weight (kg):	6
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	600D polyester with PVC coating; 210D polyester PA
Frame material:	aluminum 25 mm, 30 x 20 mm







FEEDER CONCEPT FISHING CHAIR **HERCULES**

- Reliable, functional, folding chair. An excellent choice for feeder fishing enthusiasts.
- Several levels of backrest tilt adjustment
- Legs with independent height adjustment and wide telescopic supports allow you to install the chair on any uneven surface
- For leveling on the surface, a leveler is installed on the chair
- Comfortable and soft headrest
- The chair material is made of highly durable, wear-resistant and waterproof fabric
- Ultra-strong aluminum frame
- The chair is easy to fold and carry
- Four points for attaching accessories. Accessories are not included
- When transporting, the legs are removed and secured under the seat









ITEM NO.
FC500-036

CHARACTERISTICS AND MATERIALS:

Size (cm):	52 x 51 x 58/120
Folded size (cm):	90 x 21 x 70
Weight (kg):	9,2
Maximum load (kg):	150
Material:	600D Polyester with Spandex
Frame material:	aluminum 32 x 32 mm, 35 x 55 mm
Legs:	diameter 36 mm

FEEDER CONCEPT FISHING CHAIR **COMPACT**

Reliable and functional folding chair. Great choice for all feeder fishing enthusiasts.

- Multiple back tilt adjustment points
- Stable legs with the ability to adjust each leg separately, to your desired height
- Comfortable headrest
- Material is made of waterproof and wear-resistant material
- Lightweight and super durable aluminum frame
- Easy to assemble and carry
- 4 points for attaching accessories (not included in the set)





ITEM NO.
FC4447-043CH

Technical features:	
Size (cm):	47 x 44 x 43/94
Size when folded (cm):	69 x 18 x 63
Weight (kg):	5,1
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	Polyester 500D + polar fleece
Frame:	aluminum 22 and 25 mm

FEEDER CONCEPT
THERMO

NEW

SUIT FEEDER CONCEPT **THERMO**

Insulated feeder suit built for long, active sessions in changeable conditions

Key Features:
- Raglan-cut, 4-way stretch shell eliminates shoulder seams for unrestricted casting
- Foil-coated lining with zoned insulation for warmth without bulk
- Waterproof and breathable for all-weather performance

FEATURES JACKET:
- Raglan-cut sleeves (no shoulder seams)
- Foil-coated thermal lining
- Adjustable hood
- Two side pockets with WP zipper
- Inside pocket with zipper
- Inside mesh pocket for gloves
- Adjustable cuffs with additional inner cuffs

FEATURES HIGH-BIB TROUSERS:
- Front zipper with flap
- Adjustable straps with anti-slip silicone coating
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Outer chest pocket with WP zipper
- Inner pocket with zipper
- Elastic, adjustable waist with Velcro
- Zippers on bottom of legs





10000 WATERPROOF
6000 BREATHABLE
NORTEX breathable

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
10 000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	INSULATION
6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	**THERMOGUARD (200 G)**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
FC930001-***	S	jacket and trousers
FC930002-***	M	jacket and trousers
FC930003-***	L	jacket and trousers
FC930004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
FC930005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
FC930006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers

FEEDER CONCEPT
SHIELD

SUIT FEEDER CONCEPT **SHIELD**

Lightweight rain shell built for long, seated feeder sessions

Key Features:
- Lightweight, waterproof and breathable shell
- Adjustable-waist bib trousers for a secure, personalized fit
- Minimalist design built for long, seated feeder sessions

FEATURES JACKET:
- Adjustable hood
- Soft microfleece collar
- Front WP zipper
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Two side pockets with WP zipper
- Inside pocket with zipper
- Adjustable cuffs

FEATURES HIGH-BIB TROUSERS:
- Front WP zipper
- Adjustable straps with anti-slip silicone coating
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Elastic, adjustable waist with Velcro
- Zippers on bottom of legs



WATERPROOFING **12 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR**	

12000 WATERPROOF
6000 BREATHABLE
NORTEX breathable

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
FC940001-***	S	jacket and trousers
FC940002-***	M	jacket and trousers
FC940003-***	L	jacket and trousers
FC940004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
FC940005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
FC940006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers


Cobra



CONVENTIONS

- RINGED HOOK
- TRIPLE EDGE CUTTING POINT
- ONE BARB ON THE SHANK
- G — GOLD FINISH
- FLATTED
- FORGED SHANK
- TWO BARBS ON THE SHANK
- R — RED FINISH
- STRAIGHT POINT
- STRAIGHT BEND
- NSB — DARK NICKEL BRONZE FINISH
- Ni — NICKEL FINISH
- ROLLED IN POINT
- OFFSET BEND
- Bz — BRONZE FINISH



COBRA HOOKS

MADE IN KOREA

High quality COBRA hooks are manufactured in Korea based on following components.

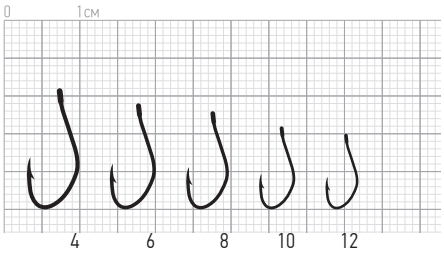
- High quality carbon alloy steel
- Electrochemical hook point sharpening
- Corrosion resistant coating
- Innovative heat treatment technology
- Laser quality control of sharpening

HOOKS **COBRA AJI ALLROUND CA112**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
HOOK TYPE: eyed



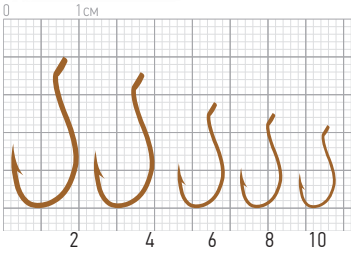
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA112-004	004	0,65	10	10
CA112-006	006	0,60	10	10
CA112-008	008	0,55	10	10
CA112-010	010	0,50	10	10
CA112-012	012	0,43	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA BEAK ALLROUND CA114/CA114G**



Bz G

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: bronze, gold
Hook type: eyed



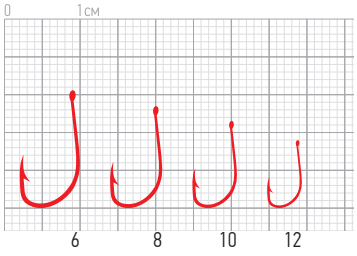
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA114-002	002	1,00	10	10
CA114-004	004	0,90	10	10
CA114-006	006	0,80	10	10
CA114-008	008	0,70	10	10
CA114-010	010	0,60	10	10
CA114-012	012	0,50	10	10
CA114-014	014	0,45	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA CAPITAL ALLROUND CA115**



R

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: red
Hook type: eyed

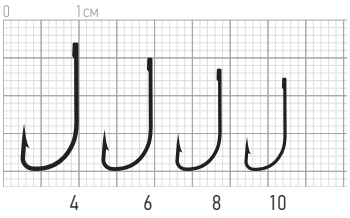


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA115-006	006	0,70	10	10
CA115-008	008	0,60	10	10
CA115-010	010	0,50	10	10
CA115-012	012	0,45	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA CRYSTAL ALLROUND CA116**



Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



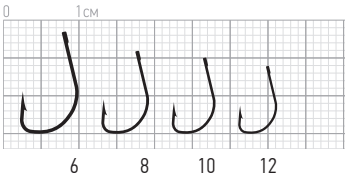
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA116-004	004	0,85	10	10
CA116-006	006	0,70	10	10
CA116-008	008	0,60	10	10
CA116-010	010	0,50	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA FUNA ALLROUND CA117**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: bottom
Color: black
Hook type: eyed



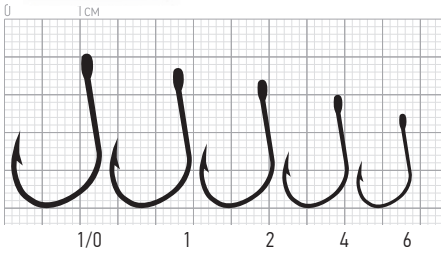
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA117-006	006	0,50	10	10
CA117-008	008	0,45	10	10
CA117-010	010	0,45	10	10
CA117-012	012	0,43	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA HANNA ALLROUND CA118**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



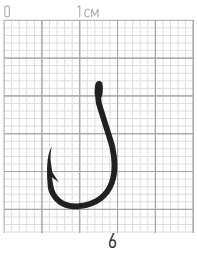
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA118-K010	1/0	1,10	10	10
CA118-001	001	1,05	10	10
CA118-002	002	1,00	10	10
CA118-004	004	0,85	10	10
CA118-006	006	0,75	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA HINNU ALLROUND CA119**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



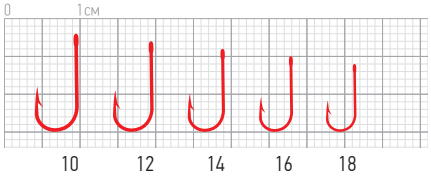
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA119-006	006	0,75	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA MIRAGE ALLROUND CA120**



R

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small and medium
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: red
Hook type: eyed



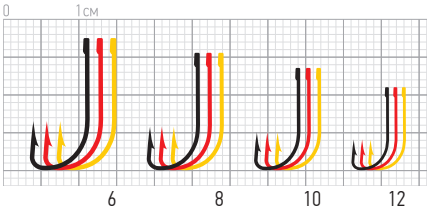
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA120-010	010	0,50	10	10
CA120-012	012	0,45	10	10
CA120-014	014	0,43	10	10
CA120-016	016	0,40	10	10
CA120-018	018	0,40	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA ALLROUND CA121MIX**



NSB R G

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: MIX – black nickel, red, gold
Hook type: eyed



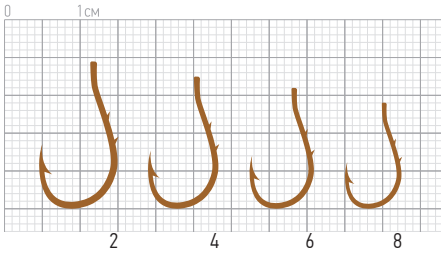
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA121MIX-006	006	0,70	10	10
CA121MIX-008	008	0,60	10	10
CA121MIX-010	010	0,50	10	10
CA121MIX-012	012	0,45	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA OKIAMI ALLROUND CA122**



Bz

Bait: all kinds
Fish: large
Fishing type: bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



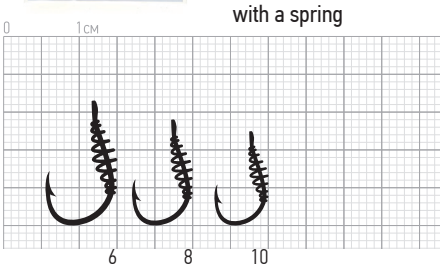
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA122-002	002	0,90	10	10
CA122-004	004	0,85	10	10
CA122-006	006	0,75	10	10
CA122-008	008	0,65	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA PASTEHOLDER ALLROUND CA123**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
HOOK TYPE: with a spring, with a ring, sting with a bend inward, hook bent, forged fore-end, with a spring



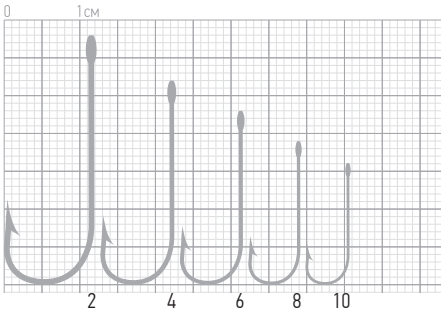
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA123-006	006	0,75	10	10
CA123-008	008	0,65	10	10
CA123-010	010	0,55	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA ROUND ALLROUND CA124**



Ni

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: nickel
Hook type: eyed



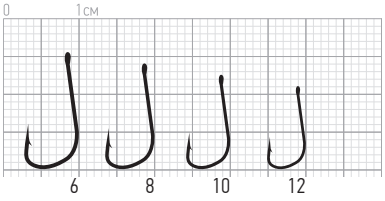
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA124-002	002	0,90	10	10
CA124-004	004	0,85	10	10
CA124-006	006	0,70	10	10
CA124-008	008	0,60	10	10
CA124-010	010	0,50	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA STRUGER ALLROUND CA125**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small and medium
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



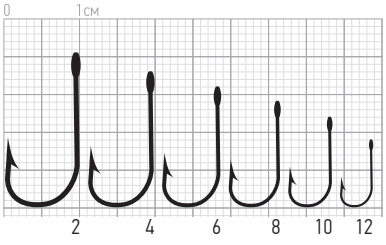
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA125-006	006	0,70	10	10
CA125-008	008	0,60	10	10
CA125-010	010	0,50	10	10
CA125-012	012	0,45	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA VIKING ALLROUND CA126**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



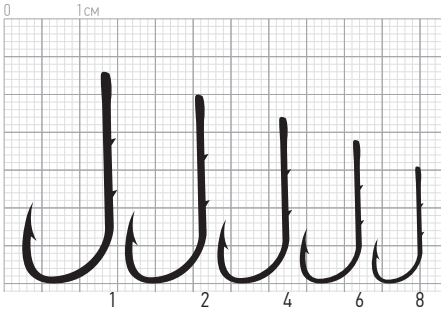
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA126-002	002	0,90	10	10
CA126-004	004	0,85	10	10
CA126-006	006	0,70	10	10
CA126-008	008	0,60	10	10
CA126-010	010	0,50	10	10
CA126-012	012	0,45	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA BAITHOLDER ALLROUND CA129**





Bait: all kinds
Fish: large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



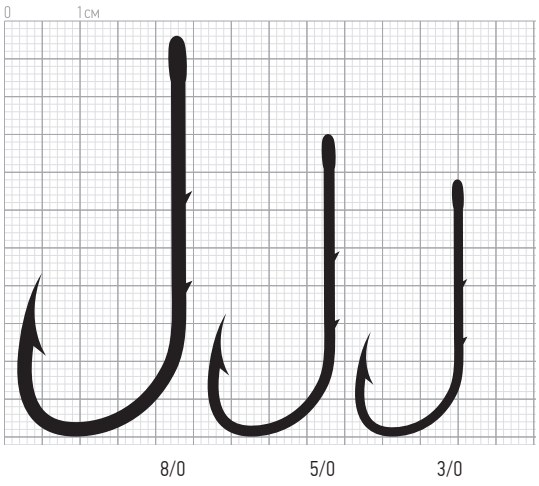
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA129-001	001	1,15	10	10
CA129-002	002	1,10	10	10
CA129-004	004	1,00	10	10
CA129-006	006	0,90	10	10
CA129-008	008	0,80	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA BAITHOLDER ALLROUND CA129**





Bait: all kinds
Fish: large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed

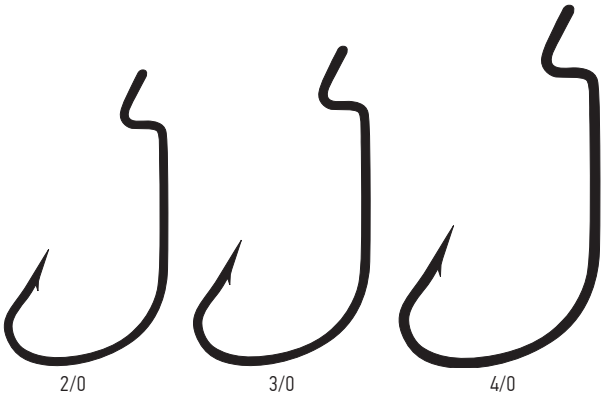


ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CA129-K080	8/0	2,15	3	10
CA129-K050	5/0	1,65	5	10
CA129-K030	3/0	3,35	7	10

HOOKS OFFSET **COBRA L-WORM**

FINAL CATCH*



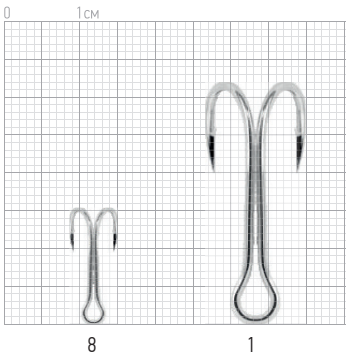


ITEM NO.	SIZE	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
2312NSB-K040	4/0	3	10
2312NSB-K030	3/0	3	10
2312NSB-K020	2/0	3	10

DOUBLE HOOKS **COBRA PREDATOR CD225**

NSB MADE IN KOREA

FINAL CATCH*





ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CD225-008	8	0,93	25	5
CD225-010	10		25	5

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

COBRA HOOKS FEEDER

MADE IN KOREA

COBRA FEEDER hooks are hooks' series specially designed for enthusiast of feeder fishing. The catalog presents three classic models of these hooks.

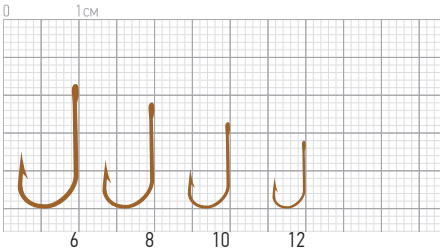
- High quality carbon alloy steel
- Corrosion resistant coating
- Laser quality control of sharpening
- Electrochemical hook point sharpening
- Innovative heat treatment technology
- Made in Korea

HOOKS **COBRA FEEDER CLASSIC CF201**



Bz

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: bronze
Hook type: eyed



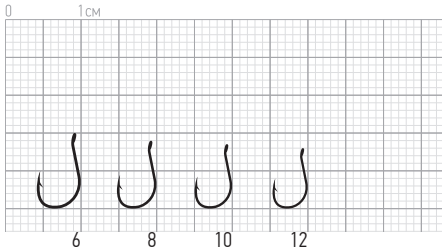
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CF201-006	006	0,70	10	10
CF201-008	008	0,60	10	10
CF201-010	010	0,50	10	10
CF201-012	012	0,45	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA FEEDER MASTER CF202**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



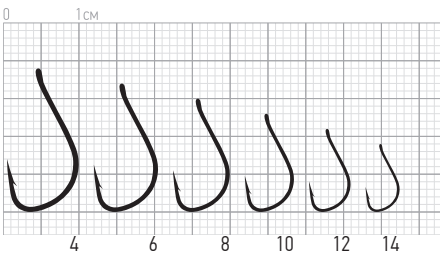
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CF202-006	006	0,55	10	10
CF202-008	008	0,50	10	10
CF202-010	010	0,50	10	10
CF202-012	012	0,45	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA FEEDER SPECIALIST CF203**



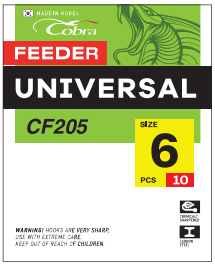
NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



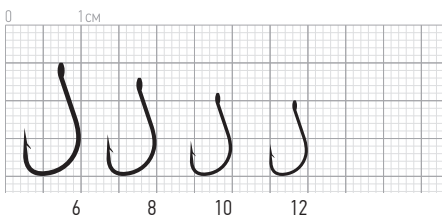
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CF203-004	004	0,85	10	10
CF203-006	006	0,80	10	10
CF203-008	008	0,70	10	10
CF203-010	010	0,60	10	10
CF203-012	012	0,50	10	10
CF203-014	014	0,45	10	10

HOOKS **COBRA FEEDER UNIVERSAL CF205**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: feeder
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CF205-006	6	0,71	10	10
CF205-008	8	0,66	10	10
CF205-010	10	0,56	10	10
CF205-012	12	0,50	10	10

COBRA HOOKS CARP

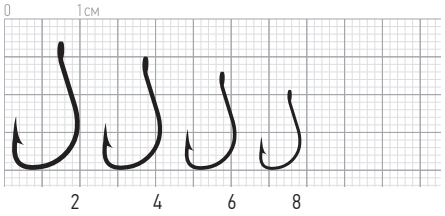
MADE IN KOREA

HOOKS **COBRA CARP CC303**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: medium and large
Fishing type: bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: eyed



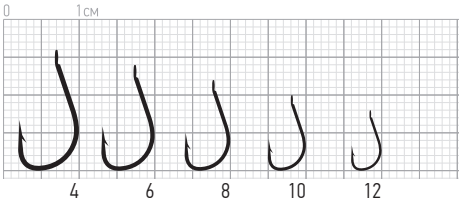
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CC303-002	2	0,75	8	10
CC303-004	4	0,70	8	10
CC303-006	6	0,60	10	10
CC303-008	8	0,50	10	10

SNELLED HOOKS **COBRA FEEDER CNF100**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small, medium and large
Fishing type: feeder
Color: black nickel
Hook type: spade end
Leader: transparent, high strength





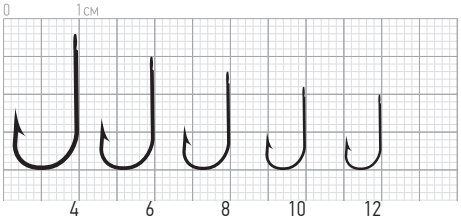
ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	LINE DIAMETER (MM)	LEADER LENGTH (CM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CNF100-004	4	0,80	0,20	70	10	10
CNF100-006	6	0,70	0,18	70	10	10
CNF100-008	8	0,60	0,16	70	10	10
CNF100-010	10	0,50	0,14	70	10	10
CNF100-012	12	0,45	0,12	70	10	10

SNELLED HOOKS **COBRA ALLROUND CNA102**



NSB

Bait: all kinds
Fish: small and medium
Fishing type: float and bottom
Color: black nickel
Hook type: spade end
Leader: transparent, high strength





ITEM NO.	SIZE	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	LINE DIAMETER (MM)	LEADER LENGTH (CM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
CNA102-004	4	0,70	0,20	70	10	10
CNA102-006	6	0,60	0,18	70	10	10
CNA102-008	8	0,55	0,16	70	10	10
CNA102-010	10	0,50	0,14	70	10	10
CNA102-012	12	0,45	0,12	70	10	10


NORFIN

NORFIN

SUMMER PRODUCTS

CLOTHING

NORFIN is a brand offering clothing and footwear, giving guarantee of comfort and modern look. Through the years **NORFIN** has accumulated experience, especially in production of clothing for fishing and angling. Our clothing is developed by professionals of clothing manufacturing, but with great involvement and advice from anglers, making sure that the necessary attention is paid to all essential aspects. **NORFIN** uses the latest materials and designs to make you enjoy your fishing experience without any worries about weather conditions – hot or chilly, rain or sun – **NORFIN** will give you Ultimate Protection!

LAYER SYSTEM

When you are fishing and it is probably the catch of your lifetime, we don't want even the smallest inconvenience to ruin it. That's why we make practical and functional clothing for anglers which will keep you warm in all conditions. Fishing can be a combination of active movement or long and patient waiting, so the clothing must be also universal or suitable for the activity. **NORFIN** clothing can be divided in layers with different functions – all this we call **NORFIN LAYER SYSTEM.**

Each layer of clothing serves its own special purpose.

1. Basic layer – draws moisture away from the body.
2. Warming layer – ensures warmth and insulation without hindering your movements.
3. Additional warming layer – keeps you warm when you don't move.
4. Protective layer – protects you from wind and the effects of weather conditions.

MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES

In comparison to the majority of materials used to manufacture outwear, this modern multiple-layer fabric has improved breathability. Specially designed fibres not only retain body warmth, but also draw moisture to the outside. Your clothing breath, which makes them extremely comfortable and pleasant to wear. The fabric wicks moisture off the body and prevents sweating, at the same time retaining all thermal insulating qualities of the fabric. The moisture is drawn out through the upper layers of fabric. Extra strong **NORTEX BREATHABLE** material is water-resistant and ensures the long life of the clothing made with it.

HOLLOFIL – Hign technology insulation with hollow fibers developed by company DuPont.



CONVERT ROLL – sleeves and lower part of pants can be rolled up and fixed.



UV PROTECTION
Ultraviolet protection indicator.



WINDPROOF – Material with P11 membrane protects you against wind, cold and rain, at the same time letting your body breathe as excess moisture is drawn out through the material.

THERMO GUARD – High quality, synthetic insulation made of polyester microfibers, which trap the warm air close to your body, providing you with warmth and doesn't absorb moisture. THERMO GUARD insulation doesn't cause allergic reactions.



COTTON – The main benefits of Cotton are its natural quality and high breathability. Cotton is also highly durable. It absorbs moisture perfectly, which can be very useful for a hot midday when you can refresh yourself by wetting your clothing with fresh water.



NORFIN DRY – The process implies wicking moisture from the body to the surface of the material in hot weather. The moisture quickly evaporates from the surface of material, thus refreshing the body and improving comfort.



NORFIN VENT – Additional ventilation in the underarms and (or) back area.



CONVERT ZIPPER – sleeves and the lower part of pants are attached by a zipper.

NORFLEECE – material designed to ensure maximal comfort in cold - weather conditions. Its super – lightweight provides excellent mobility, and breathable, high quality insulating fabrics perfectly regulate your core temperature, reducing the possibility of overheating or freezing.

NORFLEECE DRY
- Best moisture management
- Two layer material
- Comfortable next to skin
- Dries quickly

NORFLEECE MICRO
- High breathability
- Comfortable feel
- Detains body heat
- Dries quickly

NORFLEECE SHELL
- Funcional lightweight fabric
- Excellent warmth management
- 3 layer material
- Provides wind resistance

NORFLEECE STRETCH
- 4 waystretch
- Durable surface
- High breathability
- Dries quickly

NORFLEECE THERMO
- High breathability
- Comfortable feel
- Detains body heat
- Dries quickly

NORFLEECE THERMO+
- Detains body heat
- Wind and cold resistant
- Breathable
- Comfortable feel

FURNITURA

YKK is leader in zipper production, offering no-compromise quality. **YKK** zippers, which are made in Japan, can be found from the earth's oceans and into space, every environment known to man.

TECHNICAL TERMS



WATERPROOF
Hydrostatic head rating



BREATHABLE
The ability of a fabric to allow moisture vapor to be transmitted through the material. The performance is measured in gr/m²/24h



TEMPERATURE
Comfort temperature rating

NORFIN
NORFIN

NORFIN

REBEL PRO DG

JACKET **NORFIN REBEL PRO DG/MUSTARD**

Multi-Season Performance Jacket: Engineered from premium materials to satisfy the demands of the most discerning anglers across varying weather conditions.
Magnetic Fastening System: Advanced magnetic closures deliver secure, silent operation for front flap and pocket access. One-handed functionality ensures quick, quiet gear management in the field.
Toray Dermizax 2-Layer Membrane: Superior hydrostatic resistance combined with exceptional breathability provides maximum weather protection.
3M Thinsulate Insulation: Lightweight, high-loft insulation maintains optimal warmth in sub-zero conditions throughout autumn and spring fishing seasons.

KEY FEATURES:
- Fully taped seams
- Two-way YKK zipper with storm flap
- Armpit ventilation
- Two-way adjustable hood
- Dual draw-cord adjustable hem
- Multiple interior and exterior pockets
- Elastic double cuffs







Scan Me

Scan Me

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
20 000 MM	**TORAY DERMIZAX**
BREATHABILITY	
10 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

TOREX Dermizax

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

YKK® Little Parts. Big Difference.

20000 WATERPROOF | 10000 BREATHABLE | 0°C | MAGLOCK SYSTEM

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION
597101-S	S	mustard	jacket
597102-M	M	mustard	jacket
597102-M-L	M-L	mustard	jacket
597103-L	L	mustard	jacket
597103-L-L	L-L	mustard	jacket
597104-XL	XL	mustard	jacket
597104-XL-L	XL-L	mustard	jacket
597105-XXL	XXL	mustard	jacket
597106-XXXL	XXXL	mustard	jacket

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION
597201-S	S	dark gray	jacket
597202-M	M	dark gray	jacket
597203-L	L	dark gray	jacket
597204-XL	XL	dark gray	jacket
597205-XXL	XXL	dark gray	jacket
597206-XXXL	XXXL	dark gray	jacket

NORFIN

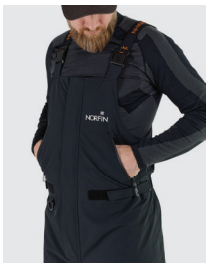
REBEL PRO DG

BIBS **NORFIN REBEL PRO DG**

Multi-Season Performance Bibs: Engineered from premium materials to meet the demands of the most discerning anglers across varying weather conditions.
Magnetic Fastening System: Advanced magnetic closures deliver secure, silent operation for front flap and pocket access. One-handed functionality ensures quick, quiet gear management in the field.
Toray Dermizax 2-Layer Membrane: Superior hydrostatic resistance combined with exceptional breathability provides reliable all-weather protection.
3M Thinsulate Insulation: High-loft, lightweight insulation maintains warmth in sub-zero conditions throughout autumn and spring fishing seasons.

KEY FEATURES:
- Length-adjustable suspenders for customized fit
- High-quality nylon lining for maximum comfort
- Two-way YKK zipper with protective storm flap
- Magnetic fastening system of front flap
- Two secure side pockets
- Two large cargo pockets with magnetic flap closures
- Elastic waistband for perfect fit adjustment
- Leg bottom zippers for easy boot access








Scan Me

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
20 000 MM	**TORAY DERMIZAX**
BREATHABILITY	
10 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

TOREX Dermizax
3M Thinsulate INSULATION
YKK® Little Parts. Big Difference.

20000 WATERPROOF | 10000 BREATHABLE | 0°C | MAGLOCK SYSTEM

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
529201-S	S	bib and brace
529202-M	M	bib and brace
529202-M-L	M–L	bib and brace
529203-L	L	bib and brace
529203-L-L	L–L	bib and brace
529204-XL	XL	bib and brace
529204-XL-L	XL–L	bib and brace
529205-XXL	XXL	bib and brace
529206-XXXL	XXXL	bib and brace

NORFIN

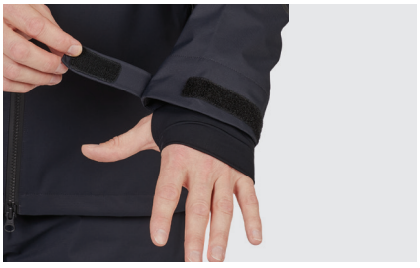
TORRENT PRO

JACKET **NORFIN TORRENT PRO**

This waterproof and breathable Norfin Torrent Pro jacket will protect you from elements Whatever the Weather. All details and materials are made to withstand whatever nature throws at you, but you still can feel comfortable. Toray Dermizax material guaranties ultimate protection and raglan construction of jacket means there are no seams on shoulders so now weak spots.
It is ideal rain suit when paired with Norfin Torrent Pro Bibs.

- YKK front zipper with inside storm flap
- Adjustable hood with reinforced brim
- Inside pocket with zipper
- Outside pockets with zipper and flap
- Two chest pockets with waterproof zipper
- Double cuffs provide an extra barrier against water and wind
- Armpit ventilation with waterproof zippers
- Longer back design offers extra coverage, particularly when bending or sitting
- Reflective logos for increased visibility on and off the water









WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
20 000 MM	**TORAY DERMIZAX 3 LAYER**
BREATHABILITY	
10 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
525001-S	S	jacket
525002-M	M	jacket
525002-M-L	M-L	jacket
525003-L	L	jacket
525003-L-L	L-L	jacket
525004-XL	XL	jacket
525004-XL-L	XL-L	jacket
525005-XXL	XXL	jacket
525006-XXXL	XXXL	jacket

20000 WATERPROOF

10000 BREATHABLE

TOREX Dermizax

YKK® Little Parts. Big Difference.

NORFIN

TORRENT PRO

BIBS **NORFIN TORRENT PRO**

Waterproof and breathable Norfin Torrent Pro bibs will protect you from elements Whatever the Weather.
All details and materials are made to withstand whatever nature throws at you, but you still can feel comfortable. Toray Dermizax material guaranties ultimate protection and construction of bibs gives additional protection against elements.
It is ideal rain suit when paired with Norfin Torrent Pro Jacket

- Two way, YKK front zipper with inside storm flap
- Two pockets positioned above the waistline, ensuring they are protected by the jacket
- Adjustable, elastic shoulder straps
- Elastic straps with silicone coating ensures they stay on shoulders
- Outside pockets with zipper and flap
- Two chest pockets
- Reflective logos for increased visibility on and off the water
- Zipped, adjustable leg bottom









WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
20 000 MM	**TORAY DERMIZAX 3 LAYER**
BREATHABILITY	
10 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
526001-S	S	bib and brace
526002-M	M	bib and brace
526002-M-L	M-L	bib and brace
526003-L	L	bib and brace
526003-L-L	L-L	bib and brace
526004-XL	XL	bib and brace
526004-XL-L	XL-L	bib and brace
526005-XXL	XXL	bib and brace
526006-XXXL	XXXL	bib and brace

NORFIN

VERITY PRO 3

NEW

JACKET **NORFIN VERITY PRO 3**

Fully insulated jacket engineered for anglers who fish in cold and changeable weather

Key Features:

- Fully insulated and waterproof for warmth in changing conditions
- Magnetic fastening on the front and pocket flaps for fast, glove-friendly closure
- Adjustable cuffs and extended back for additional protections from elements

FEATURES:

- Magnetic front fastening
- Soft and warm collar and chainguard
- One chest pocket with WP zipper
- Two side pockets with WP zipper
- Adjustable outer cuffs with inner cuffs
- Additional ventilation in armpits
- Soft nylon lining
- Extended back part









HOLLOFIL

15000 WATERPROOF | 8000 BREATHABLE | -5°C | MAGLOCK SYSTEM

WATERPROOFING **15 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NOR-TEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **8 000 G/M²/24 HOUR**	INSULATION **HOLLOFIL (140 G)**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
757001-***	S	jacket
757002-***	M	jacket
757003-***	L	jacket
757004-***	XL	jacket
757005-***	XXL	jacket
757006-***	XXXL	jacket

NORFIN

VERITY PRO 3

NEW

BIBS **NORFIN VERITY PRO 3**

High-bib, insulated trouser design for maximum torso protection

Key Features:

- High-bib insulated design for full-body warmth and protection
- Wind-protection gaiters and a Velcro-adjustable waist seal out drafts and moisture
- Magnetic fastening on the front and pocket flaps for fast, glove-friendly access

FEATURES:

- Magnetic front fastening
- Adjustable straps with anti-slip silicone coating
- Two side pockets with WP zipper
- 2 cargo pockets
- Elastic, adjustable waist with Velcro
- Zippers on bottom of legs
- Internal wind-protection gaiters

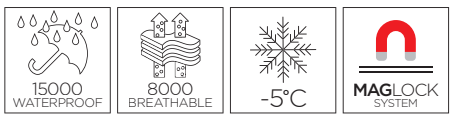








HOLLOFIL



WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
15 000 MM	**NOR-TEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	INSULATION
8 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	**HOLLOFIL (140 G)**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
767101-***	S	bib and brace
767102-***	M	bib and brace
767103-***	L	bib and brace
767104-***	XL	bib and brace
767105-***	XXL	bib and brace
767106-***	XXXL	bib and brace

NORFIN

RIDER

NEW

JACKET **NORFIN RIDER**

Rain jacket designed for active fishing in variable weather

Key Features:

- Waterproof and breathable for reliable all-weather protection
- Mesh-lined back panel and adjustable hood for ventilation and weather protection
- Multiple zip pockets - for secure storage

FEATURES:

- Adjustable hood
- Sof, comfortable collar
- Two chest pockets with WP zippers
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Inside pocket with zipper
- Adjustable cuffs
- Mesh back lining, polyester sleeves and lower panel













WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
10 000 MM	**NOR-TEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	
5 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
699001-***	S	jacket
699002-***	M	jacket
699003-***	L	jacket
699004-***	XL	jacket
699005-***	XXL	jacket
699006-***	XXXL	jacket

NORFIN

RIDER

NEW

BIBS **NORFIN RIDER**

Rain, high-bib trousers designed for active fishing in variable weather

Key Features:

- Waterproof and breathable for all-day comfort in wet conditions
- Mesh-lined knees and a durable lower panel for breathable, rugged wear
- Elastic waist and zippered leg hems for a secure, easy fit

FEATURES:

- Two-way front zipper
- Elastick, adjustable straps
- Straps with non-slip silicon coating
- Two side pockets with WP zipper
- Cargo pocket
- Zipper on bottom of legs
- Mesh lining to knees, polyester lower panel



WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
10 000 MM	**NOR-TEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	
5 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
699201-***	S	bib and brace
699202-***	M	bib and brace
699203-***	L	bib and brace
699204-***	XL	bib and brace
699205-***	XXL	bib and brace
699206-***	XXXL	bib and brace



NORFIN

OSLO

WOMEN

NEW

JACKET **NORFIN WOMEN OSLO**

Women's summer rain jacket designed for fishing and outdoor activity in changing weather

Key Features:

- Waterproof, 4-way stretch fabric for freedom of movement
- Magnetic fastening on the front flap
- Zippered chest, side and inside pockets for practical storage

FEATURES:

- Magnetic front fastening
- Two-level adjustable hood
- Chest pocket with zip
- Two large side pockets
- Inside pocket with zipper
- "Napolion" pocket with zipper
- Adjustable cuffs with Velcro
- Extended back hem



WATERPROOFING **10 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NOR-TEX BREATHABLE** **(4-WAY STRETCH; 90% POLYESTER/ 10% SPANDEX)**
BREATHABILITY **5 000 G/M²/24 HOUR**	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
599000-***	XS	jacket
599001-***	S	jacket
599002-***	M	jacket
599003-***	L	jacket
599004-***	XL	jacket
599005-***	XXL	jacket

10000 WATERPROOF

5000 BREATHABLE

NORFIN

OSLO

WOMEN

NEW

BIBS **NORFIN WOMEN OSLO**

Women's summer rain trousers designed for fishing and outdoor activity in changing weather

Key Features:

- Waterproof, 4-way stretch fabric for freedom of movement
- Elastic waist and adjustable, anti-slip straps for a secure fit
- Mesh lining for better breathability

FEATURES:

- Elastic waist
- Adjustable straps
- Front zipper, reinforced with button and hook
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Zipper on bottom of legs



WATERPROOFING **10 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NOR-TEX BREATHABLE** **(4-WAY STRETCH; 90% POLYESTER/ 10% SPANDEX)**
BREATHABILITY **5 000 G/M²/24 HOUR**	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
598000-***	XS	bib and brace
598001-***	S	bib and brace
598002-***	M	bib and brace
598003-***	L	bib and brace
598004-***	XL	bib and brace
598005-***	XXL	bib and brace

10000 WATERPROOF

5000 BREATHABLE

NORFIN

BOAT 2

NEW

Scan Me



DEMI-SEASON SUIT
NORFIN BOAT 2

Insulated Rain Costume: Perfect for spring and autumn fishing with Thermo Guard insulation providing warmth and comfort down to -5°C.

Enhanced Comfort Features: Includes additional neoprene seat pad for extra comfort during long fishing sessions. Spacious cargo pockets provide ample storage for all essential fishing gear and accessories.

ThermoReflect Lining: Advanced reflective interior lining enhances heat retention by reflecting body warmth back, maximizing thermal efficiency in cold conditions.

JACKET:
- Durable membrane material construction
- Deep two-way adjustable hood
- Two spacious chest pockets with flaps
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Interior pocket for phone and accessories
- Adjustable sleeve cuffs with Velcro closure
- Fully taped seams
- Extended lower back coverage
- Drawstring waist adjustment

BIBS:
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Fully taped seams
- Adjustable, removable suspenders
- Upper volume adjustment straps with Velcro
- Zipped, adjustable leg bottoms

WATERPROOFING **10000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **6000 G/M²/24 HOUR**	

NORTEX BREATHABLE

10000 WATERPROOF

6000 BREATHABLE

THERMO GUARD

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
677201-***	S	jacket and trousers
677202-***	M	jacket and trousers
677203-***	L	jacket and trousers
677204-***	XL	jacket and trousers
677205-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
677206-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers

NORFIN

ALPHA 2

NEW

Scan Me



RAIN SUIT
NORFIN ALPHA 2

Complete Weather Protection: Versatile fishing gear delivers reliable defence against wind and rain.
Extensive Cargo Storage: Multiple spacious cargo pockets and chest compartments provide organized storage for all fishing essentials.
Durable Construction with Perfect Fit: Built from robust membrane material with reinforced knee and backside areas for long-lasting performance. Adjustable suspenders and waist adjustment ensure comfortable, secure fit for all-day wear.

JACKET:
- Durable membrane material construction
- Deep two-way adjustable hood
- Two spacious chest pockets with flaps
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Interior pocket for phone and accessories
- Adjustable sleeve cuffs with Velcro closure
- Fully taped seams
- Extended lower back coverage
- Drawstring waist adjustment

PANTS:
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Fully taped seams
- Adjustable, elastic suspenders
- Upper volume adjustment straps with Velcro
- Reinforced knee and backside areas
- Zipped, adjustable leg bottoms





10000 WATERPROOF

6000 BREATHABLE

NORTEX BREATHABLE

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
10000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	
6000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
647101-S	S	jacket and trousers
647102-M	M	jacket and trousers
647103-L	L	jacket and trousers
647104-XL	XL	jacket and trousers
647105-XXL	XXL	jacket and trousers
647106-XXXL	XXXL	jacket and trousers

NORFIN

MIRAGE

RAIN SUIT **NORFIN MIRAGE**

Compact rain suit made of durable membrane material, NORTEX BREATHABLE, will ensure comfort and protection from wind and rain, when the weather turns bad. All seams of the breathable membrane are accurately taped. The pants feature elastic waist for additional comfort and perfect fit.

JACKET
- Deep, two way adjustable hood
- Main front zipper with protective flap
- Chest pocket with waterproof zipper
- Two spacious side pockets with waterproof zippers
- Inside pocket with zipper for phone and documents
- Adjustable sleeve cuffs with Velcros
- Mesh lining
- Adjustable lower part
- All seams taped

PANTS
- Elastic, adjustable waist
- Two side pockets with protective flaps
- Zipped, adjustable leg bottom
- All seams are accurately taped









9000 WATERPROOF

6000 BREATHABLE

NORTEX BREATHABLE

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
9 000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	
6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
637001-****	S	jacket and bib and brace
637002-****	M	jacket and bib and brace
637003-****	L	jacket and bib and brace
637004-****	XL	jacket and bib and brace
637005-****	XXL	jacket and bib and brace
637006-****	XXXL	jacket and bib and brace

NORFIN

MIST

DEMI-SEASON SUIT
NORFIN MIST

Compact Rain Suit: Made from durable NORTEX BREATHABLE membrane material for lasting protection.
Mesh Lining: Integrated breathable mesh interior enhances ventilation and moisture management.
Fully Taped Seams: Ensures complete water-proofing while maintaining breathability.

JACKET:
- Adjustable hood
- Water resistant front zipper
- Two side pockets with water resistant zippers
- Mesh lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Two inner pockets with zippers

TROUSERS:
- Elastic waist for maximum comfort
- Lining for added comfort and breathability
- Two side pockets with water resistant zippers
- Zippers on leg bottoms









Scan Me

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
6000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	
4000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
623301-S	S	jacket and trousers
623302-M	M	jacket and trousers
623303-L	L	jacket and trousers
623304-XL	XL	jacket and trousers
623305-XXL	XXL	jacket and trousers
623306-XXXL	XXXL	jacket and trousers

6000 WATERPROOF
4000 BREATHABLE
NORTEX breathable

NORFIN

PILOT GRAY

WADING JACKET
NORFIN PILOT GRAY

Ultra-Light Packable Design: Minimalist wading jacket packs into a small daypack for on-demand weather protection. Lightweight construction reduces bulk while maximizing freedom of movement and all-day comfort.
Complete Weather Protection: Advanced 3-layer NORTEX BREATHABLE material with fully taped seams delivers reliable waterproof defense in demanding conditions.
Angler-Focused Storage: Comprehensive pocket system with two large front storage pockets, two waterproof side pockets, plus rubberized tool tabs for complete gear organization.

KEY FEATURES:
- 3-layer NORTEX BREATHABLE material
- Two large front storage pockets with flaps
- Two side pockets with waterproof zippers
- Water-resistant front zipper with inner protective flap
- Adjustable, sealable cuffs prevent water entry
- Rubberized tabs for secure tool attachment



WATERPROOFING **10 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **8 000 G/M²/24 HOUR**	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
527501-S	S	jacket and trousers
527502-M	M	jacket and trousers
527503-L	L	jacket and trousers
527504-XL	XL	jacket and trousers
527505-XXL	XXL	jacket and trousers
527506-XXXL	XXXL	jacket and trousers

10 000 WATERPROOF | 8000 BREATHABLE | NORTEX BREATHABLE

NORFIN

RAIN

COMPACT

DEMI-SEASON SUIT
NORFIN RAIN

DEMI-SEASON SUIT NORFIN RAIN - durable lightweight suit will protect you from wind and precipitation during the strongest rainfalls. All seems of the jacket and pants are accurately glued, providing additional durability. The trousers feature an elastic waistband and to pockets with flaps. This light-weight suit is very compact and takes a minimum of space, when not used.

JACKET:
- Light, waterproof material
- Comfortable hood
- Two side pockets
- Elastic sleeve cuffs

PANTS:
- Elastic waist
- Two side pockets with flaps





MATERIAL
POLYESTER + PVC COATING

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
508002-***	M	jacket and trousers
508003-***	L	jacket and trousers
508004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
508005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers



PANTS **NORFIN SUN PRO RELAX TROUSERS**

UV Shield Protection: Advanced fabric blocks harmful UV rays.
Quick-Dry Technology: High-performance material rapidly wicks moisture and dries fast.
Lightweight Comfort: Breathable construction ensures all-day comfort without bulk.

KEY FEATURES:
- UPF 50+ fabric. Blocks at least 95% of UV rays, even when wet.
- Resistant and breathable material for heavy use
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Elastic and adjustable waist
- Relaxed cut



MATERIAL
90% POLYESTER, 10% SPANDEX

REINFORCMANT
UV PROTECTION, UPF50+

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
142201-S	S	pants
142202-M	M	pants
142203-L	L	pants
142204-XL	XL	pants
142205-XXL	XXL	pants

PANTS **NORFIN SIGMA CANVAS CAMO**

FINAL CATCH*

Experienced anglers and outdoor enthusiasts will appreciate these durable and functional trousers. Breathable and durable Cotton Canvas material will ensure comfort in cool summer mornings.

- Durable Cotton Canvas material
- Two side pockets
- Two cargo pockets
- Articulated knees



MATERIAL
100% COTTON CANVAS

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
667101-***	S	pants
667103-***	L	pants
667104-***	XL	pants
667105-***	XXL	pants
667106-***	XXXL	pants

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.


NORFIN
NORFIN

HOODY **NORFIN SUN PRO**

NEW

Long sleeve shirt is made of breathable material which creates rapid drying effect that cools the body after encountering perspiration. The synthetic fibres allow air to pass through the shirt and contain a hydrophobic coating that transports sweat to drier areas, away from the skin.

- UPF 50+ fabric. Blocks at least 95% of UV rays, even when wet.
- Resistant and breathable material for heavy use
- Long-sleeves
- Protective, full coverage hood
- Integrated face protection



UV PROTECTION

UPF 50+

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
135501-***	S	hoody
135502-***	M	hoody
135503-***	L	hoody
135504-***	XL	hoody
135505-***	XXL	hoody

MATERIAL
92% POLYESTER, 8% SPANDEX

SHIRT **NORFIN SUN PRO SHADOW GRAY**

Superior Sun Protection: Advanced UPF 50+ fabric blocks at least 95% of harmful UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day outdoor confidence.
Advanced Moisture Management: Innovative synthetic fibers with hydrophobic coating rapidly transport sweat away from skin to drier areas, creating a cooling effect that keeps you comfortable during intense activity.
Enhanced Comfort & Durability: Long-sleeve design with breathable, resistant material provides reliable performance and extended coverage for demanding outdoor activities.

KEY FEATURES
- UPF 50+ UV Protection - Blocks 95%+ of UV rays, effective even when wet
- Rapid-Dry Technology - Breathable synthetic fibers with moisture-wicking properties
- Hydrophobic Coating - Transports perspiration away from skin for enhanced comfort
- Heavy-Duty Construction - Resistant, breathable material built for demanding use
- Long-Sleeve Design - Extended arm coverage for maximum sun protection
- Lightweight & Breathable - Allows air circulation while maintaining durability



UV PROTECTION

UPF 50+

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
132501-S	S	shirt
132502-M	M	shirt
132503-L	L	shirt
132504-XL	XL	shirt
132505-XXL	XXL	shirt

MATERIAL
92% POLYESTER, 8% SPANDEX

SHIRT **NORFIN SUN PRO MARLIN HOODIE GREEN**

Superior Sun Protection: Advanced UPF 50+ fabric blocks at least 95% of harmful UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day outdoor confidence.
Advanced Moisture Management: Innovative synthetic fibres with hydrophobic coating rapidly transport sweat away from skin to drier areas, creating a cooling effect that keeps you comfortable during intense activity.
Complete Coverage Design: Full-sleeve construction with integrated protective hood and face protection delivers comprehensive coverage for extended sun exposure.

KEY FEATURES
- UPF 50+ UV Protection – Blocks 95%+ of UV rays, effective even when wet
- Rapid-Dry Technology – Breathable synthetic fibres with moisture-wicking properties
- Hydrophobic Coating – Transports perspiration away from skin for enhanced comfort
- Heavy-Duty Construction – Resistant, breathable material built for demanding use
- Full Coverage Hood – Integrated head and neck protection
- Face Protection –Built-in coverage for complete sun defence
- Long-Sleeve Design – Extended arm coverage for maximum protection







ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
132201-S	S	shirt
132202-M	M	shirt
132203-L	L	shirt
132204-XL	XL	shirt
132205-XXL	XXL	shirt

MATERIAL
92% POLYESTER, 8% SPANDEX

SHIRT **NORFIN SUN PRO GUARD HOODIE GRAY**

Superior Sun Protection: Advanced UPF 50+ fabric blocks at least 95% of harmful UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day outdoor confidence.
Advanced Moisture Management: Innovative synthetic fibers with hydrophobic coating rapidly transport sweat away from skin to drier areas, creating a cooling effect that keeps you comfortable during intense activity.
Enhanced Comfort & Durability: Long-sleeve design with breathable, resistant material provides reliable performance and extended coverage for demanding outdoor activities.

KEY FEATURES
- UPF 50+ UV Protection – Blocks 95%+ of UV rays, effective even when wet
- Rapid-Dry Technology – Breathable synthetic fibers with moisture-wicking properties
- Hydrophobic Coating – Transports perspiration away from skin for enhanced comfort
- Heavy-Duty Construction – Resistant, breathable material built for demanding use
- Long-Sleeve Design – Extended arm coverage for maximum sun protection
- Lightweight & Breathable – Allows air circulation while maintaining durability







ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	DESCRIPTION
132301-S	S	shirt
132302-M	M	shirt
132303-L	L	shirt
132304-XL	XL	shirt
132305-XXL	XXL	shirt

MATERIAL
92% POLYESTER, 8% SPANDEX

HAT **NORFIN SUN PRO HAT**

UV Protection Material: Advanced fabric blocks harmful UV rays for safe sun exposure
Wide-Brim Design: Extended coverage protects face, neck, and ears from solar radiation
Lightweight & Breathable: Comfortable all-day wear with ventilation to prevent overheating



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
1524-XL	90% Polyester, 10% Spandex

HAT **NORFIN NETTEX**

Integrated Mosquito Net: Fine mesh protection shields face and neck from mosquitoes, flies, and other biting insects
Dual Sun & Bug Defense: Wide-brim hat with protection material combined with complete insect barrier for total outdoor protection
Secure Coverage: Adjustable net design provides full facial coverage while maintaining visibility and breathability



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
1525-XL	100% Nylon

HAT **NORFIN BOONIE**

Mosquito protection.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
7461-03L	100% Nylon
7461-04XL	100% Nylon

BASEBALL CAP **NORFIN DESERT**

Baseball cap with brim and additional neck protection against the sun.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
7451-03L	100% Nylon
7451-04XL	100% Nylon

BASEBALL CAP **NORFIN STRATUS**

Mosquito protection.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
7491-03L	100% Nylon
7491-04XL	100% Nylon

GLOVES **NORFIN SUN PRO LONG**

UPF 50+ Protection: Advanced fabric blocks 95%+ of UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day sun defense
Enhanced Grip & Durability: Abrasive-resistant microfiber leather palms provide superior grip and long-lasting performance
Breathable Design: Stretchable, quick-dry material with short-cut fingers for maximum dexterity and cooling comfort



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1512-03L	L	92% Polyester, 8% spandex
1512-04XL	XL	92% Polyester, 8% spandex

GLOVES **NORFIN SUN PRO SHORT**

UPF 50+ Protection: Advanced fabric blocks 95%+ of UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day sun defense
Enhanced Grip & Durability: Abrasive-resistant microfiber leather palms provide superior grip and long-lasting performance
Breathable Design: Stretchable, quick-dry material with short-cut fingers for maximum dexterity and cooling comfort



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1513-03L	L	92% Polyester, 8% spandex
1513-04XL	XL	92% Polyester, 8% spandex

GLOVES **NORFIN ROACH 5 CUT**

FINAL CATCH*

Professional 5 cut fishing gloves. Protects and keeps comfortable palms while fishing. 4-way stretch material with ultra-grip material on palms.

- Very durable
- Comfortable, close fit
- High quality stitching
- Anatomic shape



ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
703072-02M	M	35% neoprene, 65% polyester
703072-03L	L	35% neoprene, 65% polyester
703072-04XL	XL	35% neoprene, 65% polyester

SOCKS **NORFIN AIR**

High quality, breathable neoprene socks, made of a special material – AIRPRENE. The socks feature a close and comfortable fit, they dont rub and can easily be put on and taken off. The special, porous structure of neoprene lets moisture evaporate, and the soft fleece lining keeps your feet warm. The socks are suitable for humid conditions and can also be worn over neoprene socks of waders for additional support and protection.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303730-**	M	100% neoprene. Lining: 100% polyester
303730-**	L	100% neoprene. Lining: 100% polyester
303730-**	XL	100% neoprene. Lining: 100% polyester

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

BOOTS **NORFIN NTX PEAK MID**

NEW

Mid-cut boot built for the transition seasons, from boat deck to forest trail

Key Features:
- Membrane keeps feet comfortable without overheating
- Aggressive chunky outsole grips wet decks, rocks and mud
- Mid-cut ankle support for stability on uneven terrain

FEATURES:
- Waterproof Oxford/TPU membrane upper
- Aggressive chunky outsole
- Mid-cut ankle support
- Anti-slip sole
- Lacing/closure system

Material:
NOR-TEX BREATHABLE
76% Oxford, 24% TPU
Insole: EVA
Sole: EVA + RUBBER





ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
15859-***	40	GRAY/ORANGE
15859-***	41	GRAY/ORANGE
15859-***	42	GRAY/ORANGE
15859-***	43	GRAY/ORANGE
15859-***	44	GRAY/ORANGE
15859-***	45	GRAY/ORANGE
15859-***	46	GRAY/ORANGE

BOOTS **NORFIN NTX EDGE LOW**

NEW

Low-cut boot purpose-built for anglers who need performance from river-bank to town

Key Features:
- Waterproof membrane keeps feet dry in wet conditions
- Anti-slip outsole grips rocks, reeds and uneven terrain
- Supportive upper for all-day stability, riverbank to town

FEATURES:
- Waterproof Softshell/TPU membrane upper
- Anti-slip outsole
- Supportive structured upper
- Lacing/closure system: Laces

Material:
NOR-TEX BREATHABLE
78% Polyester + 21% TPU+1% PU
Insole: EVA
Sole: EVA + RUBBER





ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
15875-***	40	GRAY/BLACK
15875-***	41	GRAY/BLACK
15875-***	42	GRAY/BLACK
15875-***	43	GRAY/BLACK
15875-***	44	GRAY/BLACK
15875-***	45	GRAY/BLACK
15875-***	46	GRAY/BLACK

BOOTS **NORFIN NTX LIGHT TREK LOW**

The **NORFIN Ntx LIGHT TREK LOW** is a very lightweight shoe, ideal for three-season use spring-summer-autumn.
The cushioning and fit of the Ortholite® insoles provide maximum comfort. Ortholite® open-cell PU foam is very breathable and keeps the foot cooler. This unique structure creates a moisture management system, helping to move moisture away from the foot to provide a cooler, drier, healthier shoe environment.

Upper: Waterproof suede 1,6/1,8 mm Polyester fabric, Synthetic inserts
Lining: Waterproof membrane
Insole: Pe
Outsole: Injected expanded PU midsole and solid PU outsole
Made in: EU



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
15802-***	40	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	41	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	42	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	43	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	44	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	45	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	46	GRAY/ BLACK
15802-***	47	GRAY/ BLACK



SANDALS **NORFIN MIRAGE**

FINAL CATCH*

Lightweight trekking sandals with the airiness of a sandal and the toe protection of a shoe. The hight quality sole provides excellent traction, and the washable webbing upper is ready for hiking, walking, and all your adventures, in and out of the water.

- Durable, comfortable materials
- Adjustable, durable straps
- EVA injection sole
- Comfortable ActivLight insole

Materials:
Upper part: Polyester
Outsole: EVA, PU



ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
15842-**	40	gray
15842-**	41	gray
15842-**	42	gray
15842-**	43	gray
15842-**	44	gray
15842-**	45	gray
15842-**	46	gray



*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

WADERS NORFIN

For wade fishing, you will need to dress accordingly – wear waders. With waders, you can fish almost anywhere – near the edge of water plants and in clear water. All models are offered in a set with boots.

NORFIN

DEFENDER

WADERS **NORFIN DEFENDER**

Extreme Durability: Built from reinforced 5-layer polyester material engineered to withstand the toughest wading conditions and rugged ATV adventures without compromise.
Smart Storage Solutions: Large external pocket with moisture-proof zipper accommodates bigger tackle boxes, while internal pocket keeps valuables dry and secure during water activities.
Enhanced Comfort & Protection: Ergonomic neoprene sock construction with integrated gravel guard provides superior fit and prevents debris entry for all-day comfort.

- 5 – Layer durable material lower part
- Less seams construction
- Ergonomic neoprene sock
- Gravel guard
- Elastic, adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable belt
- Outside chest pocket with waterproof zipper
- Flip-out pocket with zipper
- Carry bag









20000 WATERPROOF

6000 BREATHABLE

NORTEX BREATHABLE

WATERPROOFING **20 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR**	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	MATERIAL
83399-01S	01S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-02M	02M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-02M-L	02M-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-03L	03L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-03L-L	03L-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-04XL	04XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-04XL-L	04XL-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83399-05XXL	05XXL	NORTEX BREATHABLE

NORFIN

PILOT CAMO

NEW



WADERS WITH BOOTS
NORFIN PILOT CAMO NL BOOTFOOT

Key Features:
- Camo colorway matches the Norfin camo collection
- 4-layer breathable membrane keeps you dry and comfortable all day
- Adjustable YKK-buckle straps and waist with D-rings for a secure fit

FEATURES:
- Anatomical cut
- Adjustable elastic shoulder straps with YKK buckles
- Adjustable elastic waist with YKK buckle
- D-ring accessory loops
- External chest pocket with WP zipper
- Internal zippered pocket
- Waterproof phone pouch (included)
- Repair material (included)
- Storage bag (included)
- Rubber boots insulated with neopren

WATERPROOFING **18 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NOR-TEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR**	BOOTS **100% RUBBER**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	MATERIAL
83339-***	40-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83339-***	41-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83339-***	42-M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83339-***	43-M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83339-***	44-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83339-***	44-XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83339-***	45-XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83339-***	46-XXL	NORTEX BREATHABLE

18000 WATERPROOF

6000 BREATHABLE

NOR TEX BREATHABLE

NORFIN

PILOT BOOTFOOT

WADERS WITH BOOTS
NORFIN PILOT BOOTFOOT

Built from a 4-layer polyester material that offers an optimal balance between durability and breathability. Big external pocket with moisture proof zipper is ideal for bigger tackle box. Inside pocket will keep you most valuable things dry and safe. Rubber boots with neoprene lining for comfort and warms. Includes waterproof phone case and synthetic carry bag.

- 4 – Layer, high quality material
- Less seams construction
- Rubber boots with neoprene lining
- Elastic, adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable belt
- Outside chest pocket with waterproof zipper
- Inside, zippered storage pocket
- Carry bag











18000 WATERPROOF

6000 BREATHABLE

NORTEX BREATHABLE

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
18 000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	
6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	MATERIAL
82231-****	40-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	41-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	42-M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	43-M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	43-MS	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	44-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	44-LS	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	44-XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	45-XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	45-XLS	NORTEX BREATHABLE
82231-****	46-XXL	NORTEX BREATHABLE

NORFIN

PILOT STOCKINGFOOT

WADERS **NORFIN PILOT STOCKINGFOOT GRAY**

Built from a 4-layer polyester material that offers an optimum balance between durability and breathability. Big external pocket with moisture proof zipper is ideal for bigger tackle box. Inside pocket will keep you most valuable things dry and safe. Ergonomic sock made from durable, elastic neoprene with gravel guard.
Includes waterproof phone case and synthetic carry bag.

- 4 – Layer, high quality material
- Les seams construction
- Ergonomic neoprene sock
- Gravel guard
- Elastic, adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable belt
- Outside chest pocket with waterproof zipper
- Inside, zippered storage pocket
- Carry bag











18000 WATERPROOF

6000 BREATHABLE

NORTEX BREATHABLE

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
18 000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	
6 000 G/M²/24 HOUR	

ITEM NO.	SIZE (****)	MATERIAL
83329-****	00XS	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	01S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	02M	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	02M-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	02M-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	03L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	03L-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	03L-S	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	04XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	04XL-L	NORTEX BREATHABLE
83329-****	05XXL	NORTEX BREATHABLE

NORFIN

BOOTFOOT

WADERS **NORFIN SHADOW NEOPRENE BOOTFOOT**

Classic waders built to be used in the cooler season's waters with a neoprene construction and heavy-duty boot design. The 4 mm neoprene construction provides ideal warmth, flexibility, and increased mobility. All seams are stitched, taped, and glued to protect against leaks and provide long lasting performance.

- 4 mm neoprene construction for increased thermal properties
- Fully taped seams
- Heavy duty rubber boots
- Boots insulated with neoprene
- High-grip sole design
- Wide shoulder straps for added comfort
- Reinforced knee section
- Front outer pocket with zipper
- Inner pocket with zipper
- Large D-rings for accessory attachment.













MATERIAL
100% NEOPRENE

BOOTS:
100% RUBBER

ITEM NO.	SIZE (**)	MATERIAL
83500-****	41 (S)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	42 (M)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	43 (M)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	43 (M-S)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	44 (L)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	44 (XL)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	45 (XL)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	45 (XL-S)	neoprene, rubber
83500-****	46 (XXL)	neoprene, rubber

NORFIN

CHEST WADERS **NORFIN**

Chest waders have been made from high quality PVC coated polyester material. PVC boots are attached to the waders by welding them with high frequency to ensure durable and watertight connection. The chest waders have been produced with high quality PVC boots welded in. The model has elastic straps.

Weight: 650 g/m²
Thickness: 0,85 mm









ITEM NO.	SIZE (**)	MATERIAL
81289-***	39	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	40	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	41	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	42	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	43	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	44	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	45	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	46	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	47	PVC coated polyester
81289-***	48	PVC coated polyester

NORFIN

THIGH WADERS NORFIN

The thigh waders have been made from high quality PVC coated polyester material. PVC boots are attached to the waders by welding them with high frequency to ensure durable and watertight connection.

Weight: 650 g/m²
Thickness: 0,85 mm





ITEM NO.	SIZE (**)	MATERIAL
81288-***	40	PVC coated polyester
81288-***	41	PVC coated polyester
81288-***	42	PVC coated polyester
81288-***	43	PVC coated polyester
81288-***	44	PVC coated polyester
81288-***	45	PVC coated polyester
81288-***	46	PVC coated polyester
81288-***	47	PVC coated polyester
81288-***	48	PVC coated polyester

WADING BOOTS **NORFIN CREEK**

Light and comfortable wading boots made of high-quality materials. The close fit boots are made of a lightweight, 100% durable POLYESTER fabric, that features a water repellent toe and heel, reinforced with PVC leather. Rubber outsole ensures comfort when walking and fishing.

- Comfortable, lightweight boots
- Durable synthetic leather and textile material
- Light and elastic sole
- Close fit for better support

Material:
Upper part: 90% POLYESTER, 10% PVC
Sole: RUBBER





ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR
71270-40	40	black/gray
71270-41	41	black/gray
71270-42	42	black/gray
71270-43	43	black/gray
71270-44	44	black/gray
71270-45	45	black/gray
71270-46	46	black/gray




NORFIN
NORFIN

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR MEN

International size:	XS	S	M	M–L	L	L–L	XL	XL–L	XXL	3XL	4XL
European Size:	40–42	44–46	48–50	48/L–50/L	52–54	52/L–54/L	56–58	56/L–58/L	60–62	64–66	68–70
Height:	164–172	168–174	172–178	176–182	176–182	180–186	180–186	184–190	184–190	186–192	186–192
A	80–84	88–92	96–100	96–100	104–108	104–108	112–116	112–116	120–124	128–132	136–140
B	68–72	76–80	84–88	84–88	92–97	92–97	102–108	102–108	114–120	126–132	138–144
C	88–91	94–98	102–106	102–106	110–114	110–114	118–122	118–122	126–130	134–138	142–146
D	80	80	82	85	82	87	84	89	84	84	84
E	73–74	75–77	78,5–80	81,5–83	81,5–83	84–85	84–85	86–87	86–87	87,5–88,5	89–90

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR WOMEN

International size:	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
European Size:	30–32	34–36	38–40	42–44	46–48	50–52	54–56	58–60
Height:	160–162	162–164	164–166	166–168	168–170	170–172	172–174	174–176
A	72–76	80–84	88–92	96–100	104–110	116–122	128–134	140–146
B	60–63	66–69	72–76	80–84	88–93	99–105	111–117	123–129
C	84–87	90–93	96–99	102–106	110–115	120–125	130–135	140–145
D	74	74	76	76	78	78	80	80
E	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79

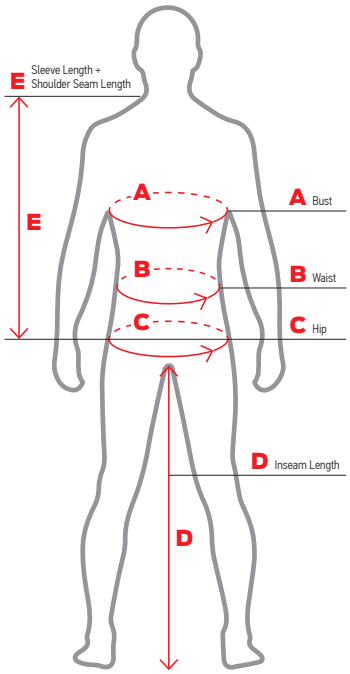


TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR KIDS

Age:	10–11	11–12	12–13	13–14	14–15
Height:	146	152	158	164	170
A	75	78	81	84	87
B	67	70	72	75	77
C	79	82	85	88	91
D	68	71	74	77	80
E	53	55	57	59	61

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN HEADWEAR

International size:	L	XL
Head circumference	58–59	60–61
Headwear size	58–59	60–61

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF GLOVES AND MITTS

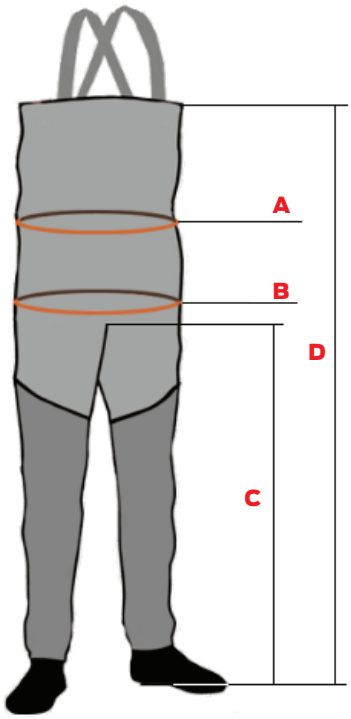
International size:	L	XL
Palm circumference (inch)	9	10
Palm circumference (cm)	23	25

WATERPROOFNESS OF NORFIN WEAR

№	Characteristics of precipitation	Index (mm).
1	Light rain, duration 10–20 minutes	1000–2000
2	Light rain, duration up to 2–3 hours	2000–4000
3	Rain, duration up to 4 hours or drizzling all day	4000–8000
4	Long rain	Over 8000

COMPLIANCE OF PHYSICAL LOAD WITH INDICES OF “BREATHABILITY” OF NORFIN WEAR

№	Physical load during fishing	Index (g/sq.m/24h)
1	Static angling of fish from the ice on one spot without active search of fish	2000–4000
2	Angling of fish from the ice in combination with active search and ice-hole drilling	4000–8000
3	Walking movement from the ice with snow, active ice-hole drilling, participation in competitions	Over 8000



PILOT STOCKINGFOOT GRAY, DEFENDER ITEM NO 83329; 83399

Parameters	XS	S	MS	M	LS	L	LL	XL	XLL	XXL
A. Breast (cm)	106	112	118	118	124	124	124	132	132	140
B. Hips (cm)	113	119	125	125	129	129	129	137	137	145
C. Inseam length (cm)	85	87	87	90	90	92	97	95	97	96
D. Height (cm)	134	139	139	144	144	149	159	154	159	158

PILOT BOOTFOOT ITEM NO 82231

Parameters	40 (S)	41 (S)	42 (M)	43 (M)	43 (MS)	44 (L)	44 (LS)	44 (XL)	45 (XL)	45 (XLS)	46 (XXL)
A. Breast (cm)	112	112	118	118	118	124	124	132	132	132	140
B. Hips (cm)	119	119	125	125	125	129	129	137	137	137	145
C. Inseam length (cm)	93	93	96	96	93	98	96	101	101	98	102
D. Height (cm)	146	146	151	151	146	156	151	161	161	156	165

NORFIN LIFE VESTS

Motorboat sailing is strictly prohibited without protective equipment such as life jackets. First of all, our safety is our own responsibility, and we have to take care of it first and foremost, before heading out to sail.

NORFIN LIFE VESTS MODEL SERIES

ITEM NO.	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	WEIGHT KEPT AFLOAT (KG)
50NG-30-50	NORFIN 50NG	with zipper	green	30–50
50NG-50-70	NORFIN 50NG	with zipper	green	50–70
50NG-70-90	NORFIN 50NG	with zipper	green	70–90
50NG-90	NORFIN 50NG	with zipper	green	> 90
50N-30-50	NORFIN 50N	with zipper	blue	30–50
50N-50-70	NORFIN 50N	with zipper	blue	50–70
50N-70-90	NORFIN 50N	with zipper	blue	70–90
50N-90	NORFIN 50N	with zipper	blue	> 90
100N-10-20	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	10–20
100N-20-30	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	20–30
100N-30-40	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	30–40
100N-40-60	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	40–60
100N-60-70	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	60–70
100N-70-90	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	70–90
100N-90	NORFIN 100N	with zipper and collar	orange	> 90
100NK-10-15	NORFIN Kids	with zipper, collar and support	orange	10–20
50NA-40	NORFIN Automatic	with air chamber	gray	> 40
020655	for 50NA-40 Automatic model	reserve CO2 balloon	–	–

NORFIN 100NK

Intended for keeping children afloat in the water.

- Large floating collar
- Front zipper
- Belt with NEXUS fastener
- Belt to secure jacket bottom
- Two drawstring fasteners
- Whistle
- Reflective safety stripes

Colour: orange



NORFIN 100N

Intended to keep people afloat in the water.

- Depending on the model, is able to keep people over 10 kg afloat
- Large floating collar
- Front zipper
- Belt with NEXUS fastener
- Belt to secure jacket bottom
- Two drawstring fasteners
- Whistle
- Reflective safety stripes

Colour: orange



NORFIN 50NG

Intended to keep people afloat in the water.

- Depending on the model, is able to keep people over 50 kg afloat
- Front zipper
- Belt with NEXUS fastener
- Two drawstring fasteners
- For people who can swim and are able to render aid.

Colour: green



NORFIN 50N

Intended to keep people afloat in the water.

- Depending on the model, is able to keep people over 30 kg afloat
- Front zipper
- Belt with NEXUS fastener
- Two drawstring fasteners
- For people who can swim and are able to render aid.

Colour: blue



NORFIN 50NA

Intended to keep people afloat in the water. Holding force – air filled in the air chamber by a compressed air balloon.

- Automatic (or manual) operation upon contact with water
- Compact and does not inhibit movement
- Waist belt
- Belt to secure jacket bottom
- Compressed CO_2 balloon, weight of gas 33 g.



020655

Reserve balloon for automatic life vest inflation with condensed CO_2 gas, weight of gas 33 g.



NORFIN POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

LUCKY JOHN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2002	Lucky John	Plastic	Green + Mirror Red	Bag

LUCKY JOHN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2003	Lucky John	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

LUCKY JOHN RED



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2005	Lucky John	Plastic	Red	Bag

LUCKY JOHN YELLOW



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2006	Lucky John	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

FLOATING LUCKY JOHN YELLOW



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2007	Lucky John	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

FLOATING LUCKY JOHN BROWN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2008	Lucky John	Plastic	brown	Bag

FLOATING LUCKY JOHN YELLOW



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2009	Lucky John	Plastic	yellow	Bag

LUCKY JOHN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-LJ2010	Lucky John	Plastic	brown	bag

FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2002	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Brown	Bag

FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2003	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Grey	Bag

FEEDER CONCEPT YELLOW



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2004	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2005	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Grey	Bag

FEEDER CONCEPT



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-FC2006	Feeder Concept	Plastic	Grey	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2002	Norfin	Plastic	Gray+Mirror Green	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2003	Norfin	Plastic	Grey + Mirror Ice Blue	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2004	Norfin	Plastic	Green	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2005	Norfin	Plastic	Gray	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2008	Norfin	Plastic	Brown	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2009	Norfin	Plastic	Gray+Mirror Blue	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2010	Norfin	Plastic	Yellow	Bag

NORFIN



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2012	Norfin	Plastic	gray	Bag

NORFIN GREY



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2014	Norfin	Plastic	Grey	Bag

NORFIN REVO 15



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2015	Norfin	Plastic	orange	Bag

NORFIN REVO 16



ITEM NO.	BRAND	FRAME	LENSES	CASE
NF-2016	Norfin	Plastic	blue	Bag

NORFIN GLASSES WIPE



ITEM NO.	BRAND
NF-2040	Norfin

NORFIN

FINAL CATCH*





ITEM NO.	BRAND	MATERIAL
NF-2030	Norfin	Silicone + Steel wire

NORFIN

Hard glasses case with zipper for storing and moving glasses.





ITEM NO.	BRAND
NF-2031	Norfin

NORFIN

Durable hard case with zipper for safe storage and transport of sunglasses or prescription glasses. Protects against impacts, scratches, dust, and moisture.



ITEM NO.	BRAND
NF-2032	Norfin



*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

TENT **NORFIN ZOPE 2**

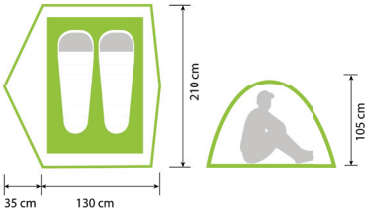
Fishing COLLECTION

Double layer pane tent with a semi automatic frame. Both layers – inner and outer – can be assembled at the same time. The tent can be assembled in few seconds by one person.

- one entrance that features a additional mosquito mesh
- pockets for accessories
- all seams are accurately taped









ITEM NO.

NF-10401

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Trekking
Capacity (persons)	2
Outer tent size (cm)	(130 + 35) x 210 x 105
Inner tent size (cm)	200 x 120 x 93
Packed size (cm):	66 x 15 x 15
Weight (kg)	2,9
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	190T Polyester PU/**3000**
Inner material	190T breathable polyester
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	150D Polyester O x ford PU/**6000**
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	–/8,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT **NORFIN TENCH 3**

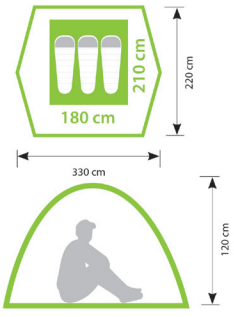
Fishing COLLECTION

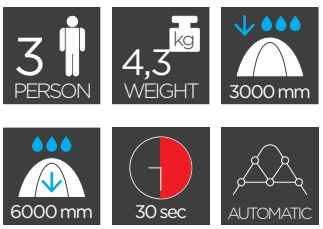
Spacious double layer pane tent with a semi automatic frame with two entrances and two vestibules. Both layers – inner and outer – can be assembled at the same time. The tent can be assembled in few seconds by one person.

- two entrances and two vestibules
- entrances feature a additional mosquito mesh
- pockets for accessories
- all seams are accurately taped









ITEM NO.

NF-10402

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Trekking
Capacity (persons)	3
Outer tent size (cm)	(70 + 190 + 70) x 220 x 120
Inner tent size (cm)	210 x 180 x 110
Packed size (cm):	80 x 16 x 16
Weight (kg)	4,3
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	190T Polyester PU/**3000**
Inner material	190T breathable polyester
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	150D Polyester **Oxford** PU/**6000**
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	–/8,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT **NORFIN PELED 3**

Fishing COLLECTION

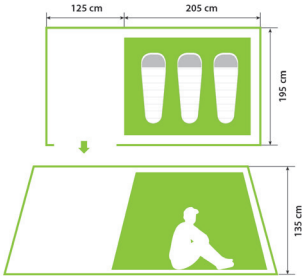
Spacious double layer pane tent with a semi automatic frame for fast and easy assemblement. 3 person capacity. Both layers – inner and outer – can be assembled at the same time. The tent can be assembled in few seconds by one person.

- one entrance
- entrance features a additional mosquito mesh
- pockets for accessories
- all seams are accurately taped
- large vestibule for luggage
- ventilation windows with protecting flaps ensure effective airflow in the tent
- vestibule window features a mosquito mesh
- floor in vestibule corner









ITEM NO.

NF-10405

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Trekking
Capacity (persons)	3
Outer tent size (cm)	(125 + 205) x 195 x 135
Inner tent size (cm)	200 x 180 x 120
Packed size (cm):	96 x 18 x 18
Weight (kg)	6
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	190T Polyester PU/**3000**
Inner material	190T breathable polyester + B3 mesh
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	150D Polyester **Oxford** PU/**6000**
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	-/8,5 and 9,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT **NORFIN ZANDER 4**

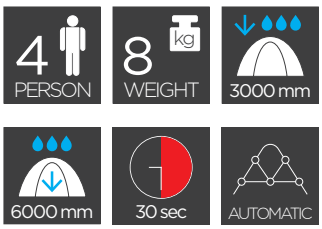
Fishing COLLECTION

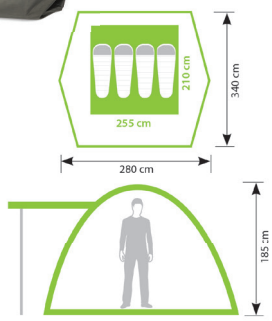
4-person camping tent with a semi automatic frame. Equipped with a high and spacious vestibule where you can stand up straight and a large detachable bedroom.

- double layer tent with one entrance
- easy to assemble by one person
- large vestibule for luggage
- removable vestibule floor
- inner entrance features a additional mosquito mesh
- pockets for accessories
- windproof mud flap
- transparent vestibule windows
- all seams are accurately taped









ITEM NO.

NF-10403

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Camping
Capacity (persons)	4
Outer tent size (cm)	340 x 280 x 185
Inner tent size (cm)	255 x 210 x 170
Packed size (cm):	105 x 22 x 22
Weight (kg)	8
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	190T Polyester PU/**3000**
Inner material	190T breathable polyester
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	150D Polyester **0 x ford** PU/**6000**
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	–/8,5 and 9,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT **NIVALA BLACKOUT 3 NFL**

Fishing COLLECTION

Double-layer arc tent with a semi-automatic quick-assembly frame. The tent is made of BLACK-OUT material with a black impregnation that does not let in sunlight.
The inner tent is also black. It is comfortable to sleep in the tent at any time of the day, as well as on «white nights». Tent has a comfortable space for mobile devices, one entrance and a small vestibule.

Main features:

- can be installed by one person in a matter of minutes
- one entrance equipped with mosquito net
- pockets for small items
- all tent seams are sealed with professional heat-shrink tape





ITEM NO.
NF-10411

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Trekking
Capacity (persons)	3
Outer tent size (cm)	(215 + 30) x 195 x 120
Inner tent size (cm)	210 x 190 x 110
Packed size (cm):	77 x 16 x 16
Weight (kg)	4,3
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	190T Polyester PU / 3000 mm coating BLACK-OUT
Inner material	190T Breathable Polyester
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	150D Polyester Oxford PU material / 6000 mm
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	–/8,5
Tent pegs material	Steel

TENT **SUMMER SILVER NF**

Single-layer tent with a semi-automatic, quick-assembly frame. The ideal solution for comfortable protection from the sun and wind on the beach.

- The tent is made of lightweight and durable materials. The use of light material eliminates excessive heating of the tent dome, helping to create a comfortable microclimate inside and extending the service life of the tent.
- The automatic beach tent will provide you with comfort and convenience on the seashore or other waterfronts. Blocks more than 98% of ultraviolet radiation (UPF 50+). It is achieved by applying a silver coating to the inside of the tent material
- The tent is installed in just a few seconds thanks to the automatic mechanism, which allows you to quickly enjoy your vacation at sea.

Main Features:

- one entrance
- all tent seams are sealed with heat-shrinkable waterproof tape
- extended floor. Can be used as an additional front wall using a roof mount, or as an extended floor for more comfortable placement.
- pockets on the outside for weighting on a pebble or sand beach.
- internal mesh pocket for accessories
- pegs made of durable plastic. The color of the pegs is yellow, so that they are visible on the beach and pebbles, which reduces the risk of losing them.





ITEM NO.
NF-10413

Fishing COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type of tent	Beach, automatic
Capacity (persons)	4
Outer tent size (cm)	255/160 x 160 x 149
Packed size (cm):	112 x 14 x 14
Weight (kg)	4,3
Outer material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	190T Polyester PU 450 mm Silver coating, UPF50+
Floor material/Waterproofing (mm/cm²)	PU
Material of poles	FG
Amount of poles/diameter (mm)	–/8,5
Tent pegs material	Plastic

SLEEPING BAG **NORFIN VOYAGE COMFORT**

NEW

A summer sleeping bag blanket built for travel – light, packable, and ready for warm-weather nights.



Key Features:

- Blanket-style cut gives you full freedom to move through the night
- Brushed micro-polyester lining feels soft and silent against the skin
- Insulated zip baffle keeps drafts and chill outside where they belong
- Smooth two-way zip with a pull loop opens easily whenever you need air
- Ultra-light build compresses into its own carry sack for easy packing

ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NFL-30245	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Type:	blanket
Maximum temperature (°C)	+20
Comfort temperature (°C)	+10
Extreme temperature (°C)	0
Length (cm)	200
Width (cm)	80
Packed size (cm):	23 x 39
Weight (kg)	1,5
Outer material	Polyester 190T
Inner material	brushed printed pongee
Insulation	250 g/m² Hollow fiber



SLEEPING BAG **NORFIN VOYAGE COMFORT DOUBLE**

NEW

A double-wide sleeping bag blanket built for summer camping – all the comfort of home, out under the stars.



Key Features:

- Extra-wide double cut – plenty of room to stretch out with a partner, no crowding
- Brushed micro-polyester lining feels soft and silent against the skin all night
- Insulated zip baffle seals out drafts for a warmer, cozier sleep
- Smooth two-way zip with a pull tab opens easily from either end
- Compresses down small into its own stuff sack – light to carry, quick to pack

ITEM NO.
NFL-30246

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Type:	blanket
Maximum temperature (°C)	+20
Comfort temperature (°C)	+10
Extreme temperature (°C)	0
Length (cm)	200
Width (cm)	150
Packed size (cm):	32 x 50
Weight (kg)	3,6
Outer material	Polyester 190T
Inner material	brushed printed pongee
Insulation	250 g/m² Hollow fiber



SLEEPING BAG **NORFIN DISCOVERY COMFORT 200**

- Anti - catch webbing along the zipper
- Combine two sleepingbags
- Zipper with insulation strap
- Inner pocket
- Loops for drying
- Handy loop on the lock
- Compression bag
- RipStop



Family COLLECTION



ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NFL-30228	left side
NFL-30229	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	blanket
Maximum temperature (°C)	+20
Comfort temperature (°C)	+10
Extreme temperature (°C)	+5
Length (cm)	200
Width (cm)	90
Packed size (cm):	21 x 29
Weight (kg)	1,9
Outer material	Polyester 210T Diamond RipStop
Inner material	Cotton
Insulation	200 g/m² Hollow fiber

+5 min °C | +10 comfort °C | +20 max °C

SLEEPING BAG **NORFIN ARCTIC 500**

- Anti – catch webbing along the zipper
- Anatomic hood
- Warm collar
- Special pillow space
- Combine two sleepingbags
- Zipper with insulation strap
- Inner pocket
- Loops for drying
- Handy loop on the lock
- Compression bag
- RipStop



Fishing COLLECTION



ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NF-30121	left side
NF-30122	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	Cocoon
Maximum temperature (°C)	0
Comfort temperature (°C)	-10
Extreme temperature (°C)	-20
Length (cm)	230
Width (cm)	85–55
Packed size (cm):	26 x 46
Weight (kg)	2,5
Outer material	Polyester 210T Diamond RipStop
Inner material	Polyester 190T
Insulation	500 g/m² Hollow fiber

-20 min °C | -10 comfort °C | 0 max °C

SLEEPING BAG **NORFIN ATLANTIS COMFORT PLUS 350**

- Zipper with insulation strap
- Anti - catch webbing along the zipper
- Warm collar
- Special pillow space
- Combine two sleepingbags
- Inner pocket
- Loops for drying
- Handy loop on the lock
- Compression bag
- RipStop

Family COLLECTION





ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NFL-30232	left side
NFL-30233	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Type:	blanket
Maximum temperature (°C)	+10
Comfort temperature (°C)	0
Extreme temperature (°C)	-10
Length (cm)	230
Width (cm)	100
Packed size (cm):	27 x 44
Weight (kg)	2,9
Outer material	Polyester 210T Diamond RipStop
Inner material	Cotton
Insulation	350 g/m² Hollow fiber

-10 min °C | 0 comfort °C | +10 max °C

SLEEPING BAG **NORFIN DISCOVERY 200**

- Light and compact
- Anti - catch webbing along the zipper
- Anatomic hood
- Warm collar
- Special pillow space
- Combine two sleepingbags
- Zipper with insulation strap
- Inner pocket
- Loops for drying
- Handy loop on the lock
- Compression bag
- RipStop

Fishing COLLECTION





ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NF-30115	left side
NF-30116	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Type:	Cocoon
Maximum temperature (°C)	+15
Comfort temperature (°C)	+10
Extreme temperature (°C)	0
Length (cm)	220
Width (cm)	80–55
Packed size (cm):	22 x 37
Weight (kg)	1,4
Outer material	Polyester 210T Diamond RipStop
Inner material	Polyester 190T
Insulation	200 g/m² Hollow fiber

0 min °C | +10 comfort °C | +15 max °C

SLEEPING BAG **NORFIN ALPINE COMFORT 250**

- Light and compact
- Zipper with insulation strap
- Anti - catch webbing along the zipper
- Handy loop on the lock
- Combine two sleepingbags
- Compression bag





Family COLLECTION

ITEM NO.	ZIPPER LOCATION
NFL-30236	left side
NFL-30237	right side

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Type:	blanket
Maximum temperature (°C)	+20
Comfort temperature (°C)	+10
Extreme temperature (°C)	0
Length (cm)	200
Width (cm)	80
Packed size (cm):	23 x 39
Weight (kg)	1,5
Outer material	Polyester 190T
Inner material	190T brushed pongee
Insulation	250 g/m² Hollow fiber

0 min °C | +10 comfort °C | +20 max °C

SELF-INFLATING SLEEPING MAT **NORFIN NORDIC**

NEW

Key Features:

- Textured microsuede top grips your sleeping bag and keeps it from sliding around on the mat
- Anti-Slip silicone grip keeps the mat locked in place on the tent floor all night
- Dense foam core blocks the cold from the ground and smooths out lumps and roots underneath
- Self-inflates in minutes – just crack the valve and let it do the work, then dial in the firmness you want



ITEM NO.
NF-30308

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Type:	single
Size (cm)	198 x 63 x 7
Packed size (cm):	67 x 17
Weight (kg)	2,7
Load capacity (kg):	120
R-Value:	7
Top layer:	PVC-coated microsuede
Core:	polyurethane foam
Bottom layer:	polyester with water-repellent, anti-slip coating
Valve:	ABS plastic

SELF-INFLATING SLEEPING MAT **NORFIN VENTO**

NEW



Key Features:

- Textured microsuede top grips your sleeping bag and keeps it from sliding around on the mat
- Anti-Slip silicone grip keeps the mat locked in place on the tent floor all night
- Dense foam core blocks the cold from the ground and smooths out lumps and roots underneath
- Self-inflates in minutes – just crack the valve and let it do the work, then dial in the firmness you want
- Snap-together sides let you zip two or more mats into one big shared sleeping platform

ITEM NO.

NF-30305

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	single
Size (cm)	200 x 66 x 5
Packed size (cm):	67 x 17
Weight (kg)	1,9
Load capacity (kg):	120
R-Value:	6
Top layer:	PVC-coated microsuede
Core:	polyurethane foam
Bottom layer:	polyester with water-repellent, anti-slip coating
Valve:	ABS plastic

SELF-INFLATING SLEEPING MAT **NORFIN VENTO DOUBLE**

NEW



Key Features:

- Textured microsuede top grips your sleeping bag and keeps it from sliding around on the mat
- Anti-Slip silicone grip keeps the mat locked in place on the tent floor all night
- Dense foam core blocks the cold from the ground and smooths out lumps and roots underneath
- Self-inflates in minutes – just crack the valve and let it do the work, then dial in the firmness you want
- Snap-together sides let you zip two or more mats into one big shared sleeping platform

ITEM NO.

NF-30306

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Type:	double
Size (cm)	200 x 130 x 5
Packed size (cm):	68 x 22
Weight (kg)	3,5
Load capacity (kg):	120
R-Value:	6
Top layer:	PVC-coated microsuede
Core:	polyurethane foam
Bottom layer:	polyester with water-repellent, anti-slip coating
Valve:	ABS plastic

SELF-INFLATING PILLOW **NORFIN NORDIC PILLOW**

NEW

Key Features:

- 12 cm profile cradles the neck for proper alignment – wake up without the morning ache
- Plush microsuede shell feels soft and quiet against the skin, and won't trigger allergies
- Anti-Slip silicone base keeps the pillow anchored to your sleeping mat through the night
- Self-inflates in minutes, with a valve to dial the firmness in exactly how you like it
- Rolls up small and travels in its own carry pouch



ITEM NO.
NF-30312

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm)	46 x 30 x 8–12
Packed size (cm):	30 x 10
Weight (kg)	0,3
Top layer:	PVC-coated microsuede
Core:	polyurethane foam
Bottom layer:	polyester with water-repellent, anti-slip coating
Valve:	ABS plastic

BACKPACK **NORFIN RANGER NF**

NEW

Built tough, styled for everyday life – the RANGER backpack pairs military-grade durability with practical, everyday function. Rugged, water-resistant fabric shrugs off abrasion and wipes clean in seconds.

Key Features:

- Ventilated Air Mesh back panel takes the load off your spine
- Wide, contoured straps adjust to fit and won't dig into your shoulders
- Sternum strap locks the pack steady on the move and spreads the weight evenly

Smart storage throughout:

- Roomy main compartment with its own zip pocket
- Front pocket with a built-in document organizer
- Top pocket for grab-and-go items
- Two side pockets sized for a bottle, umbrella, or power bank



ITEM NO.
NF-40238

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	47 x 17 x 30
Volume (l):	22
Weight (kg):	1
Material:	600D polyester, 2PU coating



BACKPACK **NORFIN LAGOON 25**

- Padded back with ventilation channel
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Chest strap
- Easy access to the main compartment from top and bottom entrances
- Front zip pocket with two small inside pockets
- Large internal pocket in main compartment
- Top zip pocket
- Two side pockets Lateral fastami fixation
- Possibility of fastening mountain equipment
- Possibility of fastening trekking poles
- «Hose portals» for sip tube.





50x19x32 SIZE CM | 25 L CAPACITY | 0,55 kg WEIGHT

ITEM NO. NF-40232

Fishing COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	50 x 19 x 32
Volume (l):	25
Weight (kg):	0,55
Material:	polyester 450D Honeycomb RipStop, coating PU

BACKPACK **NORFIN FOREST NF**

Multifunctional city backpack for active lifestyle.

- Padded back with ventilation channel
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Hipbelt
- Chest strap
- Front zip pocket with two small inside pockets
- Top zip pocket
- Two mesh side pockets
- «Hose portals» for sip tube.
- Possibility of fastening trekking poles



33x28x51 SIZE CM | 30 L CAPACITY | 0,8 kg WEIGHT

ITEM NO. NF-40237

Fishing COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	33 x 28 x 51
Volume (l):	30
Weight (kg):	0,8
Material:	polyester 500 D RipStop, PU coating

MULTIFUNCTIONAL CITY BACKPACK **NORFIN WAFE NFL**

Multifunctional city backpack for active lifestyle.

- Padded back with ventilation channel
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Chest strap
- Front zip pocket with two small inside pockets
- Two mesh side pockets
- «Hose portals» for sip tube.
- Possibility of fastening trekking poles

31 x 22 x 49 SIZE CM | 25 L CAPACITY | 0,5 kg WEIGHT



ITEM NO. NFL-40236

Fishing COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	31 x 22 x 49
Volume (l):	25
Weight (kg):	0,5
Material:	polyester 150D ripstop, PU coating

BACKPACK **NORFIN ADVENTURE 45**

- Hipbelt
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Chest strap
- Easy access to the main compartment from top and bottom entrances
- «Hose portals» for sip tube.
- Adjustable top lid
- The carrying system is divided in three zones and the durable Air Mesh lining wicks away warmth and moisture
- Front zip pocket
- Raincover
- Aluminum plate
- Possibility of fastening trekking poles
- Possibility of fastening mountain equipment
- Two mesh side pockets

61 x 32 x 20 SIZE CM | 45 L CAPACITY | 1,2 kg WEIGHT

FINAL CATCH*



ITEM NO. NFL-40219

Family COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	61 x 32 x 20
Volume (l):	45
Weight (kg):	1,2
Material:	polyester 420D ripstop, 600D Oxford, coating PU

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

BACKPACK **NORFIN ADVENTURE 55**

FINAL CATCH*

- The main compartment is divided in two parts by a membrane, allowing a convenient distribution of loaded items
- Hipbelt
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Chest strap
- Easy access to the main compartment from top and bottom entrances
- «Hose portals» for sip tube.
- Adjustable top lid
- Front zip pocket
- Raincover
- Aluminum plate
- Possibility of fastening trekking poles
- Possibility of fastening mountain equipment
- Two mesh side pockets
- V-1 carrying system for comfortable adjustment to any back length
- Large front pocket with fastex fasteners with the ability to adjust the volume



72 x 35 x 26 SIZE CM | 55 L CAPACITY | 1,8 kg WEIGHT

ITEM NO. NFL-40220

Family COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	72 x 35 x 26
Volume (l):	55
Weight (kg):	1,8
Material:	polyester 420D ripstop, 600D Oxford, coating PU

BACKPACK **NORFIN ADVENTURE 65**

FINAL CATCH*

- The main compartment is divided in two parts by a membrane, allowing a convenient distribution of loaded items
- Hipbelt
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Chest strap
- Easy access to the main compartment from top and bottom entrances
- «Hose portals» for sip tube.
- Adjustable top lid
- Front zip pocket
- Raincover
- Aluminum plate
- Possibility of fastening trekking poles
- Possibility of fastening mountain equipment
- Two mesh side pockets
- V-1 carrying system for comfortable adjustment to any back length
- Large front pocket with fastex fasteners with the ability to adjust the volume



75 x 37 x 27 SIZE CM | 65 L CAPACITY | 2 kg WEIGHT

ITEM NO. NFL-40221

Family COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	75 x 37 x 27
Volume (l):	65
Weight (kg):	2,0
Material:	polyester 420D ripstop, 600D Oxford, coating PU

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

BACKPACK **NORFIN TACTIC 35**

Fishing COLLECTION

Multifunctional city backpack.

- Large front pockets
- Front pocket with organizer
- Internal pocket for laptop
- The carrying system is divided in three zones and the durable Air Mesh lining wicks away warmth and moisture
- Hip belt
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Two side pockets
- Internal mesh pocket
- «Hose portals» for sip tube



40x17x48 SIZE CM | 35 L CAPACITY | 1,4 kg WEIGHT

ITEM NO.
NF-40221

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	40 x 17 x 48
Volume (l):	35
Weight (kg):	1,4
Material:	polyester 600D waterproof

BACKPACK **NORFIN TACTIC 45**

Fishing COLLECTION

Military style city backpack.

- Chest strap
- «Hose portals» for sip tube.
- Front pocket with organizer
- Internal pocket for laptop
- V-1 carrying system for comfortable adjustment to any back length
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Large front pocket and lined front pocket for glasses
- Two side pockets
- The main compartment is divided in two parts by a membrane, allowing a convenient distribution of loaded items



43x20x51 SIZE CM | 45 L CAPACITY | 1,6 kg WEIGHT

NF-40222

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	43 x 20 x 51
Volume (l):	45
Weight (kg):	1,6
Material:	polyester 600D waterproof

BACKPACK **NORFIN TACTIC 65**

Fishing COLLECTION

Military style backpack for distant hikes.

- Hipbelt
- Chest strap
- Easy access to the main compartment from top and bottom entrances
- Ddjustable top lid
- The main compartment is divided in two parts by a membrane, allowing a convenient distribution of loaded items
- V-1 carrying system for comfortable adjustment to any back length
- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Internal, aluminium frame
- Large front pockets
- Two side pockets
- Raincover

40x18x65 SIZE CM | 65 L CAPACITY | 2,0 kg WEIGHT



ITEM NO.
NF-40223

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	40 x 18 x 65
Volume (l):	65
Weight (kg):	2
Material:	polyester 600D waterproof

HERMETIC BACKPACK **NORFIN DRY BAG 30 NF**

Urban waterproof backpack. With waterproof zippers and taped seams.

- Anatomic shoulder straps, equipped with a layer of foam and Air Mesh
- Chest strap
- Front pocket with a zipper
- Two mesh side pockets

ITEM NO.
NF-40309

Fishing COLLECTION

32x18x50 SIZE CM | 30 L CAPACITY | 1,0 kg WEIGHT



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	32 x 18 x 50
Volume (l):	30
Weight (kg):	1,0
Material:	300D polyester, TPU coating

WATERPROOF POUCH **NORFIN DRY CASE 02/ CASE 03**

Waterproof pouch, manufactured to ensure protection to your cell phone, documents and accessories.

- Perfectly suitable for protection of medium and large size cell phones, with a diagonal measurement of up to 6 inches.
- The plastic material is touch sensitive, allowing you to use your cell phone without removing it from the pouch.

11 x 24 SIZE CM | 0,03 kg WEIGHT



NF-40307 TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	11 x 24/10 x 14
Weight (kg):	0,035
Material:	210 Polyester TPU, DuraFlex

FINAL CATCH*

17 x 27 SIZE CM | 0,05 kg WEIGHT



NF-40308 TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	17 x 27/16 x 20
Weight (kg):	0,05
Material:	150D Oxford TPU

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

THERMAL BAG NORFIN

THERMAL BAG **WITH UTENSILS SET NORFIN VARDO**

Picnic bag with 4-person picnic set and easy-to-clean thermal food bag, capacity 20 l. Two handles and adjustable shoulder strap.

- 4 plastic wine glasses
- three sections for spices
- 4 spoons, 4 forks, 4 knives
- 4 plates
- kitchen towel
- cutting board



ITEM NO. NFL-40106

Family COLLECTION

4 PERSON

20 L CAPACITY

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	52 x 30 x 31
Weight (kg):	2,3
Material:	600D polyester, PEVA lining

THERMAL BAG **NORFIN LUIRO-L**

This thermal bag features a insulated easy – care food storage, comfortable webbing handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Very compact when folded.



ITEM NO. NFL-40104

Family COLLECTION

35 L CAPACITY

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	44 x 32 x 32
Weight (kg):	1,6
Material:	600D polyester, PEVA lining

THERMAL BAG **NORFIN LUIRO-M**

This thermal bag features a insulated easy – care food storage, comfortable webbing handles, adjustable shoulder strap and pockets. Very compact when folded.



ITEM NO. NFL-40103

Family COLLECTION

27 L CAPACITY

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	40 x 25 x 30
Weight (kg):	1
Material:	600D polyester, PEVA lining

NORFIN PREMIUM FISHING COLLECTION

Produced by the best manufacturers in the world, Norfin Premium Fishing Line offers comfortable, reliable and ergonomic fishing chairs, carp chairs and bedchairs, which will ensure the highest quality standards for the most professional and demanding fisherman. The chairs and bedchairs are extra – durable to withstand heavy loads and because of the light weight aluminium construction and wide supports, they are easy to set up and will remain stable even on soft and uneven ground near the shore.

CHAIR **CORBY**

Fishing COLLECTION



ITEM NO.
NF-20613

Technical features:	
Size (cm):	63 x 55 x 39/102
Size when folded (cm):	76 x 18 x 60
Weight (kg):	5,7
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester + polar fleece
Frame:	aluminium 22 mm

CHAIR **WINDSOR**

Fishing COLLECTION

Folding camping chair, features a adjustable back, wide armrests, small side table and a fishing rod holder. Perfectly suitable for fishing.



ITEM NO.
NF-20601

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	53 x 60 x 36/90
Size when folded (cm):	60 x 18 x 40
Weight (kg):	7,3
Maximum load (kg):	150
Material:	500D polyester
Frame:	aluminium

CHAIR **HUMBER**

Fishing COLLECTION

Folding chair, that features separately adjustable front legs with wide supports and U – shaped back legs for additional stability. Cushioned back, soft and comfortable headrest.



ITEM NO.
NF-20605

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	70 x 63 x 75/108
Size when folded (cm):	62 x 18 x 97
Weight (kg):	5
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	420D polyester with PVC
Frame:	aluminium 19 mm, 25 mm

CHAIR **LINCOLN**

Fishing COLLECTION

Folding chair, that features a height adjustable comfortable back and separately adjustable legs with wide supports for additional stability. Soft and comfortable headrest. Easy to carry and to fold out. Great choice for anglers.



ITEM NO.
NF-20606

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	52 x 52,5 x 34/103
Size when folded (cm):	77 x 22 x 67
Weight (kg):	6
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	600D polyester with Spandex
Frame:	aluminium 22 mm, 25 mm

CHAIR **NORFIN ETON COMPACT NF**

Compact folding chair. The chair is made of high-quality polyester and soft fleece. Frame made of steel, which can withstand a weight of up to 120 kg. The legs can be independently adjusted in height, so it can be used on uneven surfaces. Thanks to the wide supports on the legs, the chair will not sink into the ground. The chair has a comfortable soft headrest, is easy to fold and carry. It has a reduced size and lightweight. An excellent choice for fishermen.



ITEM NO.
NF-20615

Fishing COLLECTION

Technical features:	
Size (cm):	50 x 45 x 35/84
Size when folded (cm):	72 x 9 x 58
Weight (kg):	5,1
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester with PVC coating; Micro-polar fleece
Frame:	22 mm steel

CHAIR **NORFIN SALFORD**

A folding recliner chair with adjustable and lockable backrest and footrest positions, allowing you to find the most comfortable setup for yourself. It features a sturdy frame, comfortable armrests, and a height-adjustable headrest cushion.

FINAL CATCH*



ITEM NO.
NF-20602

Technical features:	
Size (cm):	85 x 56 x 34,5/88
Size when folded (cm):	77 x 16 x 56
Weight (kg):	5,7
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	500D polyester
Frame:	22 mm steel

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NORFIN CAMPING FURNITURE

Take the comfort outdoors with Norfin camping furniture collection. It includes comfortable and practical chairs, tables, cupboards, kitchens and folding beds, which benefit of a modern design, light and durable constructions, and high quality materials. The foldable furniture is very easy to set up and to fold away in a carry bag or a self contained suitcase.

CHAIR **NORFIN RAISIO**

Fishing COLLECTION

Folding chair with a durable mesh back will ensure comfort in a hot summer day. Equipped with arm rest cup holder for your drink.



VENTILATION

ITEM NO.
NF-20106

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	54 x 42 x 43/95
Packed size (cm):	23 x 22 x 93
Weight (kg):	2,6
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	Steel 16 mm

CHAIR **NORFIN ODDA**

Fishing COLLECTION

Light and comfortable, classic stool of a tripod design.



Al ALUMINIUM

ITEM NO.
NF-20208

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	31 x 31 x 43
Packed size (cm):	55 x 8 x 6
Weight (kg):	0,6
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	aluminium 19 mm

CHAIR **NORFIN RISOR**

Fishing COLLECTION

Folding chair with special, heavy duty aluminium frame construction, that ensures more stability on sand or crumbly earth . Features a side table, side pockets for accessories and cushioned back and seat.



VENTILATION

ITEM NO.
NF-20203

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	47 x 42 x 43/80
Packed size (cm):	82 x 54 x 18
Weight (kg):	3,5
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester, 420DRipStop Nylon
Frame:	aluminium 30 x 16 mm

CHAIR **NORFIN TAMPERE**

Fishing COLLECTION

Folding chair with aluminium frame. Light and compact.



Al ALUMINIUM

ITEM NO.
NF-20210

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	34 x 33 x 46
Packed size (cm):	55 x 33 x 3
Weight (kg):	0,6
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	aluminium 22 mm

CHAIR **NORFIN VIHTI**

Fishing COLLECTION

Round folding chair. Soft, padded seat and back, durable construction. Plastic corner clips on the legs make this chair especially stable.



POCKETS

COMFORT

ITEM NO.
NF-20224

Fishing COLLECTION

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	85 x 69 x 38/78
Size when folded (cm):	89 x 20 x 27
Weight (kg):	4,7
Maximum load (kg):	100
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	steel 16 mm

STOOL-BACKPACK **NORFIN DUDLEY**

Fishing COLLECTION

Lightweight backpack folding chair. The bag features 4 external pockets. Soft seat area.



ITEM NO.
NF-20702

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	34 x 39 x 42
Size when folded (cm):	55 x 32 x 10
Weight (kg):	1,8
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	steel 16 mm

CHAIR **NORFIN LEKNES**

Folding chair with an aluminum frame and high backrest. Soft back section, fabric armrests with a cup holder, comfortable and durable.









Al ALUMINIUM

ITEM NO.
NF-20228

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Size (cm):	54 x 53 x 41/96
Packed size (cm):	23 x 23 x 100
Weight (kg):	3,1
Maximum load (kg):	120
Material:	600D polyester, 420D RipStop Nylon
Frame:	steel 19 mm

CARP BED **NORFIN CAMBRIDGE**

Foldable camping bed with a soft pillow, 8 independently adjustable legs, and wide foot pads for stability on uneven ground. Made from durable 600D polyester with a lightweight aluminium frame.



ITEM NO.
NF-20608

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	210 x 85 x 30
Size when folded (cm):	83 x 75 x 25
Weight (kg):	8,8
Maximum load (kg):	140
Material:	600D polyester
Frame:	aluminium 22 mm, 25 mm

TABLE **NORFIN GAULA-L**

Fishing COLLECTION

Compact folding table equipped with an aluminium frame and MDF top. Easy to set up and fold away.



Al ALUMINIUM

Item No.
NF-20307

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Size (cm):	120 x 60 x 30/71
Packed size (cm):	56 x 56 x 6,5
Weight (kg):	4,5
Maximum load (kg):	30
Frame:	aluminium 25 mm, MDF




TITAN

OUTLAND THRUST POWER

Outland electric motors are reliable, environmentally friendly electric boat motors with modern design, quality parts and easy handling. The Outland THRUST POWER model is available in different power categories and equipped with variable speed - for forward and reverse movement. The motor can be completely turned around its axis, which ensures a high maneuverability of the boat. The size of the boat's electric motor is chosen according to the weight of the boat, ensuring an average speed of 5 km/h. It is possible to adjust the height of the motor, which makes its use convenient and safe even in very shallow places. The advantages of the electric motor – operation in reservoirs where gasoline motors are not allowed.



9925-650



9916-440



9916-340

ITEM NO.	MODEL	FORCE	VOLTAGE	HANDLE	SPEEDS	NUMBER OF BLADES	HEIGHT (M)	WEIGHT (KG)	MAXIMUM BOAT WEIGHT (KG)
9916-340	Outland THRUST POWER 34	34 lbs/15,4 kg	12V	telescopic	5/3	2	0,79	9	1 200
9916-440	Outland THRUST POWER 44	44 lbs/20 kg	12V	telescopic	5/3	3	0,79	10	1 350
9925-650	Outland THRUST POWER XLT 65	60 lbs/27 kg	12V	telescopic	variable	3	0,91	12	2 000

INFLATABLE BOAT **OUTLAND MB-330AL**

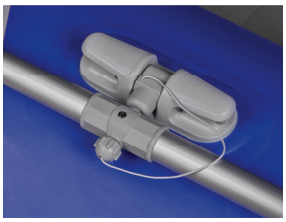


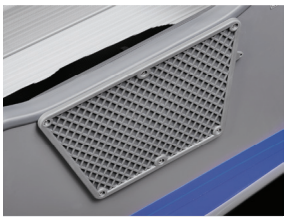












ITEM NO.

MB-330AL

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Length (m):	3,3
Balloon diameter (cm):	42
Load capacity (kg):	590
Persons capacity:	4
Weight (kg):	67,60
Max engine power (HP):	15
PVC thickness (mm):	0,7
category	C
Floor material	aluminium

INFLATABLE BOAT **OUTLAND MB-360AL**

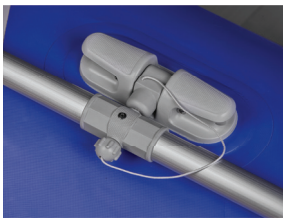


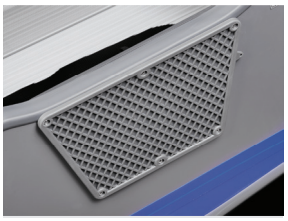












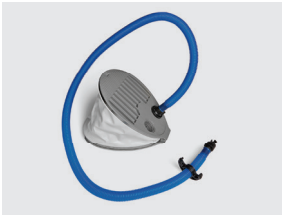
ITEM NO.

MB-360AL

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Length (m):	3,6
Balloon diameter (cm):	46
Load capacity (kg):	710
Persons capacity:	6
Weight (kg):	80,70
Max engine power (HP):	20
PVC thickness (mm):	0,7
category	C
Floor material	aluminium

INFLATABLE BOAT **OUTLAND MB-420AL**

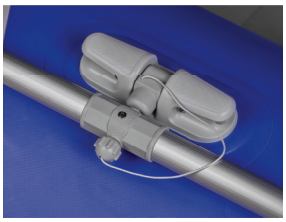


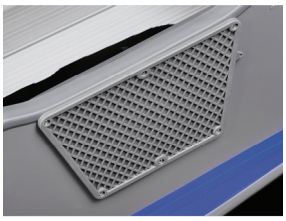










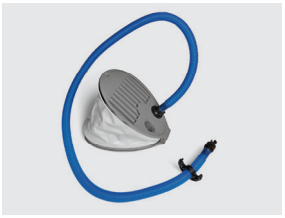


ITEM NO.
MB-420AL

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Length (m):	4,2
Balloon diameter (cm):	51
Load capacity (kg):	1087
Persons capacity:	8
Weight (kg):	90,50
Max engine power (HP):	30
PVC thickness (mm):	0,7
category	C
Floor material	aluminium

INFLATABLE BOAT **OUTLAND FM-285SL** WITH MOTR HOLDER





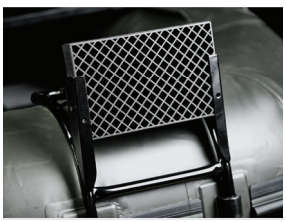












ITEM NO.
FM-285SL

TECHNICAL FEATURES:	
Length (m):	2,85
Balloon diameter (cm):	37
Load capacity (kg):	425
Persons capacity:	3
Weight (kg):	30,90
Max engine power (HP):	5
PVC thickness (mm):	0,7
category	D
Floor material	plywood

ELECTRIC PUMP **OUTLAND**



ITEM NO.
OU-80

MOTOR MOUNT FOR OUTLAND FM-285SL BOAT



ITEM NO.
OU-45

ANCHOR OU-14



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (KG)
OU-14	1,4

ANCHOR OU-25



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (KG)
OU-25	2,5

ANCHOR OU-32



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (KG)
OU-32	3,2

TRANSPORT WHEELS FOR OUTLAND BOAT OU-44



ITEM NO.
OU-44





WINTER PRODUCTS

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **LDR**

LDR – light and reliable multifunctional rods designed, first and foremost, for balanced and vertical lure fishing. An open spool allows controlling the quality of reeling of the fishing line, necessary for this type of fishing rods in winter time.

BLANK:
Two section rod
medium-hard fibreglass tip

HANDLE:
Material Neoprene
Spool stop/release button

GUIDES:
Stainless steel guide on the handle
Ceramic top guide insert

LJ100-02



LJ100-03



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	∅ REEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ100-02	36	50	43
LJ100-03	40	75	73

LUCKY JOHN TELESCOPIC ICE-FISHING RODS **TRAVEL HARD**

BLANK:
Telescopic
Soft, Medium hard

HANDLE:
Material (hard) EVA
Adjustable reel seat

GUIDES:
Dynaflo



Folded









ALL IN ONE

ITEM NO	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)
LJ101-02	50	37

LUCKY JOHN BALALAIKA ICE-FISHING RODS **MORMAX**

A lightweight and convenient fishing rod for winter mormyshka angling.

- High quality polystyrene body
- Special plastic washers for smooth spooling
- Line hole protected with plastic tube



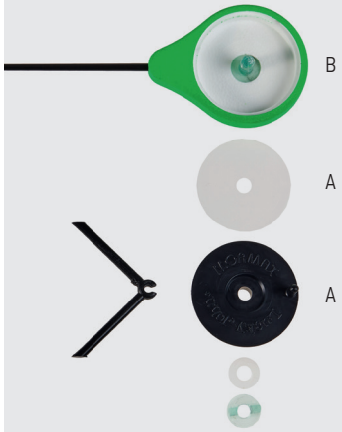
LJ103-01



LJ103-02



LJ103-03



A) Special plastic washers for smooth spooling

B) Line hole protected with plastic tube

ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	Ø REEL (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	COLOR
LJ103-01	24,6	45	17	yellow
LJ103-02	24,6	45	17	red
LJ103-03	24,6	45	17	green

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH VIB TRIO**

Winter fishing rod for catching with vibs, vertical lures, balanced lures and other baits. Equipped with three blanks of different rigidity, one with a test of up to 10 g (primarily for catching perch), the second up to 14 g (for catching perch, trout and other fish), and the third up to 24 g (for catching pike, pike perch and other fish). All blanks are very sensitive, allowing you to feel even a slight bite. The blanks are equipped with SIC anti-tangle guides. The increased diameter of the tulip prevents it from freezing. The ergonomic handle made of EVA material provides a comfortable grip. Equipped with a case.











ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ122-01	58	46	66

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **ZANDER HT**

BLANK:
Material Carbon fibre (30T)
Solid Tip two section rod
Hard
Loop shape hook keeper

HANDLE:
Material AAA grade cork and EVA
Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
LTS inserts

TWO PARTS



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ109-01	52	36,5	65

C-TECH ZANDER HT 52

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH ZANDER STICK**

BLANK:
Material Carbon fibre (30T)

HANDLE:
EVA

GUIDES:
Stainless steel



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
LJ121-01	54	30	40

Lucky John C-TECH ZANDER STICK 54

LUCKY JOHN TELESCOPIC ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH JIG LIGHT**

BLANK:
Material Carbon fibre (30T)
Telescopic
Medium hard

HANDLE:
Material AAA grade cork
Frost-resistant plastic reel

GUIDES:
Stainless steel



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ114-01	55	30	22

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH PIKE**

BLANK:
Material Carbon fibre (30T)
Solid Tip two section rod
Medium hard
Loop shape hook keeper

HANDLE:
Material AAA grade cork and EVA
Screw type reel seat

GUIDES:
Stainless steel lightweight
SIC inserts









ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	CLOSE LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ115-01	60	44	64

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **C-TECH ALL-IN-1 PERCH S**

FINAL CATCH*

BLANK:
Material Carbon fibre (30T)
Solid Tip one section rod
Medium hard – PERCH
Medium soft – PERCH S
Loop shape hook keeper

HANDLE:
Material AAA grade cork
Adjustable reel seat

GUIDES:
Stainless steel lightweight
SIC top guide



LJ116-01



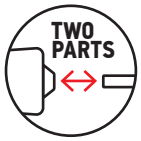
LJ117-01







ALL IN ONE



ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ116-01	44	34
LJ117-01	51	35

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **X-TECH ZANDERIX LIGHT**

FINAL CATCH*

BLANK:
Material Carbon fibre (30T)

HANDLE:
Material Hard EVA

GUIDES:
Dynaflo inserts











ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LURE WEIGHT (G)
LJ140-00	63	58	30

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **X-TECH ZANDERIX**

BLANK:
Material Carbon fibre (30T)
One section rod
Hard

HANDLE:
Material Hard EVA
Screw type reel seat
Ergonomic, gun shape

GUIDES:
Dynaflo inserts
The rod comes with plastic tube











ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ140-01	73	74,5	82

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING RODS **X-TECH PERCHIX**

One piece fishing rod for catching perch with rattlins, balanced lures, spoons and other bulky lures. The very sensitive blank of the rod has the necessary power reserve to fight even with trophy-sized fish. Pistol-shaped handle provides a comfortable grip.

BLANK MATERIAL – graphite 30T.
X-SOLID TECHNOLOGY – practically unbreakable blank.

ERGONOMIC PISTOL – shaped handle made of HARD EVA material.
Screw on reel seat.

Dynaflo guides and top guide.
Supplied with a plastic tube.
RECOMMENDED BAIT WEIGHT: 5–15 g











ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ142-01	63	66	70



ICE FISHING ROD SET **LUCKY JOHN BALANCED LURE SET**

The winter rod set includes rod, line and balanced lure. The set created for catching medium-sized predatory fish. The very lightweight one section rod comes with the Lucky John MGC line (0,16 mm diameter; 30 m) and the popular Lucky John balanced lure CLASSIC 4, color 12HRT. The blank of the graphite rod is highly sensitive, and you will feel even a slightest bite. The catchy model of the balanced lure will ensure the maximum of bites, and the reliable fishing line will allow you to fish without worrying about annoying breaks. An excellent choice for both – beginners and experienced anglers.



	RODE			LINE			BALANCED LURES		
ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	TEST (KG)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	TREBLE HOOK (№)
LJ114SET	41	41	20	0,16	30	3,25	6	40	12

ICE FISHING ROD SET **LUCKY JOHN PERCH SET**

A set designed primarily for perch fishing. Consists of a rod, reel, line and vertical lure. A sensitive yet durable rod made of quality graphite, it comes with a comfortable winter fishing reel that has extended leg for fishing with warm winter gloves. A strong 0,2 mm; 50 m line will allow you to get a weighty trophy. A catchy lure of a classic shape does not require specific fishing skills. An excellent choice for both beginners and experienced anglers.



	ROD			LINE			LURE		
ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	TRANSP. LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	TEST (KG)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	TREBLE HOOK (№)
LJ121SET	45	45	44	0,20	50	3,20	4	44	8

ICE FISHING ROD SET **LUCKY JOHN MORMYSHKA SET**

Set for fishing with a *mormyshka*. Consists of a «balalaika» type ice fishing rod, fishing line, strike indicator and two tungsten *mormyshkas*. The ergonomic rod perfectly fits in the hand. Thin, but at the same time strong line, combined with a specially selected strike indicator, will ensure the correct play of the *mormyshkas*. *Mormyshkas* made in the popular «ball» and «drop» shapes, will allow you to fish successfully in a variety of conditions. An excellent choice for both beginners and experienced anglers.









	ROD		STRIKE INDICATOR	LINE			MORMYSHKA			
ITEM NO.	LENGTH (CM)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM), TEST (G)	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	TEST (KG)	TYPE, COLOR	SIZE	TYPE, COLOR	SIZE
LJ122SET	23	24	100, 0,4–0,8	0,12	30	1,18	ball, gold	040	Drop, black nickel	030



LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING REEL **MEBARU**

- 2 ball bearings
- Instant anti-reverse
- Friction braking system STAR DRAG
- Graphite body and spool
- Mechanic brake system





ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SPOOL Ø (MM)	BALL BEARING
LJ1060	67	60	2

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING REEL **ICE WHEEL**

- 1 ball bearing
- Friction brake system
- Extended «leg»
- Durable plastic insert for line passing



LJ-1155



LJ-1160

ITEM NO.	SPOOL Ø (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ-1155	55	64,3
LJ-1160	60	68,7

LUCKY JOHN MULTIPLIER REEL **MAIKO**

- 4 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- MECHANIC DRAG system
- Friction braking system STAR DRAG
- Graphite body and spool
- Quality brass gears
- Fast detachable spool
- Handle: balanced
- Ergonomic rubber handle



ITEM NO.	WEIGHT (G)	SPOOL Ø (MM)	BALL BEARINGS	ROLLER BEARING	GEAR RATIO
LJ3055	152	55	4	1	2,6 :1
LJ3065	162	65	4	1	2,6 :1

LUCKY JOHN MULTIPLIER REEL **MAIKO TRIGGER**

Multiplier reel for equipping winter fishing rods for vertical fishing. It is installed at the bottom of the fishing rod handle, just like a regular spinning reel is attached, left hand version. A distinctive feature of this type of reel is the elongated leg, which provides sufficient freedom for the fingers when holding the fishing rod while fishing, as well as a convenient trigger key for disabling the gear for free line release, which is located directly under the index finger. To prevent fishing line from getting under the spool, the reel is equipped with a plastic guide ("eye") for fishing line.

- 3 ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing
- Instant anti-reverse
- Free spool trigger system
- MECHANIC DRAG system
- Friction braking system STAR DRAG
- Graphite body and spool
- Quality brass gears
- Fast detachable spool
- Handle: balanced
- Ergonomic rubber handle knobs



LJPMT04-MM



LJPMT04-LM

ITEM NO.	BB	RB	M/MM	SPOOL Ø (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	GEAR RATIO
LJPMT04-MM	3	1	70/0,23	60	197	3,6 : 1
LJPMT04-LM	3	1	134/0,20	50	172	3,0 : 1

LUCKY JOHN ICE FISHING REEL **MAGIC LEVER 6 CM**

High-quality reel with a convenient spool release button for releasing the line, made in a modern design. The body and spool are cut from a single piece of aluminum. Thanks to this, the reel is very durable, not afraid of accidental falls on the ice. The «eye» for the line with the SIC insert ensures uniform distribution of the line on the spool. The direction of rotation with the stopper on is counterclockwise (away from you).

- Instant anti-reverse stopper
- Instant stopper switch made of stainless steel
- Aluminum body
- Aluminum spool
- «Eye» for line with SIC insert
- Ergonomic aluminum handle (knob)





ITEM NO.	M/MM	SPOOL Ø (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
LJ-1460	100/0,235	60	55



NEW

LUCKY JOHN FISHING SPOOL WITH LINE
ICE SOFT FLUOROCARBON

A special soft fluorocarbon line for ice fishing. It can be used as a main line (thinner diameters) or as leaders and shock leaders. This fast-sinking line is invisible in water and doesn't absorb it. Its low linear stretch prevents the line from thinning and, consequently, reducing its strength, allowing for reliable hooksets. It is spooled on high-tech Doughnut spools. It is manufactured in Japan and spooled at a specialized factory in China.

MADE IN JAPAN



ITEM NO.	DIAM. (MM)	LENGTH (M)	COLOR	Q-TY IN A PACK	UNITS PER BOX
LJ5026-012	0,12	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-014	0,14	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-016	0,16	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-018	0,18	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-020	0,20	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-023	0,23	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-026	0,26	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-028	0,28	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-030	0,30	30	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-035	0,35	25	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-040	0,40	20	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-045	0,45	20	transparent	ind. pack.	6
LJ5026-051	0,51	20	transparent	ind. pack.	6

LINE TEST

Diameter, MM	0,12	0,14	0,16	0,18	0,20	0,23	0,26	0,28	0,30	0,35	0,40	0,45	0,51
Test (kg)	1,28	1,62	1,94	2,58	3,05	3,96	4,95	5,64	6,95	8,67	9,81	12,86	15,10



LUCKY JOHN TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKAS

A RANGE OF EFFICIENT MORMYSHKA STYLE TUNGSTEN ICE JIGS OFFERED BY LUCKY JOHN WILL NOT DISAPPOINT ANY ICE FISHING ENTHUSIAST. ALL MORMYSHKAS ARE OFFERED IN INDIVIDUAL PACKAGING.



TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH HOLE **LUCKY JOHN "DISCO BALL"**

A series of catchy mormyshkas that additionally attract fish with their "shimmering" edges. A universal shape, additional attractive reflections and no loss of strength at the attachment point are the advantages of this type of mormyshkas.



SIZE	030
ø (MM)	3,0
Real size (look)	
Weight (g)	0,22
Hook size	18

HAYABUSA

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJB01030-**	030	01, 02, 03	ind. pack	10

TUNGSTEN FACET MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET **LUCKY JOHN "DISCO BALL"**

A series of catchy mormyshkas that additionally attract fish with their "shimmering" edges. A universal shape, additional attractive reflections and no loss of strength at the attachment point are the advantages of this type of mormyshkas.



HAYABUSA

SIZE	040
ø (MM)	4,0
Real size (look)	
Weight (g)	0,58
Hook size	16

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJB02040-**	040	01	ind. pack	10

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET AND COATING **LUCKY JOHN "DROP"**

A classic series of mormyshkas with a loop. By tying the line to the loop, it does not wear out as quickly and there is less need to retie it.



HAYABUSA

SIZE	030
ø (MM)	3,0
H (MM)	5,3
Real size (look)	
Weight (g)	0,42
Hook size	16

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJB09030-**	030	19; 20	ind. pack	10

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYLET **LUCKY JOHN "DROP"**

A classic series of mormyshkas with a loop. By tying the line to the loop, it does not wear out as quickly and there is less need to retie it.

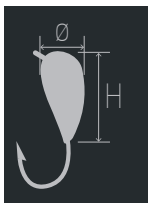


HAYABUSA

SIZE	030	040
ø (MM)	3,0	4,0
H (MM)	5,3	7,0
Real size (look)		
Weight (g)	0,42	0,79
Hook size	16	14

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJB09030-**	030	02	ind. pack	10
LJB09040-**	040	03	ind. pack	10

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYELET AND FLUORESCENCE DYE **LUCKY JOHN "NYMPH"**





HAYABUSA

SIZE	040
ø (MM)	4,0
H (MM)	7,2
Real size (look)	
Weight (g)	0,79
Hook size	14

Classic shaped tungsten mormyshkas with a classic and phosphorescent coating that glows in the dark.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJB15040-**	040	42	ind. pack	10

TUNGSTEN MORMYSHKA WITH AN EYLET **LUCKY JOHN "BALL"**

A classic series of mormyshkas with a loop. By tying the line to the loop, it does not wear out as quickly and there is less need to retie it.



SIZE	040	050	060
ø (MM)	4,0	5,0	6,0
Real size (look)			
	0,58	1,15	1,97
	16	14	12

HAYABUSA

ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJB04040-**	040	01, 03	ind. pack	10
LJB04050-**	050	01, 02	ind. pack	10
LJB04060-**	060	03	ind. pack	10

LUCKY JOHN
BALANCED LURE

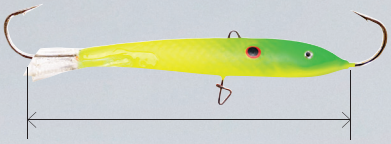
BALANCED LURES OF LUCKY JOHN TRADEMARK HAVE ALREADY WON POPULARITY AMONG THE BEST ICE LURES IN MANY COUNTRIES ACROSS THE WORLD. THEY HAVE SHOWN THEMSELVES TO THE BEST ADVANTAGE ACCORDING TO MANY ANGLERS. CURRENTLY THE LUCKY JOHN BALANCED LURES RESEMBLE NATURAL PREY ITEMS – THE FRY SO MUCH THAT BITE IS VIRTUALLY GUARANTEED AT ANY TIME, IRRESPECTIVE OF ACTIVITY OF FISH. AN IDEAL GAME OF THE LURE, IMITATING AN ESCAPING FRY, ALLOWS NOT ONLY LURING A PREDATOR IMMEDIATELY UNDER THE HOLE, BUT ALSO ATTRACTING IT FROM A LONGER DISTANCE. BESIDES, THE EXCELLENT BALANCING OF THE LURE ALLOWS HARVESTING A MAXIMUM LARGE WATER AREA UNDER THE HOLE. SEVERAL MODELS, RICH VARIETY OF COLOURS AND SIZES ALLOW MATCHING NECESSARY LURE IN ORDER TO CATCH MORE FISH AND TO ENJOY FISHING AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE! LUCKY JOHN BALANCED LURES MODEL CLASSIC AND FIN ARE EQUIPPED WITH STRONG AND SHARP KAMASAN HOOKS.

Additional designations in marking

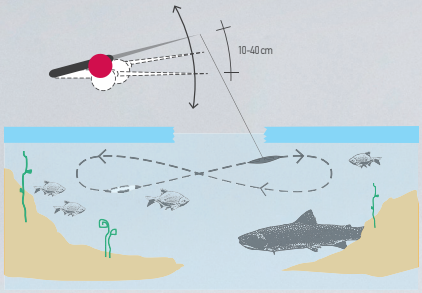


H
HOLOGRAPHIC COATING

RT
RED TAIL OF THE LURE



Length of the lure



Particularly strong fastening of PC tails that come in two colours



All lures are individually packed, irrespective of the size, they come completed with a treble hook with a coloured drop.





BALANCED LURES **LUCKY JOHN NORDIC**

FINAL CATCH*

NORDIC is heavy, compact, ideally Balanced lure, specially designed for the deep-water lakes and rivers with a fairly strong currents. The lure is available in four sizes – 35, 50, 65, 75 mm and accordingly – 8, 12, 21 and 36 g weight. Classic form of the lure looks like a small fish and therefore attracts the attention of a predator.



51351-***
35 mm





51401-***
50 mm





51501-***
65 mm



51601-***
75 mm



11HRT 12HRT 13H 15H



59 29 35T 37H 41H 47H 58



15HRT 61H 62 63HRT 67H 103 114 301RT

ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK (NO.)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
51351-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 15HRT; 41H; 67H; 301RT	8	35	12	ind. pack	10
51401-***	11HRT; 12HRT; 13H; 15H; 15HRT; 29; 35T; 41H; 47H; 58; 59; 61H; 62; 63HRT; 67H; 103; 114; 301RT	12	50	12	ind. pack	10
51501-***	11HRT; 12HRT; 13H; 15H; 15HRT; 29; 35T; **37H**; 47H; 58; 59; 61H; 62; 63HRT; 103; 114; 301RT	21	65	10	ind. pack	10
51601-***	12HRT; 15H; 29; **35T**	36	75	8	ind. pack	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

BALANCED LURE **LUCKY JOHN BALTIC**

The Lucky John Baltic is a compact, weighted jigging minnow designed to fish at depths, with or without current. Available in 25 mm, 40 mm, 53 mm and 63 mm sizes, these four models weigh 6 grams, 10 grams, 22 grams, and 46 grams respectively. The smaller size Baltic has been a go to perch bait for anglers worldwide, with the larger models being a particular favoured lure for deep water walleyes. The Baltic is available in clear or red options for the rear tail stabilizer and are also available in attention grabbing holographic patterns that stand out in deep or stained water. The fierce "samurai" detailed finish is augmented by high quality Japanese hooks front and back, along with a sticky sharp beaded VMC hook on the bottom. Made in Latvia.



61401-***
25 mm



61401-***
40 mm









61501-***
53 mm



10H 11HRT 12HRT



13H 24 26RT 45H 47H 53



61H 103 114 121 201 301RT

ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	HOOK (NO.)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
61301-***	12HRT; 13H; 45H; 47H; 53; 67H; 201; 301RT	6	25	12	ind. pack	10
61401-***	10H; 11HRT; 12HRT; 13H; 26RT; 45H; 47H; 61H; 103; 114; 121; 201; 301RT	10	40	12	ind. pack	10
61501-***	10H; 11HRT; 12HRT; 13H; 24; 26RT; 45H; 47H; 53; 61H; 103; 114; 121; 201; 301RT	22	53	10	ind. pack	10

BALANCED LURES **LUCKY JOHN FIN**

The FIN balanced lures have a flatter body in section than the CLASSIC model. Therefore the "Fins" harvest a larger underwater area. The FIN lures come in three sizes, out of which you can easily pick up a necessary size for fishing a perch, a pike or a pike-perch, as well for different levels of luminosity under water. All lures are individually packed and come completed with treble hook and coloured drops.



71413-***
60 mm



71513-***
70 mm









12HRT **13H** **15H** **20** **26RT** **29**



31RT **36RT** **45H** **53** **54** **60RT**

ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	HOOK (NO.)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
71413-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 29; 31RT; 36RT; 45H; 53; 60RT	12	11	60	ind. pack	10
71513-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 29; 31RT; 36RT; 45H; 53; 60RT	12	20	70	ind. pack	10

BALANCED LURES **LUCKY JOHN CLASSIC**

FINAL CATCH*

The most popular model among anglers. A hard tail of the lure makes the lure a wider and quicker play. During stirring of the predators you can achiEVA the best results thanks to these lures. Please note, there are two colours of the tail available in assortment – red and transparent. All lures are individually packed, irrespective of the size, they come completed with a treble hook with a coloured drop.





81301-***
30 mm



81401-***
40 mm



81451-***
45 mm



81501-***
50 mm



81601-***
60 mm



81801-***
80 mm



12HRT 13H 15H 20



26RT 29 31RT 36RT



45H 53 54 62





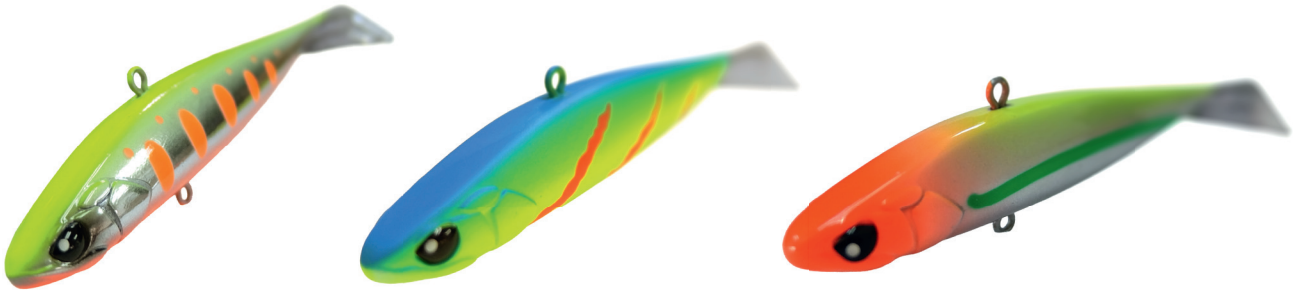
ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	HOOK (NO.)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
81301-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 31RT; 36RT; 45H, 53; 54; 62	14	5	30	ind. pack	10
81401-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 29; 31RT; 36RT; 45H, 54; 62	12	6	40	ind. pack	10
81501-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 29; 31RT; 36RT; 45H, 53; 54; 62	12	13	50	ind. pack	10
81601-***	12HRT; 13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; 31RT; 36RT; 45H, 53	10	16	60	ind. pack	10
81801-***	13H; 15H; 20; 26RT; **29**; 31RT; 36RT	8	25	75	ind. pack	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

BALANCED LURES **LUCKY JOHN MAD BALANCE**

NEW

The Lucky John Mad Balance is a balanced ice fishing jig designed mainly for targeting predatory fish such as pike, zander, and perch. When lifted and dropped, it swims in wide horizontal arcs, mimicking an injured baitfish. Balanced jigs like this are especially effective for ice fishing and vertical fishing from a boat.
The lure features innovative colors and a highly functional design where almost every element serves a purpose. The long tail creates strong, noticeable movement in the water. Its rigid ABS tail is engineered to produce precise turns at the end of each glide path. Instead of random wobbling, it performs controlled sweeps before returning head-first, creating a more natural and convincing motion for predators.
A highly recommended lure for any ice fishing tackle box.



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJMB075-***	331; 336; 356RT; 357; 358; 360; 361; 362	19	75	1	6

WOBBLER LURES **LUCKY JOHN FISHTAIL VIB S 90**

NEW

Lucky John Pro Series FishTail VIB is a soft, flexible silicone lure designed to create a natural vibrating action in the water. It is intended for targeting larger predatory fish.

Typical fishing methods:

- Vertical jigging from a boat or through ice fishing
- Cast-and-retriEVA technique with occasional pauses
- Lift-and-drop presentation close to the bottom







001 **002** **003** **021** **023** **024** **345**

ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJFTV090-***	001; 002; 003; 021; 023; 024; 345	23	90	1	6

WOBBLER **LUCKY JOHN PRO SERIES SLIM VIB S 80/90/105**

Lucky John Pro Series SLIM VIB S – has a narrow and elongated shape, reminiscent of one of the main food sources of predatory fish – small whitefish. This model is balanced with two lead weights placed in the head and mid-body, allowing the lure to work in all fishing conditions, both in current and still water. The lure is very attractive when pulled – vibrating or slightly shaking the body, the vibration rises to the upper levels of water, and when released, goes far away from the ice hole, attracting the predator with an active game. With such a bait, it is easy to choose a pace and a game that the predator will definitely respond to. SLIM VIB is well suited for catching pike, zander, perch and trout.



101 137 142 211 325 326



327 330 331 356 357 358



359 360 362



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSVIB80-***	101; 137; 211; 325; 327; 331; 356; 357; 358; 359; 360; 362	20	80	ind. pack	6
LJSVIB90-***	101; 137; 211; 325; 327; 330; 331; 356; 357; 358; 359; 360; 362	27	90	ind. pack	6
LJSVIB105-***	356; 358; 360; 362	37	105	ind. pack	6

WOBBLER **LUCKY JOHN PRO SERIES SOFT VIB 78/83**

Lucky John SOFT VIB – originally profiled for fishing in open water. But in recent years it has been used with great success for fishing from under the ice for pike, pike perch and perch. A bait without an acoustic effect. When pulled smoothly, the bait begins to vibrate, imitating a victim and attracting a predator that not only sees the bait, but also feels the vibrations of the water from a great distance. An additional incentive for the predator to attack the bait in pressed water areas can be the «novelty effect». The main feature of this bait is the silicone material, which gives it a unique and more natural game.



001 002 003 005 006



007 008 010 024



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJSVIB78-***	001; 002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 010; 024	16	73	ind. pack	6
LJSVIB83-***	001; 002; 003; 005; 006; 007; 008; 010; 024	23	83	ind. pack	6



LUCKY JOHN OSSA

FINAL CATCH*

The Ossa represents a new twist on the jigging minnow concept combining elements of both vertical and horizontal presentation, aimed at replicating the actions of a fleeing baitfish. The unique action of the Ossa is created by the fishing line through the body of the lure, rather than the typical attach points at either the mouth or "dorsal fin" of the traditional jigging minnow. The Ossa features a quality Japanese hook finished off with natural wool fibres for a realistic swimming action. The Ossa comes in 40 mm, 50 mm and 60 mm sizes, weighing 10 grams, 15 grams and 27 grams respectively; this size selection makes the Ossa a perfect choice for perch, walleyed pike, and northern pike.





02H 12H 13H 15H 24



26 101 301



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (***)	WEIGHT (G)	LENGTH (MM)	DEPTH (M)	HOOK (NO.)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
91401-***	02H; 12H; 13H; 15H; 24; 26; 101; 301	10	40	Up to 10	8	ind. pack	10
91501-***	02H; 12H; 13H; 15H; 24; 26; 101; 301	15	50	Up to 15	6	ind. pack	10
91601-***	02H; 12H; 13H; 15H; 24; 26; 101; 301	27	60	Up to 15	6	ind. pack	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

VERICAL LURES WINTER **LUCKY JOHN "PEIP"**

The Lucky John Peip is a renowned ice fishing lure, particularly effective in winter conditions. Developed in Estonia, it's designed for targeting species like perch, pike, and zander. Its compact yet heavy design makes it suitable for both flowing and still waters, such as Lake Peipus.





A BI C G



PG RG RW S

ITEM NO.	MODEL	COLOUR	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
LJPE40-***	PEIP	A, BI, C, G, PG, RG, RW, S	40	5,0	ind. pack	5
LJPE50-***	PEIP	A, BI, C, G, PG, RG, RW, S	50	9,0	ind. pack	5
LJPE60-***	PEIP	A, BI, C, G, PG, RG, RW, S	60	11,3	ind. pack	5

LUCKY JOHN WINTER JIG

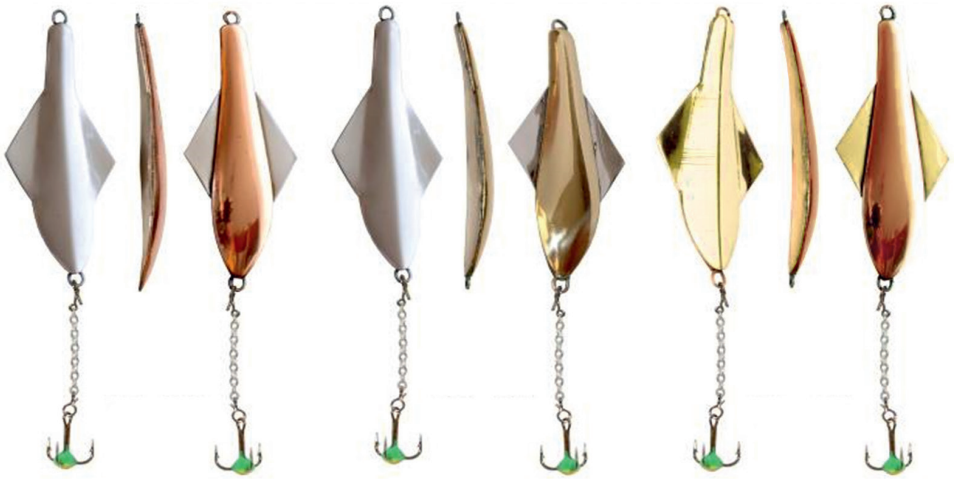
Winter jig for catching pike, perch and zander with silicone lures. Made in Latvia.



ITEM NO.	COLOUR	HOOK SIZE #	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
SWJ01-***	004; 006	1; 12	3,6; 3,9	4; 6	2	10
SWJ04-***	002; 004	4; 12	2,8; 3,0	2; 4	2	10
SWJ30-***	004; 007; 010	3/0; 10	4,6; 4,7; 4,8	4; 7; 10	2	10

VERTICAL LURE WITH TREBLE HOOK **LUCKY JOHN "GLIDER"**

This lure will be helpful for angling of large perch and other predatory fish from great depths. In case of poor biting, try putting a small hatchling on the hook.



CS GS GC



ITEM NO.	COLOUR (**)	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
101-3-**	CS; GS; GC	60	10	ind. pack	10

VERTICAL LURE WITH TREBLE HOOK **LUCKY JOHN "S-1/2/3"**

Popular winter vertical lures for perch and zander fishing, and even a nearby pike will not refuse them. They work best with small lifts and drops rather than aggressive jigging. These spoons are designed to flutter and flash on the fall; a thin line helps maintain the lure's natural and effective action.

Side view



S



G



C



BI



PG



RG



T





ITEM NO.	COLOUR (*)	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	LINE Ø (MM)	FISH	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
8274-*	S; G; C; BI; PG; RG; T	31	1,5	Up to 3	0,10–0,12	perch	ind. pack	10
8275-*	S; G; C; BI; PG; RG; T	42	3	Up to 4	0,12–0,14	perch	ind. pack	10
8276-*	S; G; C; BI; PG; RG; T	55	6	Up to 7	0,14–0,18	perch, pike	ind. pack	10
8277-*	G; C; BI; PG; RG; T	67	11	3–10	0,18–0,22	perch, pike, pike-perch	ind. pack	10

VERTICAL LURE WITH CHAIN AND TREBLE HOOK **LUCKY JOHN “S-2-Z/S-3-Z”**

The S-2-Z differs from the standard S-2 because the hook is attached on a chain instead of being fixed directly to the lure body. When the lure falls and stops, the hook continues to move slightly, which can trigger bites from inactive fish.







ITEM NO.	COLOUR (*)	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	LINE Ø (MM)	FISH	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
82752-*	S; G; C	42	4	Up to 4	0,12–0,14	perch, pike	ind. pack	10
82762-*	S; G; C	55	7	Up to 7	0,14–0,18	perch, pike	ind. pack	10

VERTICAL LURE WITH SOLDERED HOOK **LUCKY JOHN “S-1/S-2”**

Winter vertical lure with single hook, made on the basis of popular LUCKY JOHN lures: “S-1”, “S-2” and “S-3”. The galvanic coating has two colors – natural silver and gold. High-quality Japanese hooks.







\ITEM NO.	COLOUR (*)	LENGTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)	DEPTH (M)	LINE Ø (MM)	FISH	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
8374-*	S; G; BI; RG; T	31	1,5	Up to 3	0,10–0,12	perch	ind. pack	10
8375-*	S; G	42	3	Up to 4	0,12–0,14	perch	ind. pack	10



WINTER SOFT LURES LUCKY JOHN

ARTIFICIAL BLOODWORM LUCKY JOHN **EXTRA BLOOD WORM PACKAGE**

Artificial bloodworm Lucky John Extra Blood Worm with its bright colour, long-lasting scent and flavour attracts the fish no worse than the real one. During winter, while passing from one ice-hole to another, the artificial bloodworm not only will not freeze (as would real bloodworm), but also will wag its tail just as lively even after repeatedly being swallowed by a fish.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR (****)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)	UNITS PER BOX
140201-001	Artificial bloodworm	red	200	10
140201-002	Artificial bloodworm XL	red	160	10
140201-MIX1	Artificial bloodworm	red	240	10

ARTIFICIAL MAGGOT LUCKY JOHN **MAGGOT PACKAGE**

Artificial maggot Lucky John Maggot – excellent flavour and scent close to real. It has a number of advantages in comparison to the real maggot: it surpasses the real maggot in attractiveness, does not freeze at low temperatures, holds on a hook for a much longer time, does not pupate, has unlimited shelf life and is always at hand while fishing.



ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	COLOUR	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
140202-001	Maggot	12	phosphoric	30

LUCKY JOHN **BEADED TREBLES**

FINAL CATCH*

Treble hook with a coloured drop for equipping a balanced or other winter lures.





ITEM NO.	SIZE	COLOUR (**)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
LJ99040-**	04	01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 10; 12; **13**; 14	10
LJ99060-**	06	01; 02; 04; 10	10
LJ99080-**	08	01; 02; 10; 12; **13**; 14	10
LJ99100-**	10	01; 10; 11; 12; **13**; 14	10
LJ99120-**	12	01; 02; 10; 11; 12; **13**; 14	10
LJ99140-**	14	01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 10; 11; **13**; 14	10

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

LUCKY JOHN **LURE CASES**

A waterproof box made of frost-resistant plastic with a soft foam base for storing mormyshkas and other lures.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ8010	13,8 x 9,5 x 1,7

LUCKY JOHN **ICE GAFF T-SECURITY**

A convenient and reliable gaff made of reinforced composite material, designed for pulling large fish from under the ice. The telescopic design of the gaff makes it convenient to use and transport. The advantages of this gaff are the treble hook attached to its end, instead of a single hook, which greatly facilitates catching and pulling a large fish from under the ice. When folded, the gaff hooks are safely hidden in a protector made of hard EVA material, which makes it as safe as possible for the angler himself.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)	DESCRIPTION
LJ74TH-IG	74	

CASE FOR ICE ROD **LUCKY JOHN EVA**

A case for winter fishing rods equipped with a reel. It is made of durable and wear-resistant EVA material, which is also easy to clean. The internal volume of the case is enough to accommodate up to four rods of different lengths equipped with reels of different types. The case is equipped with a convenient carrying handle and a shoulder strap, as well as a high-quality zipper with two locks.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
LJ904-800	80

LUCKY JOHN LIFE GUARDS







ITEM NO.	HANDLES LENGTH (CM)	STUD LENGTH(CM)	CORD LENGTH (CM)	DESCRIPTION
LJ1002-178LG	10,5	2,1	178	automatically retractable spikes

REXTOR ICE DRILL



High speed drilling – standart angle of ice drill blades



Anti clock wise drilling direction



Ice drill with diameter of 150 mm



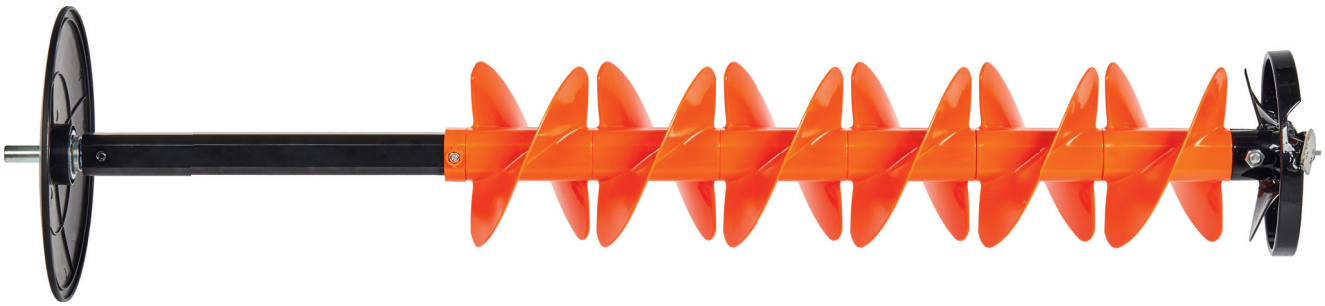
Clock wise drilling direction



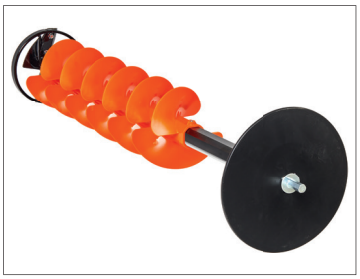


Minimal force while drilling

ICE DRILL **REXTOR THUNDER BOLT**





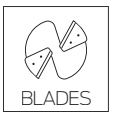
















ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	Ø (MM)
RET-150-AC	foldable, telescopic handle	150
RET-200-AC	foldable, telescopic handle	200

SPARE BLADES FOR **REXTOR THUNDERBOLT**





ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	Ø (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
RET-B-150	THNDERBOLT	150	2
RET-B-200	THNDERBOLT	200	2

SPARE SPIRAL SECTION FOR **REXTOR THUNDERBOLT**





ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	Ø (MM)	Q-TY IN A PACK (PCS.)
RET-S-150	THNDERBOLT	150	1
RET-S-200	THNDERBOLT	200	1


NORFIN
NORFIN
NORFIN
WHATEVER THE WEATHER



NORFIN

WINTER PRODUCTS

CLOTHING

NORFIN is a brand offering clothing and footwear, giving guarantee of comfort and modern look. Through the years **NORFIN** has accumulated experience, especially in production of clothing for fishing and angling. Our clothing is developed by professionals of clothing manufacturing, but with great involvement and advice from anglers, making sure that the necessary attention is paid to all essential aspects. **NORFIN** uses the latest materials and designs to make you enjoy your fishing experience without any worries about weather conditions – hot or chilly, rain or sun – **NORFIN** will give you Ultimate Protection!

LAYER SYSTEM

When you are fishing and it is probably the catch of your lifetime, we don't want even the smallest inconvenience to ruin it. That's why we make practical and functional clothing for anglers which will keep you warm in all conditions. Fishing can be a combination of active movement or long and patient waiting, so the clothing must be also universal or suitable for the activity. **NORFIN** clothing can be divided in layers with different functions – all this we call **NORFIN LAYER SYSTEM.**

Each layer of clothing serves its own special purpose.

1. Basic layer – draws moisture away from the body.
2. Warming layer – ensures warmth and insulation without hindering your movements.
3. Additional warming layer – keeps you warm when you don't move.
4. Protective layer – protects you from wind and the effects of weather conditions.

MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES

In comparison to the majority of materials used to manufacture outwear, this modern multiple-layer fabric has improved breathability. Specially designed fibres not only retain body warmth, but also draw moisture to the outside. Your clothing breath, which makes them extremely comfortable and pleasant to wear. The fabric wicks moisture off the body and prevents sweating, at the same time retaining all thermal insulating qualities of the fabric. The moisture is drawn out through the upper layers of fabric. Extra strong **NORTEX BREATHABLE** material is water-resistant and ensures the long life of the clothing made with it.

HOLLOFIL – Hign technology insulation with hollow fibers developed by company DuPont.

CONVERT ZIPPER – sleeves and the lower part of pants are attached by a zipper.

UV PROTECTION
Ultraviolet protection indicator.

NORFIN VENT – Additional ventilation in the underarms and (or) back area.

WINDPROOF – Material with P11 membrane protects you against wind, cold and rain, at the same time letting your body breathe as excess moisture is drawn out through the material.

THERMO GUARD – High quality, synthetic insulation made of polyester microfibers, which trap the warm air close to your body, providing you with warmth and doesn't absorb moisture. THERMO GUARD insulation doesn't cause allergic reactions.

COTTON – The main benefits of Cotton are its natural quality and high breathability. Cotton is also highly durable. It absorbs moisture perfectly, which can be very useful for a hot midday when you can refresh yourself by wetting your clothing with fresh water.

NORFIN DRY – The process implies wicking moisture from the body to the surface of the material in hot weather. The moisture quickly evaporates from the surface of material, thus refreshing the body and improving comfort.

INSULATION CELL TECHNOLOGY
Sealed Insulation Cells: Woven cells packed with high-loft synthetic insulation trap heat efficiently
Extreme Cold Performance: Delivers superior warmth retention and thermal efficiency, even in harsh conditions **Easy-Care Alternative:** Compression-resistant substitute for traditional down insulation

MAGNETIC FASTENING SYSTEM – fast, glove-friendly access in sub-zero temperatures, replacing traditional velcro on front flaps and pockets.
One-motion access: Open and close with a single motion, even in thick gloves – no velcro to peel apart with numb fingers.
Secure seal: Magnets snap firmly shut to keep out wind and snow, while releasing instantly when you need your gear.
Cold-proof reliability: Unlike velcro, which stiffens and loses grip in freezing temperatures, the magnets stay smooth and responsive no matter how cold it gets.

NORFLEECE – material designed to ensure maximal comfort in cold – weather conditions. Its super – lightweight provides excellent mobility, and breathable, high quality insulating fabrics perfectly regulate your core temperature, reducing the possibility of overheating or freezing.

NORFLEECE DRY
- Best moisture management
- Two layer material
- Comfortable next to skin
- Dries quickly

NORFLEECE MICRO
- High breathability
- Comfortable feel
- Detains body heat
- Dries quickly

NORFLEECE SHELL
- Funcional lightweight fabric
- Excellent warmth management
- 3 layer material
- Provides wind resistance

NORFLEECE STRETCH
- 4 waystretch
- Durable surface
- High breathability
- Dries quickly

NORFLEECE THERMO
- High breathability
- Comfortable feel
- Detains body heat
- Dries quickly

NORFLEECE THERMO+
- Detains body heat
- Wind and cold resistant
- Breathable
- Comfortable feel

ACCESSORIES

YKK® Little Parts. Big Difference.

YKK is leader in zipper production, offering no-compromise quality. **YKK** zippers, which are made in Japan, can be found from the earth's oceans and into space, every environment known to man.

TECHNICAL TERMS

WATERPROOF
Hydrostatic head rating

BREATHABLE
The ability of a fabric to allow moisture vapor to be transmitted through the material. The performance is measured in gr/m²/24h

TEMPERATURE
Comfort temperature rating

NORFIN
III LAYERS SYSTEM

When you are fishing and it is probably the catch of your lifetime, we don't want even the smallest inconvenience to ruin it. That's why we make practical and functional clothing for anglers which will keep you warm in all conditions. Fishing can be a combination of active movement or long and patient waiting, so the clothing must be also universal or suitable for the activity. NORFIN clothing can be divided in layers with different functions - all this we call Norfin Layer System.

I BASE LAYER

- Transfers moisture from the body
- Ensures breathability
- Maintains core temperature

II INSULATION LAYER

- Ensures warmth and insulation
- Transfers moisture to outside
- Maintains core temperature

III PROTECTIVE LAYER

- Protects from weather, rain, wind
- Keeps warmth to the body
- Transfers moisture to outside





NORFIN LAYER SYSTEM

1 Base layer – transfers moisture from the body
2 Insulation layer – ensures warmth and insulation and at the same time doesn't restrict your movement
3 Protective layer – protects from weather, rain and wind

WWW.NORFIN.INFO

NORFIN
WHATEVER THE WEATHER

NORFIN

TUNDRA PRO

NEW

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN TUNDRA PRO

Two-piece performance suit engineered for extreme ice fishing conditions. NOR-TEX BREATHABLE outer shell with 15,000 mm waterproofing and 10,000 g/m²/24h breathability. Insulation Cell Technology for sustained warmth at -35°C.

- **Insulation Cell Technology** for superior warmth retention and thermal efficiency in extreme cold conditions
- **Magnetic Fastening System** on front flaps and pockets for fast, glove-friendly access in sub-zero temperatures
- Bib and jacket with **reinforced elbow, knees and back zones** for extended durability in high-abrasion conditions

JACKET FEATURES:
- 2-way adjustable hood
- Brushed tricot neck lining and beard guard
- Two-way YKK zipper with magnetic wind flap
- Integrated snow skirt
- Zippered chest pockets
- Magnetic-closure cargo pockets
- Sherpa fleece-lined hand warmer pockets
- D-ring accessory loops
- Interior zip pocket + mesh drop pocket
- Elastic inner cuffs
- Reinforced arms and lower back panels
- Reflective safety elements

BIB AND BRACE FEATURES:
- Adjustable integrated shoulder straps
- Stretch side panels
- Articulated knees
- EVA foam knee and seat padding
- Reinforced seat and knee panels
- Zippered chest pockets
- Sherpa fleece-lined hand warmer pockets
- Magnetic-closure cargo pockets
- Side zippers to waist for easy on/off
- Internal snow gaiters







NOR-TEX BREATHABLE | MAGLOCK SYSTEM | INSULATION CELL TECHNOLOGY | SUIT BAG

FISHING | -35°C | 15000 WATERPROOF | 10000 BREATHABLE

WATERPROOFING **15 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **10 000 G/M²/24 HOURS**	INSULATION **INSULATION CELL TECHNOLOGY**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
507001-***	S	jacket, bib and braces
507002-***	M	jacket, bib and braces
507003-***	L	jacket, bib and braces
507004-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces
507005-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces
507006-***	XXXL	jacket, bib and braces

NORFIN

EXTREME 5 PRO

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN EXTREME 5 PRO

- **3-in-1 System with Extreme Cold Protection:** Functional winter suit with removable HOLLOFIL insulated inner jacket, suitable for temperatures down to -45°C and versatile enough for mid-season use
- **Magnetic Fastening System:** All flaps feature convenient magnetic closures for quick, secure access even with gloves in harsh weather conditions
- **Enhanced Ventilation Control:** Bibs feature extra-long side zippers for additional airflow regulation and optimal temperature management

JACKET FEATURES:
- All flaps with magnet fasteners
- Hood with visor
- High collar with fleece lining
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Drawstring to tighten the jacket's lower part
- Hand warming pockets
- One chest pockets and one inner pocket with zippers
- Two side pockets with flaps
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuffs
- Reinforced shoulder and elbow area
- Reflective elements
- Taped seams

INNER JACKET FEATURES:
- HOLLOFIL insulation
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Inner Pocket with zipper

BIB AND BRACE FEATURES:
- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Adjustable inseam
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Comfortable side pockets
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Zip-fasteners with flaps on trouser legs
- Reinforced knee and seat area
- Removable soft inserts on the knee and seat areas



Scan Me





YKK®
Little Parts. Big Difference.

NORTEX BREATHABLE | MAGLOCK SYSTEM | SUIT BAG

FISHING | -45°C | 12 000 WATERPROOF | 8000 BREATHABLE

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
12000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	INSULATION
8000 G/M²/24 HOURS	**HOLLOFIL**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
339001-***	S	jacket and bib and brace
339002-***	M	jacket and bib and brace
339002-***	M–L	jacket and bib and brace
339003-***	L	jacket and bib and brace
339003-***	L–L	jacket and bib and brace
339004-***	XL	jacket and bib and brace
339005-***	XXL	jacket and bib and brace
339006-***	XXXL	jacket and bib and brace
339007-***	XXXXL	jacket and bib and brace

NORFIN

TORNADO PRO

FINAL CATCH*

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN TORNADO PRO

- **Premium 3M Thinsulate Insulation:** Lightweight yet remarkably warm design delivers exceptional thermal protection without unwanted bulk for maximum mobility
- **Advanced NORTEX BREATHABLE Technology:** Multi-layer fabric system provides outstanding breathability while maintaining complete wind and waterproof protection in harsh conditions
- **Magnetic Fastening System:** All flaps feature convenient magnetic closures for quick, secure access even with gloves in extreme weather conditions

KEY FEATURES:
- Transparent sleeve pocket for smartphone navigation access
- All protective flaps equipped with magnetic fasteners for easy one-handed operation
- Ultralight construction with maximum warmth efficiency
- Ergonomically designed cut for unrestricted movement

JACKET FEATURES:
- Specialized moisture-wicking lining design with strategic ventilation zones
- Premium two-way open-end YKK zipper with protective magnetic flap
- Integrated snow skirt
- Multiple interior and exterior pockets
- Insulated cell phone pocket keeps battery life extended in cold conditions
- Additional transparent sleeve pocket for navigation convenience
- Soft, elastic inner cuffs for comfort and heat retention
- Reflective safety elements for visibility in low-light conditions

BIB AND BRACE FEATURES:
- Fully adjustable suspenders for customized length
- Adaptive waist system for personalized fit
- Two convenient side pockets with magnetic closures
- Two spacious cargo pockets for essential gear storage
- Reinforced knees and seat area
- Internal snow gaiters



Scan Me

WATERPROOFING **10 000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE TECHNOLOGY**
BREATHABILITY **8000 G/M²/24 HOURS**	INSULATION **PREMIUM THINSULATE 3M**

NORTEX BREATHABLE · 3M Thinsulate INSULATION · SUIT BAG · FISHING · SNOWMOBILE · -30°C · 10 000 WATERPROOF · 8000 BREATHABLE · MAGLOCK SYSTEM · YKK® Little Parts. Big Difference.

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
409101-***	S	jacket, bib and braces
409102-***	M	jacket, bib and braces
409102-***	M-L	jacket, bib and braces
409103-***	L	jacket, bib and braces
409103-***	L-L	jacket, bib and braces
409104-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces
409104-***	XL-L	jacket, bib and braces
409105-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces
409106-***	XXXL	jacket, bib and braces

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NORFIN

DISCOVERY 3 GR

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN DISCOVERY 3 GR

- **Advanced NORTEX BREATHABLE Technology:** Multi-layer material construction ensures exceptional breathability while providing complete wind and waterproof protection in harsh weather conditions
- **Extreme Cold Weather Performance:** Durable fabric with insulation delivers reliable warmth and comfort in temperatures down to -35°C
- **Premium Functional Design:** Features two-way YKK zipper with protective flap, plus convenient inside and outside pockets for maximum performance

JACKET FEATURES:
- Glued seams
- Two-way open-end YKK zipper with protective flap
- Two-way adjustable hood
- Drawstring to tighten the jacket's lower part.
- Handy inside and outside pockets
- Two pockets with waterproof zippers
- Warm cell phone pocket
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuffs
- Hand warming pockets
- Reflective security patches

BIB AND BRACE FEATURES:
- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Two pockets with zippers
- Two capacious extra pockets
- Removable soft inserts on the knee and seat areas
- Reinforced knee and seat area
- Zip-fasteners with flaps on trouser legs
- Two-way close – end YKK zipper with protective flap







Scan Me

WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
8 000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	INSULATION
6000 G/M²/24 HOURS	**HOLLOFIL**

NORTEX BREATHABLE

YKK® Little Parts. Big Difference.

FISHING | SUIT BAG | HOLLOFIL

SNOWMOBILE | -35°C | 8000 WATERPROOF | 6000 BREATHABLE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
453301-***	S	jacket, bib and braces
453302-***	M	jacket, bib and braces
453302-***	M-L	jacket, bib and braces
453302-***	M-SH	jacket, bib and braces
453303-***	L	jacket, bib and braces
453303-***	L-L	jacket, bib and braces
453303-***	L-SH	jacket, bib and braces
453304-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces
453304-***	XL-L	jacket, bib and braces
453304-***	XL-SH	jacket, bib and braces
453305-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces

NORFIN

ELEMENT 2 +

NEW

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN ELEMENT 2 +

Two-piece suit engineered for extreme cold conditions down to **-35°C,** combining jacket and bib pants in a single performance system

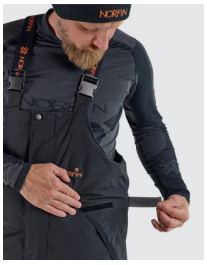
- **THERMO GUARD** insulation delivers advanced thermal efficiency and superior warmth retention in sub-zero temperatures
- **NORTEX BREATHABLE** fabric with waterproofing rated at **8,000 mm** and breathability of **4,000 g/m²/24h** for reliable all-weather protection
- Ergonomic construction with practical features designed for extended performance in **fishing and outdoor recreation**

JACKET FEATURES:
- Adjustable hood
- Two zippered hand warming pockets
- Two cargo pockets with side entry pockets
- Adjustable outer cuffs
- Elastic inner cuffs
- One interior zippered pocket
- Extra warm lining

BIB & BRACE FEATURES:
- Adjustable elastic shoulder straps with silicone coating
- Two zippered side pockets
- Adjustable waist system for precise fit
- Two-way front zipper with wind flap
- Bottom leg zippers for easy on/off









NORTEX breathable

THERMO GUARD











WATERPROOFING **8000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **4000 G/M²/24 HOURS**	INSULATION **THERMO GUARD**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
446101-***	S	jacket, bib and braces
446102-***	M	jacket, bib and braces
446103-***	L	jacket, bib and braces
446104-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces
446105-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces
446106-***	XXXL	jacket, bib and braces

NORFIN

ELEMENT 2 +

JUNIOR

NEW

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN ELEMENT 2 + JUNIOR



Two-piece suit engineered for extreme cold conditions down to **-35°C,** combining jacket and bib pants in a single performance system

- **THERMO GUARD** insulation delivers advanced thermal efficiency and superior warmth retention in sub-zero temperatures
- **NORTEX BREATHABLE** fabric with waterproofing rated at **8,000 mm** and breathability of **4,000 g/m²/24h** for reliable all-weather protection
- Ergonomic construction with practical features designed for extended performance in **fishing and outdoor recreation**

JACKET FEATURES:
- Adjustable hood
- Two zippered hand warming pockets
- Two cargo pockets with side entry pockets
- Adjustable outer cuffs
- Elastic inner cuffs
- One interior zippered pocket
- Extra warm lining

BIB & BRACE FEATURES:
- Adjustable elastic shoulder straps with silicone coating
- Two zippered side pockets
- Adjustable waist system for precise fit
- Two-way front zipper with wind flap
- Bottom leg zippers for easy on/off









NOR TEX breathable

THERMO GUARD

WATERPROOFING **8000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **4000 G/M²/24 HOURS**	INSULATION **THERMO GUARD**

FISHING | -35°C | 8000 WATERPROOF | 4000 BREATHABLE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
446201-12-13-158	S	jacket, bib and braces
446202-13-14-164	M	jacket, bib and braces
446203-14-15-170	L	jacket, bib and braces



NORFIN

ELEMENT 2 FLT

NEW

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN ELEMENT 2 FLT

Two-piece suit for cold weather fishing with integrated buoyancy protection. NOR-TEX BREATHABLE shell with 8,000 mm waterproofing and 4,000 g/m²/24h breathability.

- **FLT Light Insulation** provides buoyancy for protection in case of accidental water immersion, while maintaining full freedom of movement
- **Rescue strap** for assisted extraction from water, combined with **water drainage openings** on sleeve and trouser ends for rapid water discharge
- **Mesh drainage panels** on jacket bottom and trouser legs for rapid water discharge.

JACKET FEATURES:
- Adjustable hood
- Two zippered hand warming pockets
- Two cargo pockets with side entry pockets
- Adjustable outer cuffs
- Elastic inner cuffs
- One interior zippered pocket
- Rescue strap for assisted extraction
- Mesh panels at jacket bottom for rapid water drainage

BIB AND BRACE FEATURES:
- Adjustable elastic shoulder straps with silicone coating
- Two zippered side pockets
- Adjustable waist system for precise fit
- Two-way front zipper with wind flap
- Bottom leg zippers for easy on/off
- Mesh panels at trouser leg ends for rapid water drainage







NOR TEX BREATHABLE | FLT LIGHT | FLOATING

FISHING | -20°C | 8000 WATERPROOF | 4000 BREATHABLE



WATERPROOFING **8000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **4000 G/M²/24 HOURS**	INSULATION **FLT LIGHT**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
449401-***	S	jacket, bib and braces
449402-***	M	jacket, bib and braces
449403-***	L	jacket, bib and braces
449404-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces
449405-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces
449406-***	XXXL	jacket, bib and braces

NORFIN

FJORD

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN FJORD

Experience the perfect blend of simplicity and functionality with the Norfin Fjord fishing suit. Designed with clean lines and understated styling, this versatile 3-in-1 system transitions effortlessly from the ice to everyday winter wear.

KEY FEATURES:
- Clean-line pocket design provides ample storage without excessive bulk
- Durable materials stand up to fishing demands
- Versatile 3-in-1 system featuring waterproof outer jacket, insulated bibs, and detachable fleece layer for customizable protection in temperatures down to -30°C

JACKET FEATURES:
- Adjustable hood and high collar for protection from elements
- Two side pockets and one chest pocket with zippers
- Double cuffs for extra comfort
- Drawstrings on the bottom of jacket for adjustable fit
- Removable inner fleece jacket
- Fleece jacket with two practical pockets

BIBS FEATURES:
- Elastic, adjustable suspenders for perfect fit
- Silicon coating on shoulder straps for enhanced comfort
- Two side pockets with secure zippers
- Double-way front zipper with protective flap
- Convenient zippers on bottom of legs for easy on/off

Scan Me









WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
6 000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	INSULATION
4 000 G/M²/24 HOURS	**THERMO GUARD**

NORTEX BREATHABLE

THERMO GUARD

FISHING | -30°C | 6000 WATERPROOF | 4000 BREATHABLE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
439801-***	S	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439802-***	M	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439803-***	L	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439804-***	XL	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439805-***	XXL	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace
439806-***	XXXL	jacket, inner jacket, bib and brace

NORFIN

ARCTIC 4

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN ARCTIC 4

Comfortable and warm two-piece winter suit made especially for fishing, hunting or just recreation in the nature. Durable NORTEX BREATHABLE material provides water resistance and complete wind resistance.
Thermo Guard insulation provides warmth and comfort at temperatures as low as -25°C

- Waterproof, windproof material
- Reinforced knee and seating area
- Versatile costume for ice-fishing

JACKET FEATURES:
- Light, breathable and wind resistant material
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Taped seams
- Durable thermal lining
- Handy inside and outside pockets
- Flexible inner cuffs
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuffs
- Adjustable hood
- Reflective security prints

BIB AND BRACE FEATURES:
- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Spacious pockets with flaps
- Reinforced knee and seat area
- Reflective security prints
- Internal snow gaiters
- Two-way close – end zipper with protective flap







Scan Me

WATERPROOFING **8000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **6000 G/M²/24 HOURS**	INSULATION **THERMO GUARD**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
427201-***	S	jacket and bib and brace
427202-***	M	jacket and bib and brace
427203-***	L	jacket and bib and brace
427204-***	XL	jacket and bib and brace
427205-***	XXL	jacket and bib and brace
427206-***	XXXL	jacket and bib and brace

NORFIN

THERMAX

FINAL CATCH*

Scan Me

WINTER SUIT
NORFIN THERMAX

This comfortable winter suit is made of very durable materials and features a THERMAL GUARD insulation, that provides you with warmth at temperatures up to -20°C. Laconic and sportive cut will freely allow all movements you need in active fishing.

JACKET FEATURES:
- Adjustable, removable hood with visor
- High collar with fleece lining
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Drawstring to tighten the jacket's waist
- Hand warming pockets with waterproof zippers
- Comfortable pockets outside
- Warm inside pocket
- Elastic inner cuffs
- Adjustable outer sleeve cuffs
- Taped seams

BIB AND BRACE FEATURES:
- Length-adjustable suspenders
- Two-way open-end zipper with protective flap
- Comfortable, spacious pockets
- Zip-fasteners on trouser leg
- Two outer pockets









WATERPROOFING **6000 MM**	MATERIAL **NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY **4000 G/M²/24 HOURS**	INSULATION **THERMO GUARD**

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
439701-***	S	jacket, bib and braces
439702-***	M	jacket, bib and braces
439703-***	L	jacket, bib and braces
439704-***	XL	jacket, bib and braces
439705-***	XXL	jacket, bib and braces
439706-***	XXXL	jacket, bib and braces

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NORFIN

WOMEN

NORDIC EARTH BLUE

NEW

WOMEN WINTER JACKET **NORFIN NORDIC EARTH BLUE**

- Women's winter jacket engineered for extreme cold down to -30°C with HOLLOFIL insulation at 25% increased fill weight for superior warmth
- Tailored women's cut with elastic outer fabric for unrestricted movement, adjustable cuffs and drawstrings for a personalised fit
- Hand-warming and glove storage pockets for practical performance in harsh winter conditions

FEATURES
- Double zipper with wind flap
- Adjustable hood
- Adjustable jacket hem
- Hand warming pockets
- Two zippered side pockets
- Mobile phone pocket
- Adjustable outer cuffs
- Reflective safety elements

WOMEN WINTER BIB AND BRACE **NORFIN NORDIC EARTH BLUE**

- Women's winter bib pants engineered for extreme cold down to -30°C with HOLLOFIL insulation at 25% increased fill weight for superior warmth
- Tailored for female anglers with adjustable waist and length-adjustable suspenders for a precise, secure fit in the field
- Inner snow gaiters to seal out the elements, plus strategically placed zippered pockets for secure storage during outdoor activity

FEATURES
- Adjustable elastic shoulder straps
- Silicon coating on shoulder straps
- Adjustable waist
- Front zipper with wind flap
- Two zippered side pockets
- Internal snow gaiters
- Bottom leg zippers for easy on/off
- Nylon lining









WATERPROOFING	MATERIAL
8000 MM	**NORTEX BREATHABLE**
BREATHABILITY	INSULATION
6000 G/M²/24 HOURS	**HOLLOFIL**

NORTEX BREATHABLE

HOLLOFIL

FISHING | -30°C | 8000 WATERPROOF | 6000 BREATHABLE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
542300-***	XS	jacket
542301-***	S	jacket
542302-***	M	jacket
542303-***	L	jacket
542304-***	XL	jacket

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
552100-***	XS	bib and braces
552101-***	S	bib and braces
552102-***	M	bib and braces
552103-***	L	bib and braces
552104-***	XL	bib and braces

NORFIN

BLAZE

NEW

FLEECE SUIT **NORFIN BLAZE**

Two-piece fleece suit for cold weather fishing and outdoor activity

- **Soft & Durable Fleece Construction** – Made from premium NORFLEECE THERMO (100% polyester) with reinforced elbows and knees
- **Versatile All-Season Layering** – Perfect as a mid-layer in cold weather or a standalone outer layer

JACKET
- Front zipper
- Adjustable hood
- Zippered chest pocket
- Two zippered side pockets
- Adjustable hem drawcord
- Reinforced elbows

TROUSERS
- Elastic waistband
- Two side pockets
- Reinforced knees

NOR FLEECE Thermo

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
342001-***	S	jacket and trousers
342002-***	M	jacket and trousers
342003-***	L	jacket and trousers
342004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
342005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
342006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers



MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO
(100% POLYESTER, WEIGHT – 320 g)

NORFIN

POLAR LINE 2

FLEECE SUIT **NORFIN POLAR LINE 2 GRAY**

Full zip front jacket with high collar, side hand warmer pockets and bungee drawstring waist to keep out the chilly winds. Trousers with zip pockets, flexible waist and leg bottoms. Ideal for chilly evening or fresh morning on the lake or river.

JACKET FEATURES:
- High collar
- Mesh lining
- Adjustable waist
- Four pockets

TROUSERS FEATURES:
- Elastic waist
- Two pockets
- Strengthened material on knee area

NOR FLEECE Thermo +

TESTED IN ANTARCTICA ULTIMATE PROTECTION

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
337101-***	S	jacket and trousers
337102-***	M	jacket and trousers
337103-***	L	jacket and trousers
337104-***	XL	jacket and trousers
337105-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
337106-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers



MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO +
(100% POLYESTER, DENSITY - 300 g/m²)

NORFIN

HORIZON SOFTSHELL

NEW

FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN HORIZON SOFTSHELL**



Versatile soft shell jacket built for chilly, breezy days when you need to keep moving.

- **3-layer softshell construction** with windproof TPU membrane blocks harsh elements while maintaining active breathability in demanding conditions
- **Soft polar fleece lining** delivers warmth and comfort with 280 gsm lightweight fabric for unrestricted freedom of movement

FEATURES

- Adjustable hood
- Zippered chest pocket
- Two side pockets
- Elastic cuffs
- Soft polar fleece lining
- Windproof TPU membrane

NOR FLEECE Shell

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
386801-***	S	jacket
386802-***	M	jacket
386803-***	L	jacket
386804-***	XL	jacket
386805-***	XXL	jacket
386806-***	XXXL	jacket

MATERIAL
100% POLYESTER, TPU MEMBRANE
(WEIGHT – 280 G)

NORFIN

SNOWPACK

NEW

FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN SNOWPACK**



Heavyweight sherpa fleece jacket for fishing and outdoor activity

- Heavyweight sherpa fleece jacket – 530 gsm 100% polyester knitted construction delivers superior insulation with a luxurious, soft sweater-like feel for all-day comfort
- Full-length front zipper with protective stand collar for adjustable warmth and wind protection in changing conditions

FEATURES

- Full-length front zipper
- High stand collar
- Zippered chest pocket
- Two zippered side pockets
- Elastic cuffs

NOR® FLEECE Thermo +

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
387701-***	S	jacket
387702-***	M	jacket
387703-***	L	jacket
387704-***	XL	jacket
387705-***	XXL	jacket
387706-***	XXXL	jacket

MATERIAL
100% POLYESTER
(WEIGHT – 530 G)

NORFIN

TRAIL

NEW

FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN TRAIL**

Heavyweight sherpa fleece jacket for fishing and outdoor activities.

- Heavyweight sherpa fleece jacket – 530 g/m² 100% polyester knitted construction delivers excellent insulation with a luxurious, soft sweater-like feel for all-day comfort
- Full-length front zipper with a protective stand collar allows adjustable warmth and wind protection in changing conditions

FEATURES:
- Full-length front zipper
- High stand collar
- Zippered chest pocket
- Two zippered side pockets
- Elastic cuffs

NOR FLEECE Micro

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
388301-***	S	jacket
388302-***	M	jacket
388303-***	L	jacket
388304-***	XL	jacket
388305-***	XXL	jacket
388306-***	XXXL	jacket



MATERIAL
90% POLYESTER, 10% SPANDEX
(DENSITY – 220 G/M²)

NORFIN

BOREAL

NEW

WOMEN FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN BOREAL**

Women's hybrid jacket combining windproof front panels with four-way stretch Power Grid Fleece for unrestricted movement in cold outdoor conditions.

- Power Grid Fleece – 220 gsm (90% polyester/10% spandex) delivers superior heat retention with full four-way stretch and active breathability
- Windproof pongee front panels block wind where protection is needed most while maintaining overall flexibility and breathability

FEATURES:
- Spacious hood
- High stand collar
- Windproof pongee front panels
- Two zippered side pockets
- Four-way stretch body
- Dual-density insulation panels

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
389701-***	S	jacket
389702-***	M	jacket
389703-***	L	jacket
389704-***	XL	jacket



BODY MATERIAL
90% POLYESTER, 10% SPANDEX
(WEIGHT – 220 G)

FRONT MATERIAL
100% POLYESTER PONGY

NORFIN

FROST

FINAL CATCH*

FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN FROST**

Simple cut jacket is developed for a variety of outdoor activities, it can be worn on its own, as a outer layer, at moderate temperatures, or as a warm mid – layer, when the temperatures are way below 0°C. Synthetic material offers superior performance for high quality lightweight and breathable cold weather gear.

- Full length front zipper
- Chest pocket with zipper
- Two side pockets with zippers
- Drawstring bottom

NOR FLEECE Thermo +



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
481001-***	S	jacket
481002-***	M	jacket
481003-***	L	jacket
481004-***	XL	jacket
481005-***	XXL	jacket

MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO+
(100% POLYESTER)

NORFIN

COREHEAT

INSULATED JACKET **NORFIN COREHEAT**

Norfin Core heat is insulation jacket combining premium insulation with lightweight versatility.

KEY FEATURES:
- Versatile design for standalone wear or as an insulating mid-layer under waterproof shells
- Premium 'down-like' synthetic filling effectively regulates body temperature in cold conditions
- Secure fit with elastic binding at cuffs and hem prevents uncomfortable drafts
- Adjustable hood with elastic cord provides customizable head protection
- Soft zipper cover at neck ensures comfort and prevents chafing during extended wear
- Lightweight construction allows unrestricted movement during active pursuits
- Multiple secure pockets keep essentials safe and accessible



Scan Me

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3096001-***	S	jacket
3096002-***	M	jacket
3096003-***	L	jacket
3096004-***	XL	jacket
3096005-***	XXL	jacket
3096006-***	XXXL	jacket

MATERIAL
SHELL MATERIAL: 100% 380T NYLON TAFFETA
PADDING: 100% SYNTHETIC DOWN LIKE POLYESTER

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NORFIN

FJORD

FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN FJORD**

The NORFIN FJORD is an essential mid-layer fleece jacket engineered for anglers and outdoor enthusiasts who demand reliable warmth without compromising mobility. Crafted from premium NorFleece Thermo material, this jacket delivers exceptional heat retention while effectively managing moisture during active pursuits.

KEY FEATURES:
- Regular fit design provides comfortable freedom of movement without excess bulk
- Breathable, moisture-wicking NorFleece Thermo material keeps you dry during activity
- Durable exposed centre front zipper for easy on/off
- Convenient side hand pockets

NOR FLEECE THERMO

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
385902-***	M	jacket
385903-***	L	jacket
385904-***	XL	jacket
385905-***	XXL	jacket



MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO

NORFIN

SNOWCREST

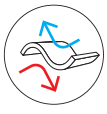
WOMEN

WOMEN FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN SNOWCREST**

Crafted from an ultra-heavyweight 460 g/m² bonded fleece, the SNOW CREST delivers exceptional thermal efficiency that stands up to harsh winter conditions. The innovative dual-layer construction features a durable viscose-enhanced outer layer that presents a sleek, tailored appearance while resisting pilling and wear, complemented by a luxuriously soft inner fleece lining that maximizes comfort.

KEY FEATURES:
- **Exceptional warmth** from heavyweight 460 g/m² bonded fleece construction
- **Innovative dual-layer design** features durable viscose outer layer for smooth, stylish appearance with soft fleece inner lining for enhanced comfort
- **Protective integrated hood** provides essential defence against wind
- **Premium material blend** combines 80% polyester for durability with 20% viscose for enhanced feel and appearance

NOR FLEECE THERMO



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
389502-***	M	jacket
389503-***	L	jacket
389504-**	XL	jacket



MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO
(80% POLYESTER; 20% VISCOSE, DENSITY – 460 G/M²)

NORFIN

POLARGUARD GRAY

FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN POLARGUARD GR**

The NORFIN POLARGUARD is a premium high-pile fleece jacket engineered for superior thermal performance in demanding cold weather environments.
The strategically reinforced shoulder panels provide enhanced durability at critical wear points, extending the jacket's service life through seasons of intensive use.

KEY FEATURES:
- **High pile fleece** construction provides exceptional warmth
- **Strategic reinforcement** on shoulder areas enhances durability
- **Protective warm** hood
- **Convenient pockets** – two side pockets and chest pocket with zippers

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
388101-***	S	jacket
388102-***	M	jacket
388103-***	L	jacket
388104-***	XL	jacket
388105-***	XXL	jacket
388106-***	XXXL	jacket

Scan Me



NOR FLEECE THERMO

MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO
(100% POLYESTER; DENSITY – 360 G/M²)

NORFIN

POLARGUARD GREEN

FLEECE JACKET **NORFIN POLARGUARD GREEN**

The NORFIN POLARGUARD is a premium high-pile fleece jacket engineered for superior thermal performance in demanding cold weather environments.
The strategically reinforced shoulder panels provide enhanced durability at critical wear points, extending the jacket's service life through seasons of intensive use.

KEY FEATURES:
- **High pile fleece** construction provides exceptional warmth
- **Strategic reinforcement** on shoulder areas enhances durability
- **Protective warm** hood
- **Convenient pockets** – two side pockets and chest pocket with zippers

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
388202-***	M	jacket
388203-***	L	jacket
388204-***	XL	jacket
388205-***	XXL	jacket
388206-***	XXXL	jacket

Scan Me

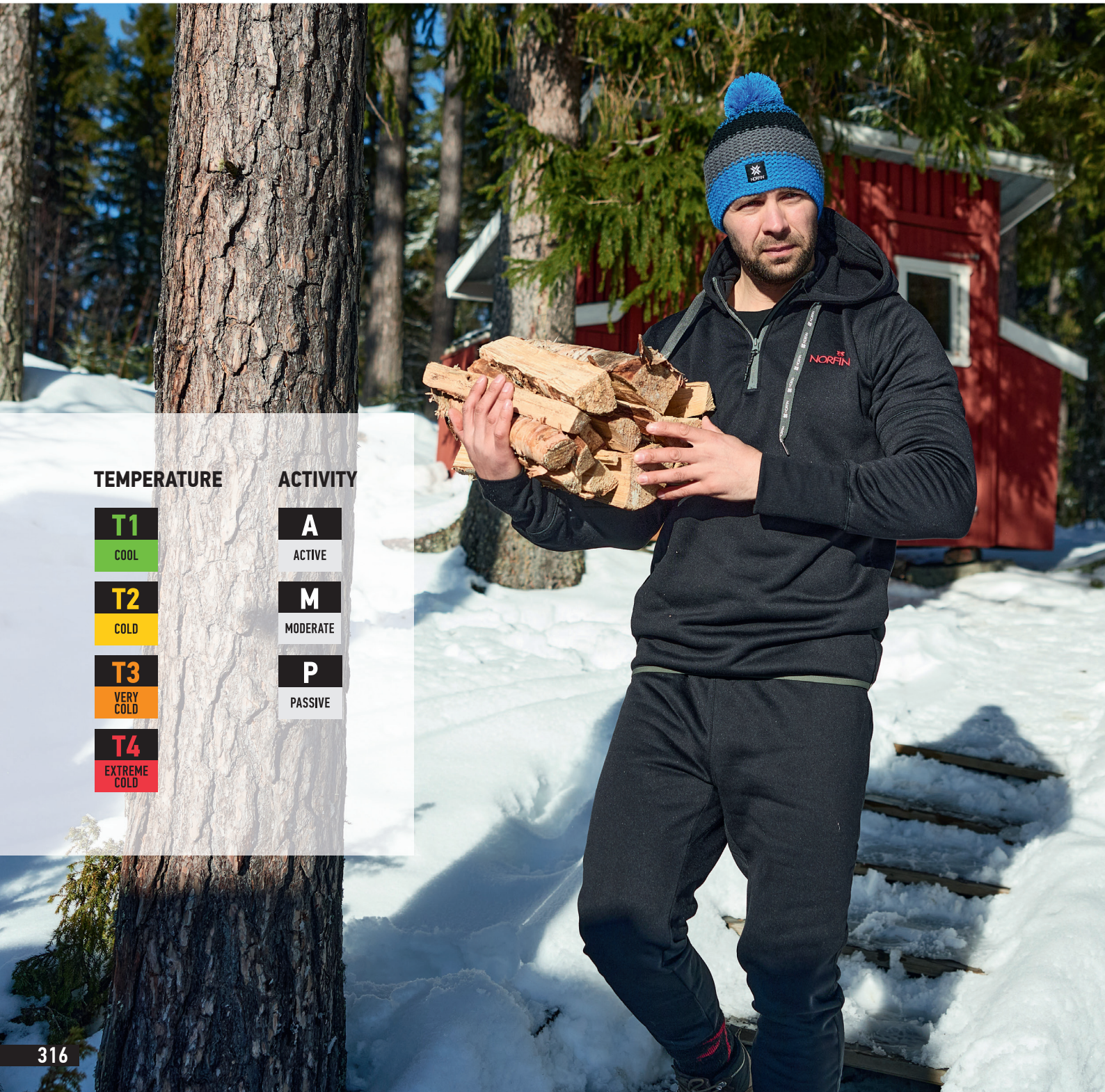


NOR FLEECE THERMO



MATERIAL
NORFLEECE THERMO
(100% POLYESTER; DENSITY – 360 G/M²)

NORFIN THERMAL UNDERWEAR



TEMPERATURE

- T1 COOL
- T2 COLD
- T3 VERY COLD
- T4 EXTREME COLD

ACTIVITY

- A ACTIVE
- M MODERATE
- P PASSIVE

NORFIN

NATURAL HEAT MERINO

THERMAL UNDERWEAR
NORFIN NATURAL HEAT MERINO

Made from a lightweight, stretch knit with an optimal merino wool content. The material provides natural thermoregulation and has antibacterial properties. It slows down the build-up of unpleasant odours and reduces the risk of skin irritation. The quick-drying finish wicks moisture away from the skin to help maintain your body temperature.
The seamless thermal base layer can be worn under other insulation layers.

- ¼ zipper
- Ideal as a first layer,
- Reglan sleeves for freedom of movement
- Flat seams
- Optimal merino wool content
- Elastic waist on trousers





T4 EXTREME COLD

A ACTIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3095001-***	S	jacket and trousers
3095002-***	M	jacket and trousers
3095004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3095005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3095006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers

MATERIAL
60% MERINO WOOL, 40% POLYESTER

NORFIN

WINTER LINE

THERMAL UNDERWEAR
NORFIN WINTER LINE

Thermal underwear, made of fleece, is intended for various outdoor activities in cold weather. The fabric provides active moisture removal and preserves warmth during medium physical activity. This warm, lightweight underwear ensures comfort, regardless of the type of activity.

- High collar
- Front zipper
- Elastic cuffs
- Elastic waistband

MATERIAL
POLYESTER





T3 VERY COLD

M MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3025001-***	S	jacket and trousers
3025002-***	M	jacket and trousers
3025003-***	L	jacket and trousers
3025004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3025005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3025006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers

NORFIN

COSY LINE 2

THERMAL UNDERWEAR
NORFIN COSY LINE 2

The NORFIN COSY LINE thermal underwear delivers exceptional performance for anglers and outdoor enthusiasts facing extreme conditions. This advanced mid layer underwear employs innovative technology that traps warm air while efficiently transferring moisture to the exterior for rapid evaporation. The lightweight, non-bulky construction provides remarkable thermal regulation without restricting movement under additional layers. The system maintains optimal comfort whether during periods of static positioning or mid intense activity, making it indispensable for cold-weather pursuits.

KEY FEATURES:
- **Removable hood** provides adaptable protection for changing conditions
- **Front zipper** enables easy on/off and precise ventilation control
- **Elastic waistband** ensures secure positioning during dynamic movement
- **Elastic cuffs** eliminate drafts and maintain thermal integrity

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3007701-***	S	jacket and trousers
3007702-***	M	jacket and trousers
3007703-***	L	jacket and trousers
3007704-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3007705-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3007706-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers
3007707-***	XXXXL	jacket and trousers





T3 VERY COLD | **P** PASSIVE

MATERIAL
100% POLYESTER, DENSITY – 260 G/M²

NORFIN

NORD 2

THERMAL UNDERWEAR **NORFIN NORD 2**

Versatile microflice underwear designed for universal use with high-quality material that wicks moisture and preserves body heat during intense physical activity. **Serves dual function** in Norfin's layering system: primary base layer during high activity and secondary layer during periods of low activity. **Enhanced with 5% Lycra blend** (95% Polyester/5% Lycra) for superior elasticity and form-fitting comfort that moves with your body

KEY FEATURES:
- Reliable zipper closure
- Elastic waistband
- Retains warmth of the body
- Dries quickly

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3027301-***	S	jacket and trousers
3027302-***	M	jacket and trousers
3027303-***	L	jacket and trousers
3027304-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3027305-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3027306-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers





T3 VERY COLD | **A** ACTIVE

MATERIAL
95% POLYESTER, 5% LYCRA.
DENSITY – 254 G/M²

NORFIN

NORD

FINAL CATCH*

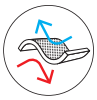
MICRO FLEECE UNDERWEAR
NORFIN NORD



This functional thermal underwear is made of high – quality micro fleece and can be used as a base or second layer. The soft, pleasant fabric leads moisture away from your body and keeps you warm, ensuring comfort and high performance. The specially designed material is very breathable, and ensures enhanced protection from cold temperatures, and flawlessly regulates the core temperature of your body.

- Soft and pleasant in wear
- Secure zipper
- Elastic waist
- Flexible cuffs on the leg bottom

NOR FLEECE Micro



- high «breathability»
- pleasant to the touch
- retains warmth of the body
- dries quickly

YKK Little Parts. Big Difference.®



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3027001-***	S	jacket and trousers
3027002-***	M	jacket and trousers
3027003-***	L	jacket and trousers
3027004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3027005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3027006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers

T3 VERY COLD

A ACTIVE

MATERIAL
NORFLEECE MICRO (100% POLYESTER)

NORFIN

WINTER ACTIVE

NEW

THERMAL UNDERWEAR
NORFIN WINTER ACTIVE



- 220 g/m² base layer made from 88% polyester and 12% elastane delivers exceptional stretch, recovery and a close fit for unrestricted movement.
- Zoned breathable panels in high-heat areas maximize moisture management and ventilation where it is needed most.
- Flat seam construction eliminates irritation for all-day comfort during extended high-output activity.

FEATURES:
- Elastic, zoned material
- Flatlock seams
- Elastic waist



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3020001-***	S	jacket and trousers
3020002-***	M	jacket and trousers
3020003-***	L	jacket and trousers
3020004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3020005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3020006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers

T2 COLD

A ACTIVE

MATERIAL
80% POLYESTER, 12% ELASTANE
(WEIGHT – 220 G)

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NORFIN

AURORA

NEW

WOMEN THERMAL UNDERWEAR
NORFIN AURORA

- Sustainable Lyocell blend — 29% eucalyptus-derived Lyocell combined with 29% cotton delivers natural softness and superior breathability against the skin.
- 30% polyester adds durability and quick-drying performance, creating an optimal natural-synthetic blend for all outdoor activities.
- 12% elastane provides exceptional four-way stretch and shape retention for unrestricted movement throughout extended wear.

FEATURES:
- High collar
- Soft, natural material
- Elastic waist
- Flatlock seams





T2 COLD

A ACTIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
304100-***	XS	jacket and trousers
304101-***	S	jacket and trousers
304102-***	M	jacket and trousers
304103-***	L	jacket and trousers
304104-***	XL	jacket and trousers

MATERIAL
29% LYOCELL, 29% COTTON, 30% POLYESTER, 12% ELASTANE

NORFIN

PERFORMANCE SPACE BLUE

WOMEN

FINAL CATCH*

WOMEN THERMAL UNDERWEAR **NORFIN PERFORMANCE SPACE BLUE**

Universal thermal underwear, specially designed for woman, tailored of high quality micro fleece. The soft and pleasant material NORfleece Micro benefits of a high breathability rating and will keep your body warm and dry even during high level of activity. NORFIN PERFORMANCE can be used as the base layer, as well as combined with other thermal underwear.

- Soft and comfortable material
- Moisture wicking
- ¼ Zipper
- Elastic waist
- Flexible cuffs on the leg bottom

NOR® FLEECE Micro



T2 COLD

M MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
304501-***	S	jacket and trousers
304502-***	M	jacket and trousers
304503-***	L	jacket and trousers
304504-***	XL	jacket and trousers

MATERIAL
NORFLEECE MICRO
(100% POLYESTER, DENSITY 240 G/M²)

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NORFIN

THERMO LINE 4

NEW

THERMAL UNDERWEAR
NORFIN THERMO LINE 4 GRAY

- High-performance base layer in 95% polyester and 5% spandex delivers four-way stretch and unrestricted mobility during any outdoor activity.
- Flat seam construction eliminates chafing and pressure points for irritation-free all-day comfort against the skin.
- Lightweight 180 g/m² fabric provides excellent thermal insulation without bulk — ideal for layering in varying temperature conditions (T1M).

FEATURES:
- Elastic waist
- Flatlock seams
- Quick-dry, elastic material





T1 COOL | **A** ACTIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3011001-***	S	jacket and trousers
3011002-***	M	jacket and trousers
3011003-***	L	jacket and trousers
3011004-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3011005-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3011006-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers

MATERIAL
95% POLYESTER, 5% SPANDEX
(WEIGHT – 180 G/M²)

NORFIN

ACTIVE PRO

THERMAL UNDERWEAR
NORFIN ACTIVE PRO

Base layer, seamless model suitable for sport activities in any weather. This multizone thermal underwear is made of moisture wicking synthetic material. The Polygene treatment of material helps to control bacterial balance of skin and reduces the unpleasant smell of sweat. Seamless technology allows the model to fit the body and gives freedom of movement.

- Polygene treatment
- Multizone technologies
- Seamless technologies
- Elastic waistband
- Elastic cuffs



Polygiene®

T1 COOL | **A** ACTIVE

MATERIAL
74% POLYAMID,19% POLYESTER, 7% ELASTAN

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3052001-***	S–M	jacket and trousers
3052002-***	M–L	jacket and trousers
3052003-***	XL–XXL	jacket and trousers

NORFIN

THERMO LINE 2

FINAL CATCH*

THERMAL UNDERWEAR
NORFIN THERMO LINE 2

Base layer thermal underwear with ergonomic fit and innovative material that wicks sweat. Ergonomic fit provides superior comfort and freedom of movement. Thermo Line thermal underwear will protect from cold in all your favourite type of activities – fishing, hunting and outdoors.

- Flat seams
- Elastic waist



MATERIAL
100% POLYESTER

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
3008301-***	S	jacket and trousers
3008302-***	M	jacket and trousers
3008303-***	L	jacket and trousers
3008304-***	XL	jacket and trousers
3008305-***	XXL	jacket and trousers
3008306-***	XXXL	jacket and trousers

T1 COOL

M MODERATE

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.




NORFIN

NORFIN
WINTER HATS, MASKS AND GLOVES



WINTER HAT
NORFIN KINETIC RELECTIVE

NEW

Classic knitted beanie with fold-up cuff and reflective stripe.

- Fold-up cuff with Norfin branding
- Reflective stripes for low-light visibility
- Soft knit construction



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302733-**	L; XL	100% Acrylic	gray

WINTER HAT
NORFIN DOUBLE TERMO

NEW

Double-layer thermal beanie for cold weather fishing and outdoor activity. Slim, close-fitting design sits comfortably under a hood.

- Double-layer construction
- Textured polyester outer shell
- Fleece inner lining for warmth
- Close-fitting design for use under a hood



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302752-**	L; XL	100% Polyester	black

WOMEN WINTER HAT
NORFIN LUNA

NEW

Women's knitted beanie with pom-pom and fold-up cuff. Features a reflective knitted Norfin logo for visibility in low-light conditions.

- Pom-pom top
- Fold-up cuff
- Reflective knitted logo



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
303767-**	L; M	100% Acrylic	purple

WINTER HAT NORFIN NORTHEN STAR GR

The NORFIN NORDIC beanie crafted from premium acrylic fibre, this versatile headwear creates an effective thermal barrier while maintaining crucial breathability during extended wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302721-**	L, XL	100% Acrylic	gray

WINTER HAT NORFIN NORTHEN STAR

The NORFIN NORDIC beanie crafted from premium acrylic fibre, this versatile headwear creates an effective thermal barrier while maintaining crucial breathability during extended wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302722-**	L, XL	100% Acrylic	black

WINTER HAT NORFIN SNUG

Snug beanies natural fibre composition delivers superior next-to-skin comfort with minimal bulk, making it the ideal foundation layer for comprehensive cold-weather head protection systems.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302732-**	L, XL	95% Cotton, 5% Spandex	black

WINTER HAT **NORFIN NORTHKNIT**

The specialized knit construction creates an effective barrier against cold conditions while allowing necessary breathability during extended wear. Its adaptable fit accommodates various head sizes without uncomfortable pressure points.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
303777-**	M, L	100% Acrylic	multicolored

WINTER HAT **LUCKY JOHN DROP LED**

Warm winter beanie with hands free LED flashlight. Can be used in different activities – hunting, camping, travel, running, walking, anywhere you want hands free light or additional safety in darkness. Three Brightness Settings – Light turns on with the push of a button! Can be charged from any USB port, car charger or portable power bank.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
302776-**	03L, 04XL	Knitted beany Rechargeable LED light	100% Acrylic

WINTER HAT **NORFIN THERMAX**

Thermax beanie delivers superior cold-weather protection with its dual-layer construction. The durable knitted exterior works in harmony with the soft fleece interior lining to create an exceptional thermal barrier in harsh conditions.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302724-**	L, XL	Outer: 100% Polyester Lining: 100% Polyester Fleece	multicolored

WINTER HAT **LUCKY JOHN KARMA**

Warm knitted winter hat with fleece lining.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302774-**	03L; 04XL	100% acrylic Lining: 100% polyester	black/gray

WINTER HAT **NORFIN DISCOVERY LED**

Warm winter beanie with hands free LED flashlight. Can be used in different activities – hunting, camping, travel, running, walking, anywhere you want hands free light or additional safety in darkness. Three Brightness Settings – Light turns on with the push of a button! Can be charged from any USB port, car charger or portable power bank.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
302779-**	03L; 04XL	Knitted beany Rechargeable LED light	100% Acrylic

WINTER HAT **NORFIN KOBOLD WARM GY**

Warm winter hat with additional Tinsulate insulation.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302742-**	L, XL	45% Polyester, 55% Cotton	gray

WINTER HAT **NORFIN CRYSTAL**

FINAL CATCH*

Warm winter hat. 100% acrylic



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302743-**	L	100% Acrylic	multicolored

WINTER HAT **NORFIN COBOLD REFLECTIVE**

FINAL CATCH*

Knitted winter hat made of acrylic with a warm fleece lining. This hat will not only be warm and comfortable in the cold weather, but also ensures safety in the dark time of the year. Light-reflecting threads are inserted into the knitting of the hat. Material 100% acrylic.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302748-**	L, XL	100% acrylic, fleece	gray

WINTER HAT **NORFIN FIN WINDSTOP**

Winter hat made of windproof fleece fabric. The front part of the hat is made of elastic material, which allows it to fit perfectly on the head. The hat tightly covers the ears and protects them from the wind.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302749-**	L, XL	80% polyester, 20% PU	black

WINTER HAT **NORFIN BREEZE**

Warm knitted winter hat with fleece lining and waterproof membrane.



NORTEX BREATHABLE

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302778-**	L, XL	100% acrylic. Lining: 100% polyester with PU membrane	blue

WINTER HAT **NORFIN FLEECE**

Warm fleece hat. Padding: polyester.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302783-BL-**	L, XL	100% polyester	black

WINTER HAT **NORFIN ZERO**

Winter hat with ear flaps and warm wool lining. Insulation – sintepon, artificial wool. Material – NORTEX BREATHABLE.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
302757-**	L, XL	100% polyester	gray

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

MASK **NORFIN KNITTED BL**

FINAL CATCH*

Knitted hat-mask.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
303339-***	L, XL	100% Acrylic	black

HAT-MASK **NORFIN BETA NL**

The advanced construction combines a technical windproof barrier at the front exposure zone with stretchy, comfortable fabric throughout the remainder of the mask



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
303331-***	L, XL	90% Polyester, 10% Spandex	black

MASK **NORFIN MASK GY**

Fleece hat-mask.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
303338-***	L, XL	100% Polyester	gray

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.



GLOVES **NORFIN TRACE**

NEW

Lightweight elastic gloves for cold weather fishing and outdoor activity. Rubber-print palm and finger panels provide improved grip in wet conditions. The slim fit works well as a standalone glove in mild cold or as a warm liner under mittens.

- Rubber-print palm and fingers for grip
- Slim elastic fit
- Wear standalone or as a liner under mittens



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	COLOR
703054-**	L; XL	100% Polyester	black

WOMEN GLOVES **NORFIN ASPEN**

NEW

Insulated waterproof gloves for fishing and outdoor activity in wet and cold conditions. The waterproof membrane helps keep hands dry, while the 3M Thinsulate insulation provides lightweight warmth without unnecessary bulk. The PU palm improves grip and adds durability.

- Waterproof membrane
- 3M Thinsulate insulation
- PU palm for grip and durability
- Reflective safety detailing



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	COLOR
703098-**	M; L	Shell: 100% polyester; Lining: 100% polyester	purple

GLOVES **NORFIN HELIUM DG**

Windproof gloves-mittens made of polyester with PU membrane and neoprene with foldable finger part.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	COLOR
703064-**	L; XL; XXL	polyester with PU membrane	gray

GLOVES **NORFIN VECTOR**

Universal black winter gloves with Thinsulate insulation. The fingers and palm have a reinforced material that ensures a tight grip on the rod and provides additional protection against material wear. Suitable for winter and off-season fishing and hunting. Thanks to the simple and modern design can also be used for everyday wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703023-**	03L, 04XL	100% Polyester	black

GLOVES **NORFIN POINT DG**

Windproof gloves made of polyester with PU membrane without finger part.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	COLOR
703069-**	L; XL; XXL	polyester with PU membrane	gray

GLOVES **NORFIN ARGO DG**

Windproof gloves made of polyester with PU membrane and neoprene. The gloves have the thumb, middle and index fingers cut off for direct contact with the tackle.



ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	COLOR
703068-**	L; XL; XXL	polyester with PU membrane	gray

GLOVES-MITTENS **AURORA**

Gloves – mittens with fold-out fingers'part. Suitable for winter fishing.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703025-**	L, XL	100% Polyester	brown

GLOVES-MITTENS **NORFIN AURORA BLACK**

Gloves – mittens with fold-out fingers'part. Suitable for winter fishing.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703035-**	L, XL	100% polyester	black

GLOVES **NORFIN GALE WINDSTOP**

Winter gloves are made of windproof fleece material, it provides warmth and protection from the wind. In addition to safety, the gloves have decorative light-reflecting elements and a modern design, making them suitable for both – fishing and hunting, as well as everyday wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703024-**	L, XL	80% polyester, 20% PU	black

GLOVES **NORFIN SHIFTER**

Warm and comfortable fleece gloves with Thinsulate insulation.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703077-**	03L, 04XL	100% Polyester	gray

GLOVES **NORFIN BASIC**

The gloves are made of high-quality fleece material, which provides warmth and protection from the wind. Suitable for winter and off-season fishing and hunting. Thanks to the simple and modern design the gloves may also be used for everyday wear.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703022-**	03L, 04XL	100% polyester	black

GLOVES **NORFIN SOFTSHELL**

Gloves for cool weather, made of Soft Shell membrane material with fleece lining.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703061-**	L, XL	95% Polyester, 5% Elastan, 100% Polyester lining	black

MITTENS **NORFIN NORD**

Windproof fleece gloves-mittens. Fold-over fingers and thumb, which can be secured with an elastic band. The inside of the fingers and palm is reinforced with artificial suede material.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703080-**	L, XL	polyester with PU membrane	green

MITTENS **NORFIN NORDIC**

Warm, waterproof mittens designed to keep your hands dry and warm. Outer shell is made of reinforced polyester material, palm made of synthetic leather with TPU waterproof membrane. 140 g synthetic insulation with warm polar fleece lining.

NORTEX BREATHABLE
6000 BREATHABLE
8000 WATERPROOF
HOLLOFIL



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703087-**	03L, 04XL	100% polyester	black

GLOVES **NORFIN REAL WP**

Winter gloves for snowmobiling and other activities. Synthetic insulation and Nortex Breathable waterproof inserts, provides ultimate waterproof protection, whatever the weather puts in your way.

NORTEX BREATHABLE
6000 BREATHABLE
8000 WATERPROOF
HOLLOFIL



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703079-**	03L, 04XL	NORTEX BREATHABLE	black

MITTENS **NORFIN LEGEND**

The specialized design effectively blocks cold wind penetration while maintaining crucial breathability to prevent internal moisture buildup during extended wear. Adjustable cuffs with strap and drawstring closures ensure a customized fit that seals out drafts.

NORTEX BREATHABLE
6000 BREATHABLE
8000 WATERPROOF
HOLLOFIL



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703085-**	03L, 04XL	80% Polyester, 20% PU membrane Lining: fleece; 100% polyester	gray/brown

GLOVES **NORFIN WISDOM**

Knitted winter gloves with Thinsulate insulation. The fingers and palm are made of artificial suede, which ensures a tight grip on the rod and provides additional protection against material wear. Ideal for fishing and everyday wear. Material – acrylic and artificial suede.

3M Thinsulate INSULATION



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	COLOR
703033-**	03L, 04XL	50% Acrylic; 50% wool	white/brown

NORFIN SOCKS

TEMPERATURE

- T1 COOL — COLD
- T2 COLD — COLD
- T3 VERY COLD — VERY COLD
- T4 EXTREME COLD — EXTREME COLD

ACTIVITY

- A ACTIVE — ACTIVE
- M MODERATE — MODERATE
- P PASSIVE — PASSIVE

- LONG — LONG
- SHORT — SHORT



SOCKS **NORFIN ARCTIC MERINO CREW T4A**



The ARCTIC MERINO T4A socks deliver reliable cold-weather foot protection designed for demanding winter conditions. Engineered with a balanced 38% Merino wool content combined with synthetic performance materials, these crew-length socks provide effective thermal regulation and durability for extended outdoor activities.

KEY FEATURES:
- Natural Merino wool blend (38%) provides excellent thermal regulation and comfort
- Reinforced toe and heel construction ensures enhanced durability in high-wear areas
- Multiple density cushioning delivers superior comfort and support where needed most
- Moisture-wicking material blend maintains dry comfort during active use

SHORT | T4 EXTREME COLD | A ACTIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304743-**	02M (39–41)	38% Merino Wool, 38% Acrylic, 20% Nylon, 4% Elastane
304743-**	03L (42–44)	38% Merino Wool, 38% Acrylic, 20% Nylon, 4% Elastane
304743-**	04XL (45–47)	38% Merino Wool, 38% Acrylic, 20% Nylon, 4% Elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN ARCTIC MERINO HEAVY LONG T4M**

The ARCTIC MERINO HEAVY T4M socks provide exceptional protection in extreme cold conditions. Engineered with a high concentration of natural Merino wool, these technical mid-calf socks deliver superior thermal regulation while effectively managing moisture during extended wear.



KEY FEATURES:
- Natural Merino wool provides superior thermoregulation in extreme cold
- Mid-calf length designed specifically for optimal winter boot integration
- Multi-density cushioning enhances comfort and thermal protection
- Reinforced wear areas for extended performance in harsh conditions

LONG | T4 EXTREME COLD | M MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304745-**	02M (39–41)	56% Merino Wool, 24% Acrylic, 16% Nylon, 4% Elastane
304745-**	03L (42–44)	56% Merino Wool, 24% Acrylic, 16% Nylon, 4% Elastane
304745-**	04XL (45–47)	56% Merino Wool, 24% Acrylic, 16% Nylon, 4% Elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN ARCTIC MERINO EXTREME CREW T4P**



The ARCTIC MERINO EXTREME T4P socks represent the pinnacle of cold-weather foot protection for the most demanding environments. Engineered with an exceptionally high 75% Merino wool content, these specialized mid-calf socks deliver uncompromising thermal insulation in extreme winter conditions.

KEY FEATURES:
- High Merino wool content (75%) provides maximum thermal protection
- Moisture-wicking material blend maintains dry comfort in extreme cold
- Elastic upper design ensures secure fit without constriction
- Strategic cushioning enhances comfort and insulation where needed most

SHORT | T4 EXTREME COLD | P PASSIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304747-**	02M (39–41)	75% Merino Wool, 20% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304747-**	03L (42–44)	75% Merino Wool, 20% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304747-**	04XL (45–47)	75% Merino Wool, 20% Nylon, 5% Elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN NORDIC MERINO LONG T3M**

NEW

Socks designed for everyday use in very cold weather. The wool and acrylic blend helps retain warmth while maintaining softness, comfort, and durability. Reinforced toe and heel areas provide enhanced wear resistance, while the specially engineered knit construction in the foot section offers additional support during walking. Elastic arch support ensures a secure, stable, and comfortable fit throughout the day.



LONG | T3 VERY COLD | M MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304734-**	02M (39–41)	35% Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304734-**	03L (42–44)	35% Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304734-**	04XL (45–47)	35% Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN NORDIC MERINO WOMEN T3M**

NEW

Women's winter socks designed for cold-weather conditions. The Merino wool and acrylic blend provides natural warmth and effective moisture management, helping keep feet dry, warm, and comfortable throughout the day. Reinforced durability zones enhance wear resistance, while the close-fitting design ensures a secure and comfortable fit.



KEY FEATURES:
- Natural warmth from Merino wool
- Moisture management in cold conditions
- Reinforced durability zones
- Secure and comfortable fit

WOMEN

LONG

T3 VERY COLD

M MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
305735-**	02M (36–38)	35% Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Polyester, 5% Elastane
305735-**	03L (38–40)	35% Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Polyester, 5% Elastane
305735-**	04XL (40–42)	35% Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Polyester, 5% Elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN NORDIC MERINO HIKING CREW T3A**

The T3A NORDIC MERINO HIKING CREW socks deliver premium cold-weather foot protection for active outdoor enthusiasts. Engineered with natural Merino wool, these versatile socks provide exceptional thermal regulation while effectively managing moisture during extended wear.



KEY FEATURES:
- Natural Merino wool provides superior heat management in cold conditions
- Versatile design suitable for hiking or everyday c asual wear
- Reinforced heel and toe construction for enhanced durability
- Season versatility: Winter, Spring, Autumn

LONG

T3 VERY COLD

A ACTIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304732-**	02M (39–41)	25% Merino wool, 55% Acrylic, 18% Nylon, 2% Elastane
304732-**	03L (42–44)	25% Merino wool, 55% Acrylic, 18% Nylon, 2% Elastane
304732-**	04XL (45–47)	25% Merino wool, 55% Acrylic, 18% Nylon, 2% Elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN NORDIC MERINO WARM CREW T3P**

The NORDIC MERINO WARM T3P crew socks deliver exceptional cold-weather performance through advanced multi-density construction. Engineered with premium Merino wool, these technical socks provide superior thermal regulation during moderate activity in winter conditions.



KEY FEATURES:
- Natural Merino wool provides superior thermoregulation
- Multi-density construction targets support where needed most
- Perfect Fit zone technology eliminates bunching and pressure points
- Reinforced wear areas for extended performance

SHORT

T3 VERY COLD

P PASSIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304736-**	02M (39–41)	35% Merino Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304736-**	03L (42–44)	35% Merino Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane
304736-**	04XL (45–47)	35% Merino Wool, 35% Acrylic, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN BALANCE WINTER HIKING CREW T2M**

NEW

Socks designed for everyday use in cold weather. Reinforced toe and heel areas provide enhanced durability, while the specially engineered knit construction in the foot section offers additional support during walking. Elastic arch support ensures a secure, stable, and comfortable fit throughout the day.



LONG

T2 COLD

M MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304725-**	02M (39–41)	60% Sorbtek®, 30% nylon, 5% spandex, 5% elastane
304725-**	03L (42–44)	60% Sorbtek®, 30% nylon, 5% spandex, 5% elastane
304725-**	04XL (45–47)	60% Sorbtek®, 30% nylon, 5% spandex, 5% elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN BALANCE HIKING WOMEN T2M**

NEW

Women's hiking socks designed for active outdoor use. The Coolmax-dominant construction efficiently wicks moisture away from the skin, helping keep feet dry and comfortable during long periods of activity. Nylon reinforcement adds durability, while the close-fitting design ensures a secure and stable fit.



KEY FEATURES:
- Moisture-wicking Coolmax construction
- Reinforced durability zones
- Secure and close fit

WOMEN

LONG

T2
COLD

M
MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
305733-**	02M (36–38)	70% Coolmax, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastan
305733-**	03L (38–40)	70% Coolmax, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastan
305733-**	04XL (40–42)	70% Coolmax, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastan

SOCKS **NORFIN BALANCE LONG T2A**

The T2A Balance Long socks were designed for active use in rugged conditions where moisture and warmth are an issue. Made with Coolmax these socks provide maximum moisture management in active use.

FINAL CATCH*



LONG

T2
COLD

A
ACTIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303741-**	02M (39–41)	35% Cotton, 35% Coolmax, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastan
303741-**	03L (42–44)	35% Cotton, 35% Coolmax, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastan
303741-**	04XL (45–47)	35% Cotton, 35% Coolmax, 25% Nylon, 5% Elastan

SOCKS **NORFIN BALANCE MIDDLE T2M**

T2M , suitable for fishing, hunting and any other outdoor activity of your choice, when the temperatures are moderate and cold. To ensure additional comfort, the socks are fully cushioned and have an elasticized arch, that adds support to your ankle and heal. The special body hugging close fit does not let the socks slip.

FINAL CATCH*



LONG

T2
COLD

M
MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303742-**	02M (39–41)	80% Acrylic, 15% Polyester, 5% Elastan
303742-**	03L (42–44)	80% Acrylic, 15% Polyester, 5% Elastan
303742-**	04XL (45–47)	80% Acrylic, 15% Polyester, 5% Elastan

SOCKS **NORFIN BALANCE WOOL T2P**

T2P, suitable for fishing, hunting and any other outdoor activity of your choice, when the temperatures are cold. Multiple density technology ensures comfortable fit and moisture management.

FINAL CATCH*



LONG

T2
COLD

P
PASSIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303743-**	02M (39–41)	70% Acrylic, 20% Polyester, 5% Elastan
303743-**	03L (42–44)	70% Acrylic, 20% Polyester, 5% Elastan
303743-**	04XL (45–47)	70% Acrylic, 20% Polyester, 5% Elastan

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

SOCKS **NORFIN BALANCE JUNIOR T2M**

BALANCE T2M junior's socks - soft and warm, suitable for fishing, hunting and any other outdoor activity of your choice, when the temperatures are low. Multiple density technology ensures comfortable fit and moisture management.

FINAL CATCH*



JUNIOR

LONG

T2 COLD

M MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303745-**	02M (32–34) (20–22 cm)	80% Acrylic, 15% Polyester, 5% Elastan
303745-**	03L (35–38) (22–24 cm)	80% Acrylic, 15% Polyester, 5% Elastan

SOCKS **NORFIN ELEMENT ACTIVE COOLMAX CREW**

NEW

Socks designed for everyday use in cool weather. Strategically placed ventilation zones enhance airflow and breathability, while reinforced toe and heel areas provide increased durability. A specialized knit construction in the foot section offers additional support during walking, and the elastic arch support ensures a secure and comfortable fit.



SHORT

T1 COOL

A ACTIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
304712-**	02M (39–41)	70% Coolmax®, 18% polyester, 7% nylon, 5% elastane
304712-**	03L (42–44)	70% Coolmax®, 18% polyester, 7% nylon, 5% elastane
304712	04XL (45–47)	70% Coolmax®, 18% polyester, 7% nylon, 5% elastane

SOCKS **NORFIN TARGET WOMEN T1P**

TARGET T1P women's socks – soft and warm, suitable for fishing, hunting and any other outdoor activity of your choice, when the temperatures are low. Multiple density technology ensures comfortable fit and moisture management.

FINAL CATCH*



WOMEN

LONG

T1 COOL

P PASSIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303744-**	02M (35–37)	18% Polyester, 75% Acrylic, 5% Nylon, 2% Elastan
303744-**	03L (38–40)	18% Polyester, 75% Acrylic, 5% Nylon, 2% Elastan

SOCKS **NORFIN TARGET BASIC T1M**

T1M middle length basic thermal socks for different outdoor activities. Synthetic material insures good moisture management. Exceptionally soft and cushioned material.



LONG

T1 COOL

M MODERATE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303752-**	02M (39–41)	100% Acrylic
303752-**	03L (42–44)	100% Acrylic
303752-**	04XL (45–47)	100% Acrylic

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

SOCKS **NORFIN TARGET HEAVY T1P**

T1P socks are fully cushioned and have an elasticized arch, that adds support to your ankle and heal. The special body hugging close fit does not let the socks slip downwards into your footwear. Constructed from high-tech acrylic and polyester fibers, the used materials provides excellent moisture control abilities, keeping your feet well insulated.



LONG

T1
COOL

P
PASSIVE

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
303753-**	02M (39–41)	18% Polyester, 75% Acrylic, 5% Nylon, 2% Elastan
303753-**	03L (42–44)	18% Polyester, 75% Acrylic, 5% Nylon, 2% Elastan
303753-**	04XL (45–47)	18% Polyester, 75% Acrylic, 5% Nylon, 2% Elastan





NORFIN WINTER BOOTS



NORFIN

KLONDIKE 2

WINTER BOOTS **NORFIN KLONDIKE 2**

Winter boots made of EVA material with removable insole. Thanks to the thick and warm insole and EVA (foam rubber) material, boots can be comfortably used at temperatures as low as -40°C.
ANTI-SLIP DUO system – two retractable ice cleats for added safety and protection. Cleats are made of durable stainless steel which prolongs there use in various weather conditions.
Triple 10 mm thick insole provides thermal insulation:

- Inner Thinsulate™ layer provides thermal insulation and absorbs and wicks away moisture.
- Heat reflecting aluminum foil keeps cold away and keeps body heat to the foot
- External layer of polyester provides required insulation and wicks moisture from the insole.

Material: EVA, Rubber
Insulation: THINSULATE





ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
16990-37	37	EVA, Rubber
16990-38	38	EVA, Rubber
16990-39	39	EVA, Rubber
16990-40	40	EVA, Rubber
16990-41	41	EVA, Rubber
16990-42	42	EVA, Rubber
16990-43	43	EVA, Rubber
16990-44	44	EVA, Rubber
16990-45	45	EVA, Rubber
16990-46	46	EVA, Rubber
16990-47	47	EVA, Rubber

NORFIN

AVALANCHE

WINTER BOOTS **NORFIN AVALANCHE**

Warm and comfortable, lightweight winter boots made of EVA material with rubber sole, feature a high quality synthetic material insulation. You can use these functional boots in temperatures up to -40C.
Three layer, 10 mm thick liner ensures reliable thermal insulation:

- 200 g Synthetic felt layer ensures thermal insulation and absorbs moisture
- Foil reflects cold air and keeps the warm air inside
- Fleece holds the warm air and ensures thermal insulation
- Abrasion resistant nylon upper
- Adjustable snow collar

Materials:
Outsole: **EVA, Rubber,**
Upper: **1200 D Nylon**
Insulation: **Polyester, foil**







ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
14910-40	40	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-41	41	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-42	42	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-43	43	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-44	44	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-45	45	nylon, EVA+rubber
14910-46	46	nylon, EVA+rubber

NORFIN

SNOWFALL

WINTER BOOTS **NORFIN SNOWFALL**

Our winter boots use advanced materials and innovative features to provide superior warmth, protection, and comfort in extreme cold, down to -40°C. Perfect for harsh winter conditions, these boots are your reliable companion for any winter activity.

Anti-slip sole for exceptional grip on icy surfaces, enhancing safety and stability.
Lightweight, flexible, and shock-absorbing EVA material construction.
Durable, impact-resistant Polycarbonate toe cap for superior protection.
Multi-layered insole with aluminum foil, felt, and fleece for maximum insulation and comfort, reflecting body heat and reducing foot fatigue.
Stay warm, dry, and comfortable in temperatures as low as -40°C.
Insole: a multi-layered combination of aluminum foil, felt and fleece



-40°C

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
16790-40	40	EVA material	black
16790-41	41	EVA material	black
16790-42	42	EVA material	black
16790-43	43	EVA material	black
16790-44	44	EVA material	black
16790-45	45	EVA material	black
16790-46	46	EVA material	black
16790-47	47	EVA material	black

NORFIN

SNOW

FINAL CATCH*

WINTER BOOTS **NORFIN SNOW**

Light and comfortable winter boots, ideal for long walk on snow and ice as well as in town. Upper is made out of durable 900D oxford nylon. Comfortable use up to -20°C.

- Perfect synthetic inner layer ensures comfort in any conditions
- Upper made of durable nylon
- Sole made of high quality EVE material
- Best flexibility in low temperature
- Specially designed sole for better non skid traction



-20°C

3M Thinsulate INSULATION

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	WEIGHT (KG)
13980-40	40	with laces	green	1,54
13980-41	41	with laces	green	1,60
13980-42	42	with laces	green	1,69
13980-43	43	with laces	green	1,77
13980-44	44	with laces	green	1,84
13980-45	45	with laces	green	1,91
13980-46	46	with laces	green	1,99

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NORFIN
ELEMENT

WINTER BOOTS **NORFIN ELEMENT**

Winter boots made of EVA material with removable insole ensure continuous thermal protection at temperatures as low as –30°C. Rich in micro bubbles (foam rubber), the material has perfect thermal insulation ability and is lightweight. The boots weigh 30–40% less than their rubber or PVC counterparts.

- Boot made out of super light and durable EVA material
- Thick outsole to provide best thermal insulation
- Removable inlet from Polyester material





-10°C

ITEM NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (KG)
14830-40	40	EVA material	0,83
14830-41	41	EVA material	0,84
14830-42	42	EVA material	0,92
14830-43	43	EVA material	0,94
14830-44	44	EVA material	0,96
14830-45	45	EVA material	0,98
14830-46	46	EVA material	1,02
14830-47	47	EVA material	1,04
14830-48	48	EVA material	1,06

NORFIN ANTI-SLIP OVERSHOES

The material remains flexible up to -40°C. Special non-slip studs will provide excellent grip on snow or ice. The set also includes 5 spare studs and a fabric bag for storage.



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	WINTER BOOT RECOMMENDED EU SIZES	DESCRIPTION
13920-01S	36–39		5 extra suds, bag for storage
13920-02M	40–43		5 extra suds, bag for storage
13920-03L	44–46	40–42	5 extra suds, bag for storage
13920-04XL	47–49	43–47	5 extra suds, bag for storage

NORFIN CLEAT SET FOR BOOTS KLONDIKE

FINAL CATCH*

Cleat set for winter boots Norfin KLONDIKE and Norfin KLONDIKE 2. The package includes cleats 2 pcs. and screws.





ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	Q-TY IN A PACK (PSC.)
14222	metal	2

RESERVE INSOLES
NORFIN KLONDIKE 2 LINER

Thinsulate boot liners to fit Klondike boots.

- Inner Thinsulate™ layer provides thermal insulation and moisture wicking capabilities
- External polyester layer provides premium insulation and wicks moisture from the insole



-40°C

ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	DESCRIPTION
14000-42	42	liners
14000-43	43	liners
14000-44	44	liners
14000-45	45	liners
14000-46	46	liners

*SELECTED PRODUCTS LEAVING OUR ASSORTMENT — AVAILABLE WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NORFIN
SEMI-AUTOMATIC ICE-FISHING TENTS

- TRANSPARENT WINDOWS
- INNER POCKETS
- SCREW-IN STAKE
- VENTILATION WINDOWS WITH WIND FLAP
- PACKED IN CARRIER BAG



SEMI-AUTOMATIC ICE-FISHING TENT
NORFIN HOT CUBE THERMO

Norfin HOT CUBE Thermo is designed to be your mobile base camp for your ice fishing crew. Lightweight and highly portable, the NOT CUBE give you the quick-strike ability to locate and stay on top of the bite, all day long. Tents design features well-placed windows and vents, with plenty of optimized fishing space inside to accommodate your team. Made from 300D Oxford Thermal 3layer material.
Capacity: 4 persons
Set-up size (cm): 240 x 240 x 220
Collapsed size (cm): 170 x 25 x 25
Weight (kg): 14,2
Fabric: 300D Oxford Thermal PU/1000
Poles: Hub System, 11 mm Fiberglass

- Semi-automatic hub system – can be erected by one person
- Quickly folds down to a compact, easy-to-carry bundle
- Two windows
- Two entrances
- Pocket for fishing gear
- Ice-anchors
- Fully insulated fabric retains heat and reduces condensation
- Tough, lightweight polyester construction
- Streamlined design with optimized fishing space inside
- 300-denier polyester material
- Black roof – absorb heat and ensures more comfort when needed





ITEM NO.	MODEL	CAPACITY (PERSONS)	SET-UP SIZE (CM)	COLLAPSED SIZE (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
NI-10566	Hot Cube Thermo	4	240 x 240 x 220	172 x 30 x 30	18,1

SEMI-AUTOMATIC ICE-FISHING TENT **NORFIN HOT CUBE**

Norfin HOT CUBE is designed to be your mobile base camp for your ice fishing crew. Lightweight and highly portable, the NOT CUBE give you the quick-strike ability to locate and stay on top of the bite, all day long. Tents design features well-placed windows and vents, with plenty of optimized fishing space inside to accommodate your team. Made from 300D Oxford material.

Capacity: 3 persons
Set-up size (cm): 175 x 175 x 195
Collapsed size (cm): 130 x 18 x 18
Weight (kg): 8,5
Fabric: 300D Oxford PU/1000
Poles: Hub System, 9,5 mm Fiberglass

- Semi-automatic hub system – can be erected by one person
- Quickly folds down to a compact, easy-to-carry bundle
- Two windows
- Two entrances
- Pocket for fishing gear
- Ice-anchors
- Tough, lightweight polyester construction
- Streamlined design with optimized fishing space inside
- 300-denier polyester material
- Black roof – absorb heat and ensures more comfort when needed



ITEM NO.	MODEL	CAPACITY (PERSONS)	SET-UP SIZE (CM)	COLLAPSED SIZE (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
NI-10567	Hot Cube	3	175 x 175 x 195	127 x 20 x 20	9,3

ICE FISHING TENT **NORFIN EASY ICE L**

Semi-automatic, portable ice fishing tent which can be erected just in seconds. Durable and flexible fiberglass frame with quick-erect (umbrella type) system. Ice-anchors for fastening tent to the ice are included. Wind and waterproof material will protect from outer elements and additional ventilation windows provides air flow is necessary.



TENT ASSEMBLY



Tek out tent from bag



Unfold tent and poles



Pull by the cord while also holding upper part of quick-erect system



Quick-erect system fixates in place. Secure tent to the ice

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (CM)	FOLDED SIZE (CM)	HEIGHT (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
NI-10467	semi-automatic	210 x 210	117 x 14 x 14	160	2,90

ICE FISHING TENT **NORFIN EASY ICE M**

Semi-automatic, portable ice fishing tent which can be erected just in seconds. Durable and flexible fiberglass frame with quick-erect (umbrella type) system. Ice-anchors for fastening tent to the ice are included. Wind and waterproof material will protect from outer elements and additional ventilation windows provides air flow is necessary.



TENT ASSEMBLY



Tek out tent from bag



Unfold tent and poles



Pull by the cord while also holding upper part of quick-erect system



Quick-erect system fixates in place. Secure tent to the ice

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (CM)	FOLDED SIZE (CM)	HEIGHT (CM)	WEIGHT (KG)
NI-10466	semi-automatic	180 x 180	106 x 13 x 13	150	2,70



NORFIN FISHING SLEDGE

NORFIN FISHING SLEDGE IS MADE OF ECOLOGICAL, DURABLE, IMPROVED MATERIAL, WHICH ALLOWS TO WITHSTAND TEMPERATURE FLUCTUATIONS FROM +55 TO -55°C DEGREES.



WINTER SLED

NF-1



NF-2



NF-3



NF-4



ITEM NO.	SIZE CM	HEIGHT CM	WITH ROPE
NF-1	80 x 45	20	with rope
NF-2	80 x 45	25	with rope
NF-3	100 x 52	25	with rope
NF-4	120 x 63	25	with rope

WINTER BOX NORFIN PLASTIC WITH BAG





ITEM NO.
H-2061

HAND WARMER
NORFIN BY ONLY HOT



The warmer made for protecting your hand from cold temperatures. Perfect for fishermen and those who are outdoors with frigid temperatures. It puts out an average heat of 53°C and can reach maximum temperature of 67°C.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	OPERATING TIME	UNITS PER BOX
N-100HW	5 x 9	10 hours	40

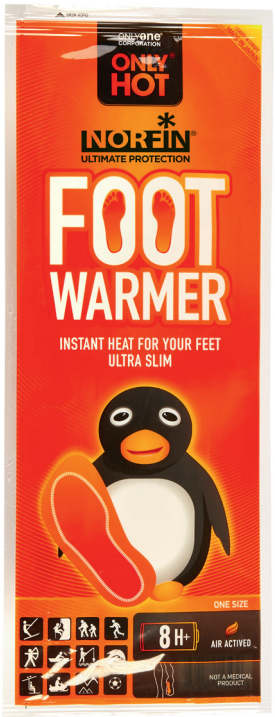
TOE WARMER
NORFIN BY ONLY HOT



The ideal solution to solve the problem of cold foot fingers. Toe warmers are very thin with a rounded adhesive top perfect for every kind of shoes, both for men and women. It puts out an average heat of 36°C and can reach maximum temperature of 43°C.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	OPERATING TIME	UNITS PER BOX
N-100TW	7 x 9,5	6 hours	40

FOOT WARMER
NORFIN BY ONLY HOT



A really thin self-heating insole for every type of shoes and boots, perfect for keeping your foot warm. It puts out an average heat of 35°C and can reach maximum temperature of 39°C.

ITEM NO.	SIZE	OPERATING TIME	UNITS PER BOX
N-100FW	8,5 x 25	8 hours	24

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR MEN

International size:	XS	S	M	M–L	L	L–L	XL	XL–L	XXL	3XL	4XL
European Size:	40–42	44–46	48–50	48/L–50/L	52–54	52/L–54/L	56–58	56/L–58/L	60–62	64–66	68–70
Height:	164–172	168–174	172–178	176–182	176–182	180–186	180–186	184–190	184–190	186–192	186–192
A	80–84	88–92	96–100	96–100	104–108	104–108	112–116	112–116	120–124	128–132	136–140
B	68–72	76–80	84–88	84–88	92–97	92–97	102–108	102–108	114–120	126–132	138–144
C	88–91	94–98	102–106	102–106	110–114	110–114	118–122	118–122	126–130	134–138	142–146
D	80	80	82	85	82	87	84	89	84	84	84
E	73–74	75–77	78,5–80	81,5–83	81,5–83	84–85	84–85	86–87	86–87	87,5–88,5	89–90

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR WOMEN

International size:	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
European Size:	30–32	34–36	38–40	42–44	46–48	50–52	54–56	58–60
Height:	160–162	162–164	164–166	166–168	168–170	170–172	172–174	174–176
A	72–76	80–84	88–92	96–100	104–110	116–122	128–134	140–146
B	60–63	66–69	72–76	80–84	88–93	99–105	111–117	123–129
C	84–87	90–93	96–99	102–106	110–115	120–125	130–135	140–145
D	74	74	76	76	78	78	80	80
E	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79

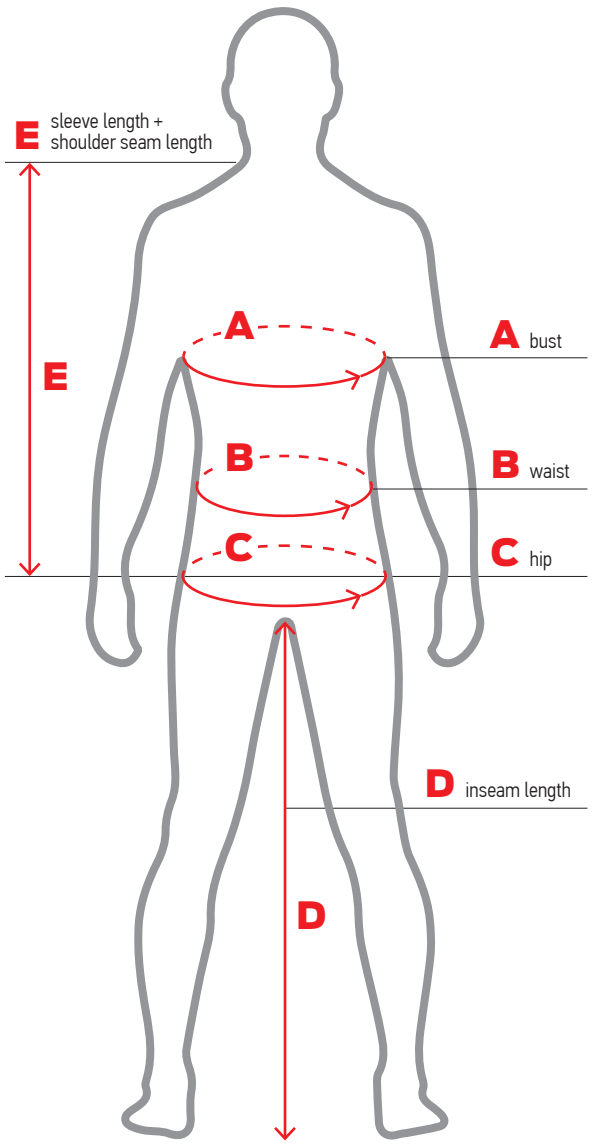


TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN GARMENTS FOR KIDS

Age:	10–11	11–12	12–13	13–14	14–15
Height:	146	152	158	164	170
A	75	78	81	84	87
B	67	70	72	75	77
C	79	82	85	88	91
D	68	71	74	77	80
E	53	55	57	59	61

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF NORFIN HEADWEAR

International size:	L	XL
Head circumference	58–59	60–61
Headwear size	58–59	60–61

TABLE FOR DETERMINING THE SIZE OF GLOVES AND MITTS

International size:	L	XL
Palm circumference (inch)	9	10
Palm circumference (cm)	23	25

WATERPROOFNESS OF NORFIN WEAR

№	Characteristics of precipitation	Index (mm).
1	Light rain, duration 10–20 minutes	1000–2000
2	Light rain, duration up to 2–3 hours	2000–4000
3	Rain, duration up to 4 hours or drizzling all day	4000–8000
4	Long rain	Over 8000

COMPLIANCE OF PHYSICAL LOAD WITH INDICES OF "BREATHABILITY" OF NORFIN WEAR

№	Physical load during fishing	Index (g/sq.m/24h)
1	Static angling of fish from the ice on one spot without active search of fish	2000–4000
2	Angling of fish from the ice in combination with active search and ice-hole drilling	4000–8000
3	Walking movement from the ice with snow, active ice-hole drilling, participation in competitions	Over 8000


NORFIN
NORFIN
NORFIN
NORFIN

MARKETING MATERIALS AND CLOTHES

The products are recommended to experts, professional anglers participants of fishing festivals, as gifts to customers, for promotion activities in stores, for employees participating in exhibitions and other evets.

HOODIE NORFIN **GR**

NEW

Light weight hoody from polyester material with soft inner surface, ideal for everyday use or fishing.

Key Features:

- Mesh lined hood
- Drawstrings in hood
- Elastic cuffs and waist
- Front pocket with zippers



MATERIAL

100% POLYESTER (WEIGHT: 255 G/M²)

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
AM-8016-01S	S	100% Polyester
AM-8016-02M	M	100% Polyester
AM-8016-03L	L	100% Polyester
AM-8016-04XL	XL	100% Polyester
AM-8016-05XXL	XXL	100% Polyester

LUCKY JOHN **HOODIE**

Heavy cotton/polyester hoodie, ideal for everyday use and fishing.

- Mesh lining in hood
- Two front pockets
- Brushed, warm fleece inside
- Elastic cuffs and waist



MATERIAL

50% POLYESTER; 50% COTTON

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
AM-8006-01S	S	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester
AM-8006-02M	M	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester
AM-8006-03L	L	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester
AM-8006-04XL	XL	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester
AM-8006-05XXL	XXL	50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

LUCKY JOHN **SUN PRO HOODIE GRAY**

NEW



Superior Sun Protection: Advanced UPF 50+ fabric blocks at least 95% of harmful UV rays, maintaining protection even when wet for all-day outdoor confidence.
Advanced Moisture Management: Innovative synthetic fibres with hydrophobic coating rapidly transport sweat away from skin to drier areas, creating a cooling effect that keeps you comfortable during intense activity.
Complete Coverage Design: Full-sleeve construction with integrated protective hood and face protection delivers comprehensive coverage for extended sun exposure.

KEY FEATURES
- UPF 50+ UV Protection – Blocks 95%+ of UV rays, effective even when wet
- Rapid-Dry Technology – Breathable synthetic fibres with moisture-wicking properties
- Hydrophobic Coating – Transports perspiration away from skin for enhanced comfort
- Heavy-Duty Construction – Resistant, breathable material built for demanding use
- Full Coverage Hood – Integrated head and neck protection
- Face Protection –Built-in coverage for complete sun defence
- Long-Sleeve Design – Extended arm coverage for maximum protection

MATERIAL
92% POLYESTER; 8% SPANDEX

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
AM-7005-01S	S	92% Polyester; 8% Spandex
AM-7005-02M	M	92% Polyester; 8% Spandex
AM-7005-03L	L	92% Polyester; 8% Spandex
AM-7005-04XL	XL	92% Polyester; 8% Spandex
AM-7005-05XXL	XXL	92% Polyester; 8% Spandex

LUCKY JOHN **SUN PRO HOODIE RED**

NEW



Long sleeve shirt is made of breathable material which creates rapid drying effect that cools the body after encountering perspiration. The synthetic fibres allow air to pass through the shirt and contain a hydrophobic coating that transports sweat to drier areas, away from the skin.

- UPF 50+ fabric. Blocks at least 95% of UV rays, even when wet.
- Resistant and breathable material for heavy use
- Long-sleeves
- Protective, full coverage hood
- Integrated face protection

MATERIAL
92% POLYESTER; 8% SPANDEX

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
AM-7007-01S	S	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex
AM-7007-02M	M	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex
AM-7007-03L	L	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex
AM-7007-04XL	XL	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex
AM-7007-05XXL	XXL	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex

FEEDER CONCEPT **HOODIE FISH**

NEW

Light weight hoody from polyester material with soft inner surface, ideal for everyday use or fishing.

Key Features:
- Mesh lined hood
- Drawstrings in hood
- Elastic cuffs and waist
- Front pocket with zipper



MATERIAL
100% POLYESTER (WEIGHT: 255 G/M²)

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
AM-8021-01S	S	100% Polyeste
AM-8021-02M	M	100% Polyeste
AM-8021-03L	L	100% Polyeste
AM-8021-04XL	XL	100% Polyeste
AM-8021-05XXL	XXL	100% Polyeste

FEEDER CONCEPT **PANTS FISH**

NEW

Light weight jogger from polyester material with soft inner surface, ideal for everyday use or fishing

Key Features:
- Elastic waist with drawstring
- Pockets with zippers
- Cuffs on bottom of legs



MATERIAL
100% POLYESTER (WEIGHT: 255 G/M²)

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
AM-8023-01S	S	100% Polyeste
AM-8023-02M	M	100% Polyeste
AM-8023-03L	L	100% Polyeste
AM-8023-04XL	XL	100% Polyeste
AM-8023-05XXL	XXL	100% Polyeste

FEEDER CONCEPT **SUN PRO HOODIE GREEN**

NEW

Long sleeve shirt is made of breathable material which creates rapid drying effect that cools the body after encountering perspiration. The synthetic fibres allow air to pass through the shirt and contain a hydrophobic coating that transports sweat to drier areas, away from the skin.

- UPF 50+ fabric. Blocks at least 95% of UV rays, even when wet.
- Resistant and breathable material for heavy use
- Long-sleeves
- Protective, full coverage hood
- Integrated face protection



MATERIAL
92% POLYESTER; 8% SPANDEX

ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL
AM-7017-01S	S	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex
AM-7017-02M	M	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex
AM-7017-03L	L	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex
AM-7017-04XL	XL	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex
AM-7017-05XXL	XXL	92% Polyester, 8% Spandex

LUCKY JOHN
PRO TEAM SHIRT DIGITAL



ITEM NO.	SIZE (***)	MATERIAL	BRAND
AM-7003-01S	S	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-7003-02M	M	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-7003-03L	L	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-7003-04XL	XL	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-7003-05XXL	XXL	100% polyester	Lucky John

FEEDER CONCEPT **POLO T-SHIRT**



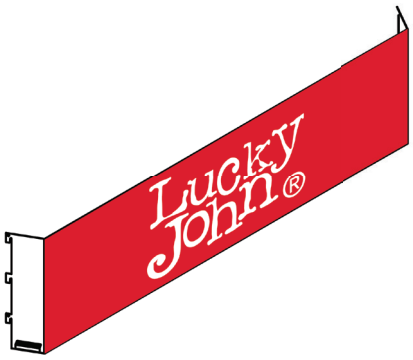
ITEM NO.	SIZE	MATERIAL	BRAND
AM-7504-01S	S	60% cotton, 40% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-7504-02M	M	60% cotton, 40% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-7504-03L	L	60% cotton, 40% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-7504-04XL	XL	60% cotton, 40% polyester	Feeder Concept

LUCKY JOHN **FLOOR DISPLAY**



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
AM-340	55 x 55 / 45 x 45

LUCKY JOHN **METAL PRODUCT DISPLAY**



ITEM NO.	SIZE (MM)	MATERIAL
AM-399	1000 x 400	metal

LUCKY JOHN **STAND**



ARTIKELNR.	MATERIAL
AM-407	aluminium

LUCKY JOHN **ROD STAND**



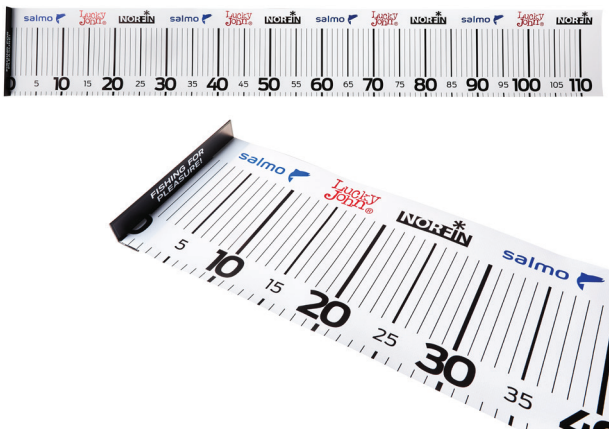
ITEM NO.	CAPACITY, PCS	MATERIAL
AM-345	24	aluminium

FEEDER CONCEPT **ROD STAND**



ITEM NO.	CAPACITY, PCS	MATERIAL
AM-335	24	aluminium

FISH LENGTH METER MULTIBRAND



ITEM NO.	SIZE (CM)
AM-24-L1	110

BASEBALL CAP

NEW



AM-6030



AM-6031



AM-6032



AM-6041



AM-6042

ITEM NO.	BRAND
AM-6030	Feeder Concept
AM-6031	Lucky John
AM-6032	Lucky John
AM-6041	Norfin
AM-6042	Norfin

MANNEQUIN LEG FOR SOCKS NORFIN



ITEM NO.
AM-7555

NORFIN **BAG**

Carry bag for winter suits.
Material: 100% Polyester



ITEM NO.
AM-269

NORFIN SEAT PAD

Neoprene seat pad. It is made of breathable, elastic, water-repellent, durable material that dries quickly after contact with water, and gives additional warms. The seat pad does not take up much space and is put on over the suit. Volume adjustment using Velcro fasteners. Ideal protection in a boat from moisture and cold.





ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
201304	100% neoprene

BANDANA

Bandana – for protection from the sun and wind. Universal – it can be worn as a scarf, hat, mouth mask, etc.



AM-6503



AM-6529 NEW



AM-6521



AM-6522



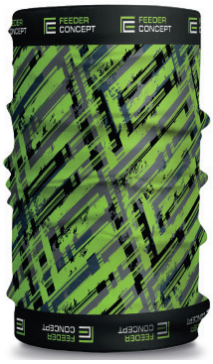
AM-6531 NEW



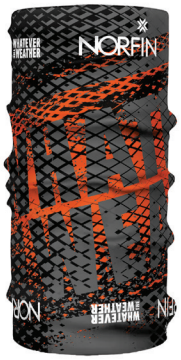
AM-6532 NEW



AM-6524



AM-6528



AM-6541 NEW



AM-6542 NEW

ITEM NO.	MATERIAL	BRAND
AM-6503	100% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-6521	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6522	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6524	100% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-6528	100% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-6529	100% polyester	Feeder Concept
AM-6531	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6532	100% polyester	Lucky John
AM-6541	100% polyester	Norfin
AM-6541	100% polyester	Norfin

NORFIN **STICKER**









ITEM NO.	
AM-25-N-CL	NORFIN-CLOUD
AM-25-N-DB	NORFIN-DOUBLEBLUE
AM-25-N-SS	NORFIN-SUNSET
AM-25-N-WE	NORFIN-WHATEVER


NORFIN

NOTES


NORFIN
FEEDER CONCEPT



LUCKY JOHN EUROPE LTD
Skandu iela 7, Riga
LV-1067, Latvia
Tel. +371 26550029
salmo@salmo.lv

LUCKY JOHN USA LLC
Minnesota, USA
Tel. +1 612 430 4052
info@norfinusa.com
www.norfinusa.com

www.luckyjohn.info
www.norfin.info

KAT-2027-LUCKY
4 750701 532305